

Jan. — Dec. 1981
covering pages
30637—31260

ANALYTICAL INDEX

No. Y4/1981
Volume XXVII
UK ISSN 0022-9679

Supplement to

Keesing's Contemporary Archives

University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

DISCARD Green Index G24 and Yellow Index Y3 • INSERT This Index

A

ABORTION

- See under main hdg. Italy

AEROSPACE AND AVIATION

- (See also under main hdgs. Trinidad and Tobago and United Kingdom)

Hijacking and Aircraft-Airport Attacks

- Colombia, hijacking of airliner on internal flight to Cuba (Dec 1980), 31021 A
- Pakistan, hijacking of airliner to Afghanistan and Syria (Mar 1981), 31069 A (31071-72); stmt. by heads of govt. at Ottawa summit on conduct of Afghan Govt. during incident (Jul 1981), 31229 A
- Poland, hijacking incidents (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30721); (Jul-Sep 1981), 31213 A (31221-22)
- Venezuela, hijacking of airliner on internal flight to Cuba (Nov 1980), 30817 A

McDonnell Douglas

- Aircraft sales to Trinidad's state-owned airline, controversy over company report on "questionable payments" in connexion with (Jul 1980-early 1981), 30857 A

AFGHANISTAN

Armed Forces

- Army, reported mutinies, decreasing strength (1980), general military conscription law (Jan 1981), 30879 A (30879, 30880); increasing desertion rate, further conscription measures (to Sep 1981), 31141 A (31143)

Cabinet

- Karmal Cabinet, changes (1980), 30879 A (30879); resig. of PM, assumption of premiership by S.A. Keshmmand, other changes (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31141)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Chinese protests over Afghan-Soviet border treaty relating to Wakhan salient (Jun-Jul 1981), 31141 A (31145)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Karmal, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31146)

European Communities

- European Council proposals for international negs. on Afghanistan issue, rejection by Soviet Union and Afghan Govt. (Jun-Jul 1981), 31141 A (31142); earlier Council stmt. on Afghan issue (Mar 1981), text of Jun 1981 initiative, 31197 A (31198, 31199)

India, Relations with

- Visit, S.M. Dost (Sep 1981), 31141 A (31143)

Internal Political Affairs

- National Patriotic Front, coalition of pro-govt. forces, anct. of intended formation (Dec 1980), 30879 A (30880); official foundation as National Fatherland Front, appt. of executive organs (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31141)

Internal Security

- (See also subhdg. Soviet Union, Relations with)

- Security situation, rumoured anti-govt. plots, arrests, reported mutinies and threatened revolts among Afghan Army, executions of former ministers, defection of officials; major military and guerrilla activities involving Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*) and Soviet-Afghan forces, international aspects of continuing conflict (mid-1980 to Apr 1981), 30879 A; international efforts to initiate negs. on Afghan crisis, military devts., co-operation between rival *mujaheddin* factions, reported foreign arms supplies to rebels (to Sep 1981), 31141 A

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Abortion
Aerospace and Aviation
Africa
Arab-Israeli Conflict
Arab States
Armenian Question
Bauxite
Berlin
Caribbean
Cocoa
Coffee
Communism
Copper
Death Penalty
Developing Countries
Disarmament
Disasters
Economic Zones and Continental Shelf Delimitation
Energy
Environment
Europe
Famines
Fisheries
Gas (Natural)
Industrialized Countries
International Economic Co-operation
Islamic Countries
Korea
Latin and Central America
Maps and Diagrams
Motor Industry
Newly Independent and Autonomous States
Nobel Prizes
Non-Aligned Countries
Nuclear Energy
Obituaries
Olive Oil
Petroleum
Population
Refugees
Religion
Rubber
South-East Asia
Sugar
Western Sahara
Whaling

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

Land Reform

- Developments in implementation, reported change in govt. policy (mid-1981), 31141 A (31142)

Pakistan, Relations with

- (See also subhdg. Refugees)
- Diplomatic moves to initiate negs. on political and security issues arising from situation in Afghanistan (mid-1980 to early 1981), 30879 A (30881-82); continued attempts to initiate talks, military devts. (to Sep 1981), 31141 A (31143, 31145)

People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)

- Cent. cttee., membership changes, appt. of secretaries (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31141)
- Internal divisions, increasing dominance of *Parcham* faction, purges of *Khalq* faction members (1980), 30879 A (30879); further strengthening of *Parcham* faction's position (mid-1981), 31141 A (31141)
- Politburo, membership changes (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31141)

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

Prime Minister

- Keshmmand, S.A., vice B. Karmal (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31141)

Refugees

- Flight to Pakistan and Iran, estimated figs., financial strains on Pakistan Govt., UN and other relief aid (mid-1980 to Mar 1981), 30879 A (30880); increasing flow to Pakistan, Iran and India, estimated numbers (mid-1981), 31141 A (31145)

Revolutionary Council

- Membership, appt. (Sep 1980), 30879 A (30879); changes, composition of Presidium (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31141)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Saudi Arabia (Apr 1981), 30879 A (30882)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Soviet military presence in Afghanistan, reported reinforcements, deployment of forces, changes in tactics, major military activities involving Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*) and Soviet-Afghan forces, international aspects of continuing conflict, Islamic summit conf. stmts., French proposals on issue, mtg. of Islamic cttee. on Afghanistan, lifting of certain US sanctions agnst. Soviet Union, other devts. (mid-1980 to Apr 1981), 30879 A; call for Soviet withdrawal at mtg. of Foreign Ministers of non-aligned countries (Feb 1981), 30914 A; European Community proposals for negs., Soviet rejection, other attempts to initiate talks, military devts., Soviet troop strength, reported foreign arms supplies to rebels, Soviet occupation of Wakhan salient following signature of border treaty, Chinese reactions (to Sep 1981), 31141 A
- Trade prog. for 1981-85, agt. on (Apr 1981), 31141 A (31145)
- Visit, Pres. Karmal, stmts. on Afghan political and military situation (Oct-Nov 1980), 30879 A (30879-80)

Sudan, Relations with

- Sudanese support for Afghan rebels opposed to pro-Soviet Govt. (early 1981), 31157 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on political and security situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1980), 30869 A (30869); 30879 A (30881); UN efforts to initiate regional talks on Afghan crisis (mid-1981), 31141 A (31143)
- UN special rep. for Afghanistan, appt. (Feb 1981), 30879 A (30881)

AFRICA

East Africa

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- Kagera River Basin Organization, accession of Uganda (May 1981), 31049 A (31052)
- Regional summits and mtgs., discussions on co-operation (involving Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya, Zambia, Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire and Sudan) (1980-Jan 1981), 30783 A; (Jan-Jul 1981), 31049 A (31051-52)

Ethiopia-Kenya-Sudan Joint Committee

- Estment. (1973), agt. to expand co-operation (Apr 1981), application for membership by Djibouti, 31058 A

Former Portuguese Colonies

- Mtg. of heads of state of Angola, Mozambique, Cape Verde and São Tomé and Príncipe to discuss coup in Guinea-Bissau, communiqué (Dec 1980), 30785 A

Refugees

- See separate main hdg.

AFRICA (cont.)**Sahara**

- Summit conf. of Saharan states, declaration, creation of special commissions (Mar 1980), 30714 A

Socialist Inter-African

- Organization of African democratic socialist parties, constituent conf., member parties, adoption of charter, political declaration (Feb 1981), 30794 A

Southern Africa

- Regional summit mtg. on economic co-operation, communiqué (Apr 1980), 30788 A
- Southern Africa Transport and Communications Commission, first mtg., related transport devts. (Jun-Jul 1980), map of railways and ports, 30788 A
- Southern African Development Co-ordination Conf., proposed projects, aid pledges (Nov 1980), 30788 A

ALBANIA**Yugoslavia, Relations with**

- State of, deterioration, repercussions of civil unrest among ethnic Albanians in Yugoslavia, explosions at Yugoslav embassy in Albania, Yugoslav protests (1978-May 1981), 30949 A
- Trade agt. (Jul 1980), 30949 A
- Visit, E. Hoxha (Jul 1980), 30949 A

ALGERIA**Belgium, Relations with**

- Gas supplies, interim agt. on Algerian LNG export price (Apr 1981), 31121 A

Culture

- Revision of certain place names not conforming to "Algerian translations" (early 1981), 31121 A
- Unrest among Berber community over official Arabization prog., FLN moves to formulate cultural charter, Berber reaction to draft document (to mid-1981), 31121 A

France, Relations with

- Gas supplies, continuing negs. over Algerian LNG export price, failure to reach agt. (to mid-1981), 31121 A

Gas (Natural)

- Exports, progress of efforts to secure substantial increase in prices paid for LNG by overseas customers, other devts. (late 1980 to mid-1981), 31121 A; OPEC support for Algerian pricing policies (May 1980), 31237 A (31239)

Internal Political Affairs

- "Cleaning-up" campaign, continuation, corruption allegations agnst. prominent public figs. (to Jun 1981), 31121 A

Internal Security

- Alleged plot agnst. state security, trial and sentences (Dec 1980), 31121 A
- Increasing social unrest, Moslem extremist activity, Berber disturbances (early 1981), 31121 A

Iran, Relations with

- Algerian mediation in US-Iranian negs. over US hostages, conclusion of agts. on release (Oct 1980-Jan 1981), 31081 A (31081-86)

Mauritania, Relations with

- Reported arms deliveries to Mauritania (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31002)

National Liberation Front (FLN)

- Cent. cttee., suspension of four members (Jun 1981), 31121 A
- Political bureau, increased membership, new composition (Jun-Jul 1981), 31121 A

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Tunisia, Relations with

- Visit, M. M'Zali, agt. on closer ties (Sep 1980), 30727 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Gas supplies, interim agt. on Algerian LNG export price (Dec 1980), 31121 A

United States, Relations with

- Algerian mediation in US-Iranian negs. over US hostages, conclusion of agts. on release (Oct 1980-Jan 1981), 31081 A (31081-86)
- Gas supplies, continuing negs. over Algerian LNG export price, failure to reach agt. (to early 1981), 31121 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (Aug 1980), 30903 A (30906)
- Visit, Pres. Chadli (Mar-Apr 1981), 30903 A (30906)

ANDEAN GROUP

- See under main hdg. **Latin and Central America**

ANDORRA**Broadcasting**

- Conflict with France and Spain over control of broadcasting, moves towards settlement (Mar-Sep 1981), 31204 A

ANGOLA**Council of Ministers**

- Santos Govt., changes (Mar 1981), 30832 A

Economic Policy

- Assessment of economic progress (to Dec 1980), 30832 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Installation of National Ass. and 18 provincial legislatures (Nov 1980), 30832 A

Map

- Angola/Namibia, 31208

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola-Party of Labour (MPLA-PT)

- Cent. cttee., membership, increase (Dec 1980), 30832 A
- Congress (extraordinary), report by Pres. dos Santos, resolutions (Dec 1980), 30832 A
- Membership, figs., 30832 A
- Secretariat, appts. (Mar 1981), 30832 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- South African military incursions into Angola (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30861 A (30863); continued military raids, "Operation Protea", international condemnation (May-Sep 1981), 31205 A (31208-10)

ANGUILLA**Elections**

- General election, results (Jun 1981), 31044 B

Executive Council

- Ministerial dismissal and resig., reappt. of R. Webster as Chief Minister following general election (May-Jun 1981), 31044 B

Political Parties

- Anguilla People's Party, formation by R. Webster, electoral success (mid-1981), 31044 B
- Anguilla United Party, political crisis affecting (mid-1981), 31044 B

Status

- Mutual withdrawal from Associated State of St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, provisions of UK legislation (Dec 1980), 30782 A

ANTIGUA**Cabinet**

- Bird Cabinet, new formation, list (Apr 1980), 30650 B

Constitution

- Independence question, policy change by ruling Antigua Labour Party, proposals for independence constitution, PLM opposition, parliamentary adoption, attitude of Barbuda inhabitants (1978-Aug 1980), 30650 B; attainment of independence as Antigua and Barbuda (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Elections

- By-election (1978), general election, results (Apr 1980), 30650 B

Political Parties

- Progressive Labour Movement (PLM), leader, R. Hall vice G. Walter (mid-1979); upholding of G. Walter's appeal agnst. conviction for alleged financial irregularities (Apr 1980), 30650 B

Space Research Corporation (SRC)

- Controversy over illegal arms shipments to South Africa via Antigua by (US-Canadian) SRC (1977-Jun 1980), 30650 B

United Nations Organization

- Membership, admission upon attainment of independence as Antigua and Barbuda (Nov 1981), 31248 A

United States, Relations with

- US use of military bases in Antigua, signature of 11-yr. agt. (Oct 1977), entry into force (Jan 1978); agt. to estab. Voice of America transmitter in Antigua (mid-1980), 30650 B

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT**European Communities, Attitude to Conflict**

- Thorn missions (Jul-Aug, Sep 1980); review of current situation by European Council (Dec 1980), 30725 A; further European Council declarations (Mar, Jun 1981), 31197 A (31198, 31199-200)

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (cont.)**Lebanon**

- Security situation, increasing Israeli involvement in Lebanon, raids on Palestinian positions, frequent exchanges between Israelis and rightist Christian allies and Palestinian and leftist forces, aerial engagements and ground battle between Syria and Israel, increasing harassment of UNIFIL forces by all groups involved in area, international reactions (1980-Mar 1981), 30917 A

Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations and their Activities

- Activities inside Palestine, guerrilla attack on northern Israeli kibbutz (Apr 1980), 30917 A (30919-20)

Syrian-Israeli Relations

- Confrontation, increasing Israeli involvement in Lebanon resulting in Syrian-Israeli aerial engagements and ground battle (Aug 1980-Feb 1981), 30917 A (30922, 30924)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass., special emergency session at request of Palestine Rights Cttee., resolutions (Jul 1980); regular session, resolutions (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870, 30873-74)
- Sec. Ccl., debates and resolutions (1980), 30869 A (30874)
- UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA), extension of mandate to Jun 1984 (Nov 1980), 30869 A (30870)

ARAB STATES**Aden Tripartite Summit**

- South Yemen-Libya-Ethiopia summit mtg. and friendship treaty (Aug 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31280 A

Arab Monetary Fund (AMF)

- Sudan, credit arrangements (Aug 1978-Oct 1979), 30665 A

European Communities

- Euro-Arab dialogue, Damascus mtg. of General Commission, suspension of dialogue following signature of Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty, subsequent resumption of contacts (Dec 1978-Nov 1980), 30773 A (30781-82)

Gulf States

- Gulf Co-operation Council, agt. to estab., aims and structure, concern over regional security and stability, Abu Dhabi summit mtg., failure to agree on jt. defence policy, final stmt., economic co-operation (Feb-Jun 1981), 30982 A
- Map, 30983

ARGENTINA**Armed Forces**

- Junta, membership change (Sep 1981), 31188 B

Brazil, Relations with

- Mtg. between Pres. Figueiredo and Pres. Viola, jt. stmt. on regional security issues (May 1981), 30981 A
- Nuclear co-operation agts. (Aug 1980, May 1981), 30981 A
- Visit, Pres. Videla (Aug 1980), 30981 A

Cabinet

- Viola Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1981), 30939 A; change (Aug 1981), 31188 B

Chile, Relations with

- Beagle Channel dispute, inconclusive negs., further deterioration of relations, espionage allegations and other incidents, papal proposals for solution to dispute, Chilean acceptance, Argentinian rejection; papal appeal for further negs. (May 1979-May 1981), map, 30951 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic situation, inflation and growth rate figs., trade deficit, govt. measures (1980-Mar 1981), 30939 A
- Peso, devaluations (Feb-Mar 1981), provision for further monthly devaluations until Aug 1981, 30939 A

El Salvador, Relations with

- Argentinian offer of military assistance to Salvadorean junta (Sep 1981), 31169 A (31172)
- Economic aid agt. (Jun 1981), 31169 A (31172)

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

Human Rights

- Inter-American Human Rights Commission (IHR) report on violations, consideration at OAS Gen. Ass. (Nov 1980), 30772 A; report by UN Human Rights Commission working group on missing persons issue, other devts. (Feb-Mar 1981), 30939 A

ARGENTINA (cont.)**Industrial Relations**

- General strike call by General Confederation of Labour (CGT), estimated response, arrest of CGT leaders (Jul 1981), 31188 B

Internal Political Affairs

- Initiation of dialogue between Videla regime and civilian politicians, continuation by Gen. Viola upon appt. as Pres.-designate (Mar-Oct 1980), 30939 A; steps towards normalization of political and trade union activities, party devts. (Jul-Sep 1981), 31188 B

Internal Security

- Legislation banning all political and trade union activity in universities (Apr 1980), 30939 A
- Release and exile of former Pres. "Isabel" Perón (Jul 1981), 31188 B

Map

- Beagle Channel, 30952

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

President

- Videla, Gen. J. R., relinquishing of office (Mar 1981), 30939 A
- Viola, Gen. R. E., appt. as Pres.-designate (Oct 1980), assumption of office (Mar 1981), 30939 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Grain and meat sales to Soviet Union, agts. (Jul 1980, Apr 1981), 30939 A

United States, Relations with

- Arms sales, US Senate's approval of lifting of restrictions on (Oct 1981), 31254 A
- Visits, Gen. Viola (Mar 1981), 30939 A; US military envoy, reported talks on El Salvador crisis (early 1981), 31169 A (31172)

Vatican City State, Relations with

- Papal mediation in Beagle Channel dispute, see subhdg. Chile, Relations with

ARMENIAN QUESTION**Armenian Organizations**

- Attacks on Turkish, Swiss and other institutions by Armenian extremist groups, protests agnst. violence by Armenian Orthodox Church and civil rights organizations (late 1980-Oct 1981), 31234 A

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)**European Communities**

- Co-operation agt., provisions, signature, entry into force, first mtg. of Joint Co-operation Committee (Mar, Oct-Nov 1980), 30773 A (30774-75, 30776)
- Political issues, jt. stmt. by Foreign Ministers (Mar 1980), 30773 A (30775-76)

Japan

- Tour of ASEAN countries by Japanese PM (Jan 1981), 30791 A (30793-94)

Kampuchea/Vietnam

- ASEAN countries' attitude to political and security situation in Kampuchea and to Vietnamese involvement (late 1979-80), 30669 A (30673-76); jt. ASEAN-European Communities stmt. on devts. in Kampuchea (Mar 1980), 30773 A (30775-76)

AUSTRALIA**Cabinet (Federal)**

- Fraser Cabinet, reorganization, list (Nov 1980), 30692 A; change (Feb 1981), 30771 A; further changes (Mar 1981), 30816 B; (Apr 1981), 30901 A

Canada, Relations with

- Nuclear safeguards agt. (Mar 1981), 31178 B

Elections

- House of Reps., results (Oct-Nov 1980), 30692 A
- Senate (partial), results (Oct-Nov 1980), 30692 A
- State election, Queensland (Nov 1980), 30666 A

European Communities

- Euratom-Australia nuclear safeguards agt. (Sep 1981), 31178 B

France, Relations with

- Nuclear safeguards agt. (Jan 1981), 31178 B

Iran, Relations with

- Lifting of Australian sanctions agnst. Iran, anct. (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Withdrawal of diplomatic reps. (1975), 30991 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

- Aid prog., anct. (Oct 1980), 30679 A

Queensland

- State election, results (Nov 1980), 30666 A

Sweden, Relations with

- Nuclear safeguards agt. (Mar 1981), 30994 A

AUSTRALIA (cont.)**Victoria**

- Liberal Party, new leader (Jun 1981), 30940 A
- Premier, resig. of R. Hamer, election of L. Thompson (May-Jun 1981), 30940 A

AUSTRIA**Cabinet**

- Kreisky Cabinet, resig. of Finance Minister following dispute over personal finances, other changes (Jan 1981), 30728 B

Chancellor

- Kreisky, B., anct. of forthcoming retirement (Jan 1981), 30728 B

European Space Agency

- Official associate membership status (Apr 1981), 31236 B

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1974), 30991 A

B**BAHAMAS****Cuba, Relations with**

- Sinking of Bahamian patrol boat in May 1980, compensation payment by Cuba, anct. (Dec 1980), 31028 A

Haiti, Relations with

- Haitian refugees, forced repatriation by Bahamian Govt., figs. (1980), 30662 A

BAHRAIN**Cabinet**

- Shaikh Khalifa bin Sulman Al-Khalifa Cabinet, changes (to May 1981), 30983 A

BANGLADESH**Armed Forces**

- Rivalry between "freedom-fighter" and "repatriate" groups of officers, purge of former group from Army commands (to mid-1981), 31126 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes (mid-1979 to Apr 1980), composition (late 1980), 30657 A; changes (Apr 1981), assassination of Pres. Ziaur Rahman, subsequent ministerial dismissals (May-Jun 1981), 31126 A

Constitution

- Sixth Constitutional Amendment Bill, adoption (Jul 1981), 31126 A

Economic Policy

- Development prog., emphasis on agriculture, rural development and population control, efforts to increase food production, harvest figs., landlessness problem, progress of "food for work" prog., poor industrial performance, economic statistics, second five-yr. plan objectives, foreign aid (1976-81), 31126 A

Elections

- Presidential, to be held Nov 1981, 31126 A; for results see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

India, Relations with

- Border incidents (Nov-Dec 1979), 31090 B
- Ganges waters question, continuing negs. (1978-Apr 1981), 31090 B
- New Moore/South Talpatty Island dispute (to Aug 1981), 31090 B

Internal Political Affairs

- Opposition boycott of Parliament (early 1980), 30657 A

Internal Security

- Chittagong revolt, guerrilla activities (Feb-May 1980), 30657 A; background to disorders, continued guerrilla operations (to mid-1981), 31126 A
- Disturbed Areas Bill, provisions, adoption (Dec 1980), 31126 A
- Internal unrest, strikes by public employees and others, arrest of Communist leaders, alleged coup attempt (Mar-Jun 1980), 30657 A; trial and sentences in connexion with Jun 1980 coup attempt (Mar 1981); assassination of Pres. Ziaur Rahman in unsuccessful military coup, background, death of alleged rebel leader and others following arrest, trial and sentences (May-Sep 1981), 31126 A
- Political prisoners, release (late 1979-Mar 1980), 30657 A
- Prison disturbances (1980), 30657 A
- State of emergency, revoked (Nov 1979), 30657 A; imposition (May 1981), 31126 A

Political Parties

- Awami League, election of Sheikh Hasina Wazed as pres., return from exile (Feb, May 1981), 31126 A
- Bangladesh Nationalist Party, nomination of presidential candidate (Jun 1981), 31126 A

BANGLADESH (cont.)

- Communist Party, congress (Feb 1980), arrest of leaders (Mar-Apr 1980), 30657 A; release of gen. sec. on bail (Jul 1981), 31126 A

Population

- Efforts to control growth, 1981 census figs., 31126 A

President

- Sattar, A., assumption of duties as acting Pres. (May 1981), 31126 A
- Ziaur Rahman, Maj.-Gen., assassination (May 1981), 31126 A

BARBADOS**Cabinet**

- Adams Cabinet, new formation, list (Jun 1981), 31091 A

Economic Policy

- Economic trends, 1981-82 budget provisions, 1979-83 devt. plan, 31091 A

Elections

- General election, results (Jun 1981), 31091 A

Map

- Political, 31091

Parliament

- Constituency boundary changes (early 1981), 31091 A

Space Research Corporation (SRC)

- SRC projectile testing facilities in Barbados, closure following allegations of illegal shipment of arms to South Africa by (US-Canadian) company (1978-79), 30650 B

BAUXITE

- See under main hdg. Jamaica

BELAU, REPUBLIC OF

- See under main hdg. Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of

BELGIAN-LUXEMBOURG MONETARY UNION (BLEU)

- See main hdg. Belgium, subhdg. "Luxembourg, Relations with"

BELGIUM**Algeria, Relations with**

- Gas supplies, interim agt. on Algerian LNG export price (Apr 1981), 31121 A

Banking

- Discount rate, changes (Mar-Apr 1981), 30859 A

Cabinet

- Eyskens coalition Cabinet, appt. (Apr 1981), 30859 A
- Martens coalition Cabinet, resig. following internal disputes over policy, formation of new four-party coalition (Oct 1980), 30655 A; changes (Feb 1981), 30819 A; resig. (Mar 1981), 30859 A

Defence

- NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in Belgium, continuing indecision by Belgian Govt. (to Nov 1980), 30655 A

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, deterioration, figs. (to mid-1980), dissension within Govt. over efforts to reduce public spending (Mar-Oct 1980), formation of new Govt. and anct. of new economic prog., rejection of proposals by employers and trade unions (Oct-Dec 1980), 30655 A; mandatory wage restraint measures, trade union protests (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30819 A; continuing economic crisis, public debt figs., policy disagreements leading to fall of Martens Govt., adoption of prog. of public spending restrictions and other measures by new Govt. (Mar-Apr 1981), 30859 A

Elections

- General election (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Franc, declining exchange rate (Dec 1980-Apr 1981), 30859 A

Luxembourg, Relations with

- Belgian-Luxembourg Monetary Union (BLEU), extension (Mar 1981), 30959 B

Political Parties

- Parti socialiste (PS), internal disputes, new chairman (Jan-Feb 1981), 30819 A

Prime Minister

- Eyskens, M., appt. (Apr 1981), 30859 A
- Martens, W., resig. (Mar 1981), 30859 A

Rwanda, Relations with

- Aid prog., anct. (Feb 1980), 30740 A

BELIZE**Internal Security**

- Political unrest, temporary imposition of state of emergency (Mar-Apr 1981), 30935 A (30938)

Map

- Political, 30936

Status

- Independence question, re-opening of Anglo-Guatemalan discussions, UN resolution, Belize Govt.'s position, subsequent devts. leading to signature of 16 heads of agt. by UK, Guatemala and Belize, foreign reactions, internal opposition, commencement of preparations for early independence (May 1980-Apr 1981), 30935 A; attainment of independence (Sep 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

United Nations Organization

- Membership, admission upon attainment of independence (Sep 1981), 31248 A
- UN Gen. Ass. resolution on Belizean self-determination (Nov 1981), 30935 A (30935-36)

BENIN**Korea, Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Benin, 30991 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kerekou, co-operation agt. (Sep 1980), 30646 B

President

- Kerekou, Lt.-Col. M., conversion to Islamic faith (Sep 1980), 30646 B

BERLIN**East Berlin**

- Western protests over direct election of East Berlin deputies to East German Parliament (Jun 1981), 31023 A

West Berlin

- CDU, new chairman (Mar 1981), 30978 A
- FDP, divisions over political strategy (May-Jun 1981), 30978 A
- House of Reps., elections, results (May 1981), 30978 A
- Senate, resigs. following financial scandal, political crisis, appt. of H.-J. Vogel as Governing Mayor, new Senate membership (Jan 1981), 30735 A; defeat of SPD-FDP coalition in elections, appt. of minority CDU Senate under R. von Weizsäcker (May-Jun 1981), 30978 A
- SPD, new chairman (Jun 1979), 30735 A; (Mar 1981), 30978 A

BERMUDA**Cabinet**

- Gibbons Cabinet, changes, new formation, list (to Dec 1980), 30811 A

Constitution

- Constitutional conf. (Feb-Jul 1979), consequent constitutional amtds. (Dec 1979), 30811 A

Death Penalty

- Abolition for most offences (mid-1980), 30811 A

Elections

- Electoral system, reform proposals; voting qualifications, changes (1979), 30811 A
- General election, results (Dec 1980), 30811 A

Governor

- Posnett, Sir R. N. vice Sir P. Ramsbotham (end-1980), 30811 A

Parliament

- Senate, name change from Legisl. Ccl. w.e.f. Dec 1980, 30811 A

BOLIVIA**Andean Group**

- Hostility of co-partners to military takeover in Bolivia, govt. decision to withdraw from Group, subsequent anct. of intention to resume participation in economic activities (Sep 1980-Apr 1981), 31022 A

Armed Forces

- Junta, membership changes, assumption of power following resig. of Pres. Garcia Meza, appt. of Gen. C. Torrelio Villa as new Pres. (May-Sep 1981), 31123 A
- Senior posts, changes (May-Jul 1981), 31123 A

Cabinet

- Bernal Pereira Cabinet, formation (Aug 1981), 31123 A
- Garcia Meza Cabinet, changes (Feb, Jul 1981), 31123 A
- Torrelio Villa Cabinet, formation, composition (Sep 1981), 31123 A

Constitution

- Elaboration of new constitution, anct. (early 1981), 31123 A

BOLIVIA (cont.)**Drug Trafficking**

- Alleged govt. implication in cocaine trade, dismissal of two ministers, efforts to control trafficking, US reaction (mid-1980 to Jul 1981), 31123 A

Economic Policy

- Economic decline, austerity measures (Jan 1981), 31123 A

Ecuador, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Ecuador (Jul 1980), 31022 A

Internal Security

- Political instability, repression following Jul 1980 military coup, detentions and disappearances, torture allegations, Amnesty International report, series of attempts to overthrow Pres. Garcia Meza, assumption of power by military junta during Santa Cruz rebellion, civil war threat, mediation negs. and agt., subsequent devts. (Jul 1980-Sep 1981), 31123 A

Peru, Relations with

- State of, Peruvian hostility to military takeover in Bolivia, subsequent normalization of relations (Jul 1980-Feb 1981), 31022 A

President

- Bernal Pereira, Gen. W., assumption of office (Aug 1981), 31123 A
- Garcia Meza, Gen. L., resig. (Aug 1981), 31123 A
- Torrelio Villa, Gen. C., appt. (Sep 1981), 31123 A

United States, Relations with

- Normalization of relations, anct. (Nov 1981), 31254 A
- US accusations over Bolivian Govt.'s implication in drug trafficking (to mid-1981), 31123 A

BOPHUTHATSWANA**South Africa, Republic of, Relations with**

- Transfer of town of Mafeking from S. Africa to Bophuthatswana (Sep 1980), 30973 A

BRAZIL**Aliens**

- Restrictive legislation on entry and residence of foreigners (Aug 1980), 30639 A

Argentina, Relations with

- Mtg. between Pres. Figueiredo and Pres. Viola, jt. stmt. on regional security issues (May 1981), 30981 A
- Nuclear co-operation agts. (Aug 1980, May 1981), 30981 A
- Visit, Pres. Videla (Aug 1980), 30981 A

Armed Forces

- Senior appts. (Aug-Sep 1981), 31226 A

Cabinet

- Figueiredo Cabinet, changes (Nov-Dec 1980), 30981 A; new head of presidential household (Aug 1981), 31226 A

Chile, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, jt. communiqué, co-operation agts. (Oct 1980), 30981 A

Church-State Relations

- Deterioration (1980), 30639 A

Constitution

- Estmt. of working party to draft new constitution (Aug 1980), 30639 A

Elections

- Municipal, cancellation (May 1980), 30639 A
- Re-estmt. of direct elections for state governors and all senators (Nov 1980), 30639 A; 30981 A

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

France, Relations with

- Financing agts. (Apr 1980, Jan-Feb 1981), 30981 A
- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo (Jan-Feb 1981), 30981 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo (May 1981), 30981 A

Industrial Relations

- Metalworkers' strike, govt. reaction (Apr-May 1980), 30639 A; military trial of strike leaders, sentences, release pending appeal (Feb 1981), 30981 A
- union leaders to face retrial, court ruling (Sep 1981), 31226 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Progress of political liberalization policy (to mid-1981), 30981 A

Internal Security

- Allegations of use of torture by armed forces during Médici regime of 1969-74 (early 1981), 30981 A

BRAZIL (cont.)

- National security law, demonstrations agnst. (early 1981), 30981 A
- Political prisoners, reported release of last detainee (Oct 1980), 30639 A
- Terrorism, right-wing extremist activities (mid-1980), 30639 A; bomb incidents reportedly involving right-wing military officers (Mar-Apr 1981), 30981 A

Political Parties

- Brazilian Labour Party (PTB), estmt. (late 1979-80), 30639 A
- Communist Party, new sec.-gen. (May 1980), 30639 A
- Democratic Labour Party (PDT), estmt. (late 1979-80), 30639 A
- Party of the Brazilian Democratic Movement (PMDB), estmt. as successor to MDB (late 1979-80), 30639 A
- Party system, restructuring, estmt. of single govt. party and several opposition parties (late 1979-80), 30639 A
- Popular Party (PP), estmt. (late 1979-80), 30639 A
- Social Democratic Party (PDS), estmt. as govt. party (late 1979), 30639 A
- Workers' Party (PT), estmt. (late 1979-80), 30639 A

Portugal, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, co-operation agts. (Feb 1981), 30981 A

President

- Figueiredo, Gen. J. B. da Oliveira, temporary incapacitation, appt. of civilian Vice-Pres. as interim head of state (Sep-Nov 1981), 31226 A

Press and Other Media

- Govt. measures agnst. *Jornal do Brasil* and *Hora do Povo* (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30981 A

Trade Unions

- Conf. of the Working Class (Conclat), decision to estab. a trade union central (Aug 1981), 31226 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Trade agt., signature (Oct 1981), 31233 A

United States, Relations with

- Visit by US military envoy (Feb 1981), 30981 A

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS**Chief Minister**

- Stoutt, H. L., appt. (Nov 1979), 30668 A

Constitution

- Introduction of new constitution, other changes (1977), 30668 A

Elections

- General election, results (Nov 1979), 30668 A

Executive Council

- New composition (Nov 1979), 30668 A

BRUNEI**Commonwealth, The**

- Special arrangements for Brunei's participation in Commonwealth activities (Feb 1981), 30794 B

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

BULGARIA**Communist Party**

- Cent. Cttee., election by party congress, election of secretaries (Apr 1981), 30883 A
- Congress (12th), attendance, report by Pres. Zhivkov, speeches by foreign delegates, resolution on 25th anniversary of plenary session of Apr 1956 (Mar-Apr 1981), 30883 A
- Gen. Sec., reintroduction of post, appt. of T. Zhivkov (Apr 1981), 30883 A
- Membership, figs. (1981), 30883 A
- Politburo, full and candidate membership, changes (Apr 1981), 30883 A

Council of Ministers

- Filipov Govt., formation, list (Jun 1981), 30979 A

Council of State

- Appt., composition (Jun 1981), 30979 A

Economic Policy

- Five-yr. plans, summary of economic performance during period of seventh plan (1976-80), draft proposals for eighth plan for period 1981-85, 30883 A
- Jt. ventures with foreign companies, legislation permitting (Jun 1980), 30883 A

Elections

- National Ass., results (Jun 1981), 30979 A
- People's councils (Jun 1981), 30979 A

Italy, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt. (Jan 1981), 30883 A

BULGARIA (cont.)

Laos, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Oct 1979), 31222 A

Prime Minister

- Filipov, G. *vice* S. Todorov (Jun 1981), 30979 A

Trade Unions

- Central Council of Bulgarian Trade Unions, new chairman (Mar 1981), 30883 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Protocol agts. (1980), 30745 A (30746)

BURMA

Burma Socialist Programme Party (BSPP)

- Fourth congress (Aug 1981), 31251 A
- Leadership, elections, changes (Aug, Nov 1981), 31251 A
- Membership figs. (1981), 31251 A

Council of Ministers

- Maung Maung Kha Cabinet, new formation, list (Nov 1981), 31251 A

Council of State

- Election of members, election of Gen. San Yu *vice* Ne Win as Chairman (Nov 1981), 31251 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Burma Aid Group, mtg., review of economic performance, support for govt. policies (Dec 1980), 31251 A
- IMF, approval of standby arrangements (Jul 1978, Jun 1981), 31251 A

Elections

- People's Ass. (Oct 1981), 31251 A

Internal Security

- Insurgency by Burma Communist Party (BCP), initiation and subsequent breakdown of Govt.-BCP talks on political settlement (mid-1980 to mid-1981), 31251 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1975), 30991 A

President

- Retirement of Ne Win, election of Gen. San Yu (Nov 1981), 31251 A

Prime Minister

- Maung Maung Kha, re-election (Nov 1981), 31251 A

BURUNDI

Foreign Relations

- Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. *Africa*

C

CAMEROON

Nigeria, Relations with

- Border dispute, resolution of crisis (May-Aug 1981), 31132 B

Refugees

- Influx from Chad (1980), 30693 A (30693, 30695); reluctance of refugees to return to Chad due to continuing instability, relief aid (to mid-1981), 31159 A (31164)

CANADA

Australia, Relations with

- Nuclear safeguards agt. (Mar 1981), 31178 B

Banking

- Bank of Canada minimum lending rate, changes (Apr-Nov 1981), 31229 A
- Prime rates, changes (Apr-Nov 1981), 31229 A

Cabinet

- Trudeau Cabinet, changes (Sep 1981), 31188 A

Constitution

- For devts. relating to patriation of Canadian constitution see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31293 A, 31309 A

Defence

- North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agt., extension (May 1981), 30927 A

Elections

- Federal by-elections (Apr-Aug 1981), 31188 A
- Provincial elections (Ontario, Mar 1981), 30892 B; (Quebec, Apr 1981), 30927 B

Iran, Relations with

- Canadian decision to delay normalization of relations with Iran (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

Japan, Relations with

- Trade relations, agt. on limitation of Japanese car exports to Canada (May 1981), 30969 A (30971)

CANADA (cont.)

Ontario

- Elections, provincial, results (Mar 1981), 30892 B

Petroleum

- Consumption and production figs. (1980), 31096 A

Quebec

- Elections, provincial, results (Apr 1981), 30927 B
- Ministry, Lévesque Ministry, changes, composition (Sep-Nov 1980), 30654 A; new formation (Apr 1981), 30927 B

Space Research Corporation (SRC)

- Controversy over illegal arms shipments to South Africa by air from Canada and via Antigua by (US-Canadian) SRC, anct. of pending criminal proceedings (1977-Apr 1980), 30650 B; prosecution and fine (to Aug 1980), 30885 A (30888)

United States, Relations with

- Maritime boundaries treaty, approval by US Senate (Apr 1981), 31058 B
- North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agt., extension (May 1981), 30927 A
- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Mar 1981), 30927 A

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

African Party for the Independence of Cape Verde (PAICV)

- Creation as new national party following decision of Cape Verde branch of PAIGC to break with Guinea-Bissau (Jan 1981), 30785 A

Cabinet

- Pereira Cabinet, reorganization (Dec 1980), 30785 A; changes, list (Feb 1981), 31095 A

Constitution

- New constitution, approval (Sep 1980), 30785 A

Elections

- National People's Ass. (Dec 1980), 30785 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with

- Cape Verde condemnation of coup in Guinea-Bissau, abandonment of integration plans (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30785 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Cape Verde rejection of Soviet request for use of port facilities at São Vicente (Oct 1980), 31095 A

CARIBBEAN

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)

- Foreign Ministers' mtg., discussions on Belize, adoption of "Declaration of Belmopan" (Mar 1981), 30935 A (30937)

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Elections

- General election, results (Nov 1980), 30668 A

Executive Council

- New composition (Nov 1980), 30668 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Cabinet

- Ayandho Cabinet, changes (Oct 1979, Mar 1980), dissolution, new formation (Jul 1980), dismissal of PM (Aug 1980), 30646 A
- Bozanga Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1981), 30928 A
- Lebouder Cabinet, formation (Nov 1980), 30646 A

Constitution

- New constitution, provisions, approval in national referendum, promulgation (Feb 1981), 30928 A

Elections

- Presidential, candidates, disputed result, alleged French interference (Mar 1981), 30928 A

France, Relations with

- Controversy over alleged receipt by French Pres. of diamonds from former Emperor Bokassa (Oct 1979-Sep 1980), 30646 A; continuing reverberations over affair in run-up to French presidential election (Sep 1980-Mar 1981), 31029 A (31033)
- Development assistance (1980), 30646 A
- French military presence in Central African Republic, reinforcement (Jan 1981), 30928 A; 31159 A (31160)
- Visit, D. Dacko (Mar 1980), 30646 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Preparation of new constitution, plans for presidential and legisl. ass. elections (Oct 1979-Sep 1980), 30646 A

Internal Security

- Bokassa regime, inquiry into crimes of, trials, sentences (Jan-Sep 1980), 30646 A; imposition of death sentence on former Emperor Bokassa in absentia, execution of other regime members (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30928 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (cont.)

- Internal unrest, demonstrations agnst. continued presence of Bokassa regime members in Dacko Govt., arrest of A. Patasse and subsequent release (late 1979-80), 30646 A; post-election violence, security measures (Mar-Apr 1981), 30928 A; overthrow of Pres. Dacko by armed forces (Sep 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31288 A

Libya, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Central African Republic (Jan 1980), 30646 A

Political Parties

- Central African Democratic Union (UDC), estment. as sole legal party (Mar 1980), 30646 A
- Legalization, introduction of multi-party system under provisions of new constitution (Feb 1981), 30928 A

President

- Dacko, D., re-election, inauguration (Mar-Apr 1981), 30928 A

Prime Minister

- Ayandho, B. C., dismissal, house arrest (Aug 1980), 30646 A
- Bozanga, S. N., appt. (Apr 1981), 30928 A
- Lebouder, J.-P., appt. (Nov 1980), 30646 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Central African Republic (Jan 1980), 30646 A

Vice-President

- Maidou, H., dismissal, house arrest (Aug 1980), 30646 A

CENTRAL AMERICA

- See main hdg. *Latin and Central America*

CHAD

Economic and Financial Policy

- Bankruptcy, stmnt. by Minister of Economy (early 1981), 31159 A (31163-64)
- IMF, approval of SDR purchase (Jan 1981), 31159 A (31164)

Egypt, Relations with

- Egyptian acknowledgment of aid to opposition forces in Chad (Mar 1981), 31159 A (31162)

France, Relations with

- Security situation in Chad, withdrawal of remaining French forces (Apr-May 1980), French reaction to Libyan military intervention, criticism of French position by several African countries (late 1980), 30693 A (30694, 30696); French hostility to proposed Chad-Libya merger, official stmnt., anct. of intention to send troop reinforcements to Africa, subsequent change of attitude by new French Govt. towards Chad, talks on restoration of bilateral co-operation, French willingness to provide aid, visit by Chadian Pres. (Jan-Sep 1981), 31159 A (31160-61, 31164)

Government

- Transitional Govt., dismissal of ministers opposed to Pres. Oueddei (Apr 1980), 30693 A (30694); ministerial changes (to Jul 1981), 31159 A (31161)

Internal Security

- Civil war, breakdown of national reconciliation accord, resurgence of fighting, main protagonists, OAU mediation and peacekeeping efforts, withdrawal of French forces, large-scale Libyan intervention, defeat of forces opposing Pres. Oueddei, flight of H. Habré to Cameroon, ceasefire agt., inconclusive reconciliation conf. in Lagos, international reactions to situation (Mar-Dec 1980), 30693 A; OAU discussions and resolutions (Jun 1981), 31053 A; military devts., resurgence of guerrilla warfare, clashes between rival govt. factions, Egyptian support for opposition forces, Soviet and East German denials of involvement, reported mutinies, OAU calls for Libyan withdrawal and for replacement by African peacekeeping force (Jan-Sep 1981), 31159 A

Libya, Relations with

- State of, signature of treaty of friendship between Chad transitional Govt. and Libya (Jun 1980), large-scale Libyan intervention in civil war in support of govt. forces under Pres. Oueddei, international reactions (late 1980), anct. of decision to merge (Jan 1981), 30693 A; OAU ministerial discussions on proposed merger (Feb-Mar 1981), 30866 A; Libyan ratification of Jun 1980 treaty of friendship (Jan 1981), 30891 B; hostile reaction to proposed merger by many African countries and France, OAU calls for Libyan withdrawal and for replacement by African peacekeeping force, increasing Chadian opposition to unity plans and Libyan presence, military devts. (to Sep 1981), 31159 A

CHAD (cont.)**Maps**

- Political, 30693; 31162

Refugees

- Flight of refugees from civil war to Cameroon and Sudan (1980), 30693 A (30693, 30695); reluctance of refugees to return to Chad due to continuing instability, relief aid (to mid-1981), 31159 A (31164)

CHILE**Argentina, Relations with**

- Beagle Channel dispute, inconclusive negs., further deterioration of relations, espionage allegations and other incidents, papal proposals for solution to dispute, Chilean acceptance, Argentinian rejection, papal appeal for further negs. (May 1979-May 1981), map, 30951 A

Armed Forces

- Military junta, change w.e.f. Mar 1981, anct. (Dec 1980), 30728 A

Brazil, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, jt. communiqué, co-operation agts. (Oct 1980), 30981 A

Cabinet

- Pinochet Cabinet, resig., new formation, list (Dec 1980), 30728 A

Constitution

- New constitution, entry into force (Mar 1981), 30931 A

Council of State

- New pres. (Feb 1981), 30931 A

Education

- Moves to increase private provision of higher education, protests (Jan 1981), 30931 A

Human Rights

- Violations, UN Gen. Ass. resolution on (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872)

Internal Political Affairs

- Unity declaration by left-wing opposition parties (Jan 1981), 30931 A

Internal Security

- Opposition to military regime, guerrilla activities, MIR claims, other protest actions, unity declaration by banned opposition parties (1980-Mar 1981), 30931 A

- Security measures, extension of state of emergency, introduction of "state of danger of disturbance of internal peace", earlier decree law (Feb-Mar 1981), 30931 A

- Student strikes and disturbances (Nov-Dec 1980), 30728 A; further protests (Jan 1981), 30931 A

Map

- Beagle Channel, 30952

Peru, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, restoration (Apr 1981), 30931 A

President

- Pinochet, A., inauguration for further eight-yr. term (Mar 1981), 30931 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights violations in Chile (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872)

United States, Relations with

- Letelier assassination in 1976, former DINA members cleared of involvement by military court in Chile, earlier US court ruling (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30728 A; further devts. (Mar-May 1981), 30931 A
- State of, lifting of most US sanctions (Feb 1981), 30931 A; US Senate's approval of lifting of restrictions on military sales to Chile (Oct 1981), 31254 A

Vatican City State, Relations with

- Papal mediation in Beagle Channel dispute, see subhdg. **Argentina, Relations with**

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Chinese protests over Afghan-Soviet border treaty relating to Wakhan salient (Jun-Jul 1981), 31141 A (31145)

Agriculture

- Policy, major changes towards people's communes, other devts. (1978-80), 30765 A (30770-71)
- Production, figs., purchases of foreign grain (1978-80), 30765 A (30771)
- State farms, reorganization of (1978-80), 30765 A (30771)

Armed Forces

- Reduction in military expenditure, demobilization measures, widespread unrest (late 1980-early 1981), 30941 A (30943)

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)**Arts**

- Attacks on artistic freedom (Feb-Apr 1981), 30941 A (30945)

Cabinet

- See subhdg. **State Council**

Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

- National Committee, session, election of vice-chairmen (Aug-Sep 1980), 30941 A (30942)

Communist Party

- Eurocommunist parties, relations with, visits by Italian and Spanish party delegations, resumption of relations (1980), 30941 A (30947-48)

- Leadership crisis, conflicting "leftist" and liberal tendencies, equivocal attitude to late Chairman Mao Zedong, criticism of Hua Guofeng, working conf. of Cent. Cttee., apparent compromise settlement to crisis (late 1980-Apr 1981), 30941 A (30942, 30943-45)

Constitution

- Adoption of amdt., election of committee to revise constitution (Sep 1980), 30941 A (30941)

Defence

- Intercontinental missile test, Japanese protest (May 1980), 30791 A (30791)

Disasters

- Drought and floods, UN relief appeal (mid-1979 to mid-1981), 30941 A (30947)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic devts., fundamental policy changes, acceptance of foreign loans, contracts for supply of foreign equipment, adoption of "readjustment" policy reducing emphasis on heavy industry, plan and budget for 1979, law on jt. ventures with foreign companies, plans for 1980 and 1981, subsequent revision of latter, appts. to economic ministries, abandonment of 10-yr. prog., taxation policy, reform of system of economic management, wages and prices policy, unemployment problem, intensification of industrial "readjustment" (mid-1978 to Feb 1981), 30765 A; reports on performance in 1980, detailed statistics, revision of economic plan and financial estimates for 1981, 30941 A (30946-47)
- Foreign trade, figs. (1978-80), 30765 A (30770)
- Yuan, devaluation (Jan 1981), 30765 A (30770)

France, Relations with

- Nuclear energy, proposed Chinese purchase of nuclear reactors from France (Oct 1980), 30968 A
- Trade figs. (1979-80), 30968 A
- Visit, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (Oct 1980), 30968 A

India, Relations with

- State of, gradual improvement, agt. to hold talks on longstanding border dispute, historical note (1977-Jun 1981), 31153 A
- Visits, A. B. Vajpayee (Feb 1979), E. Gonsalves (Jun 1980), Huang Hua (Jun 1981), 31153 A

Industrial Policy

- See subhdg. **Economic and Financial Policy**

Internal Political Affairs

- Political devts., leadership crisis within Communist Party, criticisms of Mao Zedong and Hua Guofeng, apparent compromise settlement (late 1980-Apr 1981), 30941 A (30942, 30943-45)

Internal Security

- Popular unrest, terrorism and riots, demonstrations and strikes (late 1980-early 1981), 30941 A (30942-43)
- Trial of "gang of four" and associates of late Marshal Lin Biao, details of indictment, proceedings, verdicts and sentences (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30833 A; measures agnst. supporters (Oct 1980-Feb 1981), 30941 A (30942)

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

- Election to additional seat on Executive Board, increase in quota (Sep-Oct 1980), 30664 A

Italy, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt. (Apr 1979), 30765 A (30765)

Japan, Relations with

- State of, improvement, visits by M. Ohira and Hua Guofeng, other high-level ministerial contacts (Dec 1979-Feb 1981), 30791 A (30791-92)
- Trade and industrial contracts, reconsideration of many projects in light of Chinese industrial "readjustment" policy (1979-Jan 1981), 30765 A (30765, 30769); approval of extension of 1978 eight-yr. mutual trade agt. to 1990, earlier disagreements over financing, other devts., oil supplies question, consequences of Chinese economic reorientation in 1980, Chinese agt. to compensate for losses to Japanese industry (1979-Feb 1981), 30791 A (30791-92)

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)**Kenya, Relations with**

- Loan agt. (Sep 1980), 30783 A

Labour

- Industrial unrest (late 1980-early 1981), 30941 A (30943)

Laos, Relations with

- Allegations of Chinese support for guerrilla resistance to Lao regime (from Aug 1978), 31200 A (31202-03); 31222 A
- State of, increasing strain, border tension and other devts. (Mar 1979-Sep 1981), 31222 A

Mongolia, Relations with

- State of, deterioration (1979-80), 31025 A

National People's Congress

- Electoral and parliamentary procedure, reform proposals (Apr 1981), 30941 A (30942)
- Fifth congress, third session, proceedings, reports, adoption of new laws and constitutional amdt. (Aug-Sep 1980), 30941 A (30941-42)
- Standing Committee, new vice-chairmen (Sep 1980), death of Soong Ching Ling (May 1981), 30941 A (30941, 30946)

Netherlands, Relations with

- Controversy over sale of Dutch submarines to Taiwan, downgrading of diplomatic relations and other Chinese sanctions (late 1980-Mar 1981), 30831 A

Nuclear Energy

- Inauguration of first Chinese-built reactor (early 1981), 30968 A

Pakistan, Relations with

- Military assistance, reported agt. (Jun 1980), 31069 A (31073)

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

- Visit by Chinese Vice-Premier, agt. on estment. of permanent Chinese mission in Papua New Guinea (Mar-May 1980), 30679 A

Paracel and Spratly Islands

- See subhdg. **Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with**

Petroleum

- Consumption and production figs. (1980), 31096 A
- Exploration, jt. projects with Japan, reported consideration of further jt. exploration in Yellow, East China and South China Seas and in area of disputed sovereignty, earlier Chinese protests over Japanese and S. Korean exploration plans (1979-80), 30791 A (30791)
- Offshore accidents, figs., Bohai rig disaster (1975-79), 30765 A (30767-68)

Population

- Growth trends, efforts to limit, new marriage law, estimated figs. (1978-80), 30765 A (30771); figs. (end-1980), 30941 A (30947)

Premier

- Zhao Ziyang vice Hua Guofeng (Sep 1980), 30765 A (30767); 30941 A (30941)

Press and Other Media

- Unofficial press, measures agnst., arrests (mid-1980 to Apr 1981), 30941 A (30945)

Refugees

- Vietnamese refugees in China, figs., increasing flow to Hong Kong and Macao from China (to mid-1981), 31146 C (31149)

Religion

- Devts. in govt. policy towards religion (late 1980 to mid-1981), 30941 A (30947)

Rwanda, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Habyarimana, economic and technical co-operation agt. (Jun 1978), 30740 A

Singapore, Relations with

- Trade agt. (Dec 1979), 30789 A
- Visit, Lee Kuan Yew, talks on political and economic issues (Nov 1980), 30789 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Chinese protests over Afghan-Soviet border treaty relating to Wakhan salient (Jun-Jul 1981), 31141 A (31145)

State Council

- Ministerial changes and appts. (Aug 1980), new Premier (Sep 1980), 30765 A (30767); changes (Sep 1980, Mar, Jun 1981), 30941 A (30941, 30942, 30945-46)

Tourism

- Efforts to develop (1978-80), 30765 A (30771)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt. (Mar 1979), 30765 A (30765)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Paracel and Spratly Islands, sovereignty dispute, reaffirmation of Vietnamese claim (Jul 1980), 30805

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

A (30811); background to dispute, issue of documents in support of respective claims (1979-80), 31146 C (31149)

□ State of, Vietnamese White Book on Sino-Vietnamese relations, Chinese reactions; conclusion of Peking round of talks on improving relations, Chinese rejection of Vietnamese proposals for further negs., border incidents (mid-1979 to Sep. 1981), 31146 C

□ Vietnamese refugees in China, figs., increasing flow to Hong Kong and Macao from China (to mid-1981), 31146 C (31149)

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)

□ Election to additional seat on Executive Board, increase in quota (Sep-Oct 1980), 30664 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Visits, R. Mugabe (Oct 1980, May 1981), 30903 A (30906)

CISKEI**Independence**

□ Independence from South Africa (Dec 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

COCOA**International Trade**

□ International Cocoa Agt. (ICCA), 1975 agt., entry into force, failure to maintain prices within agreed range, extension and subsequent lapse (Oct 1976-Mar 1980); market price decline; conclusion of new ICCA following prolonged negs., details, US and Ivory Coast criticism, operational requirements (1979-Nov 1980), 30704 A

□ World production statistics (1978-79), principal importing and exporting countries, 30704 A

COFFEE**International Coffee Organization**

□ Membership, admission of Philippines as exporting member (Oct 1980), 30689 A

International Trade

□ 1976 International Coffee Agt., rendered irrelevant by market price increases (1976-77); co-ordination of marketing strategies by exporting countries following sharp decline in prices, jt. action by "Bogotá Group", formation of Pancafé; negs. between exporting and importing countries, conclusion of price stabilization agt. and export quota arrangements within ICA (1978-Oct 1980), dissolution of Pancafé, ICA quota reduction (Nov 1980), 30689 A

□ World export statistics (1974-80), principal exporting and importing countries; graph of 1976-80 prices, 30689 A

COLOMBIA**Armed Forces**

□ Senior posts, changes (1980), 31021 A

Cabinet

□ Turbay Ayala Cabinet, changes (May 1980, Jan 1981), new formation, list (Mar 1981), further change (May 1981), 31021 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Colombia (Mar 1981), 31021 A

Human Rights

□ Reports by Amnesty International and Inter-American Human Rights Commission on human rights issue (Sep 1980, Apr 1981), 31021 A

Internal Security

□ Guerrilla organizations, devts. within, major operations, alleged Cuban support, govt. measures, trials and sentences (mid-1980 to Jun 1981), 31021 A

Presidential Designado

□ Election of V. Mosquera Chaux *vice* G. Balcázar Monzón (Aug 1980), 31021 A

COMMONWEALTH, THE**Brunei**

□ Special arrangements for participation in Commonwealth activities (Feb 1981), 30794 B

Commonwealth Fund for Technical Co-operation (CFTC)

□ Resources, decline in 1979-80, planned expenditure for 1980-81, principal contributors, UK position, 30654 B

Meetings

□ Agriculture Ministers (Dacca, Feb 1981), communiqué, 30790 A

□ Finance Ministers (Hamilton, Sep 1980), communiqué, 30654 B

COMMONWEALTH, THE (cont.)

□ Heads of government (Melbourne, Sep-Oct 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31268 A

Membership

□ Vanuatu, admission (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

COMMUNISM**Eurocommunist Parties**

□ Relations with Soviet Communist Party, deterioration (Feb-Mar 1981), 30837 A (30841); relations with Chinese Communist Party, visits by Italian and Spanish party delegations, resumption of relations (1980), 30941 A (30947-48)

CONGO, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE**Soviet Union, Relations with**

□ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, provisions, signature (May 1981), 30959 A

□ Visit, Col. Sassou-Nguesso, jt. communiqué (Mar 1981), 30959 A

COPPER**Price**

□ Price movements (1979-Sep 1981), 31185 A

COSTA RICA**Cabinet**

□ Carazo Odio Cabinet, changes (Feb-May 1981), 31097 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ Arms trafficking by Cuba to left-wing guerrillas in Central American region, alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt., report by investigating commission (May 1981), 31097 A

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Costa Rica (May 1981), 31028 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Colon, floating of (Dec 1980), re-estment, of dual exchange rate, devaluation (Jul 1981), 31097 A

□ Economic difficulties (1980 to mid-1981), 31097 A

□ IMF, loan negs., dissension within Govt. over conditions, anct. and terms of final agt. (to mid-1981), 31097 A

El Salvador, Relations with

□ Alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt. in arms trafficking to Salvadorean guerrillas, report by investigating commission (May 1981), 31097 A

Internal Security

□ Political terrorism, incidents, govt. measures (Mar-Jun 1981), 31097 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

□ Arms trafficking to Sandinistas, alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt., report by investigating commission (May 1981), 31097 A

□ State of, border incidents, efforts to defuse tension (Nov 1980-May 1981), 30975 A

United States, Relations with

□ US concern over political terrorism in Costa Rica, reactions (Aug 1981), 31097 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (COMECON)**Economic Policy**

□ Economic position of member states, effects of deterioration of world trade conditions, estimates of hard-currency indebtedness, overall growth figs. for 1980; data on economic performance of Soviet Union and East European CMEA members for period 1966-80 and on plan targets for 1981-85; approval of co-ordinated plan for multilateral economic integration in period 1981-85 (Jul 1981), 31167 B

European Communities

□ Negs. on co-operation agt., lack of progress (1979-80), 30773 A (30773)

Session

□ 35th (Sofia, Jul 1981), attendance, agenda, proceedings, approval of integrated policy for period 1981-85, other decisions, 31167 B

COUNCIL OF EUROPE**European Convention on the Suppression of Terrorism**

□ Ratification by member states (to Sep 1981), 31132 A

Human Rights

□ French ratification of Article 25 and Second Protocol of European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (Oct 1981); new Presidents of European Human Rights Court and Commission (Feb, Jul 1981), 31167 A

CUBA**Bahamas, Relations with**

□ Sinking of Bahamian patrol boat in May 1980, compensation payment by Cuba, anct. (Dec 1980), 31028 A

Colombia, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Colombia (Mar 1981), 31021 A

Communist Party

□ Cent. Cttee., full and alternate membership, increase (Dec 1980), 30817 A

□ Congress (second), Pres. Castro's report (Dec 1980), 30817 A

□ First Sec., re-election of F. Castro (Dec 1980), 30817 A

□ Membership, figs. (end-1980), 30817 A

□ Politburo, full and alternate membership, appts., list (Dec 1980), 30817 A

□ Secretariat, membership, list (Dec 1980), 30817 A

Costa Rica, Relations with

□ Arms trafficking by Cuba to left-wing guerrillas in Central American region, alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt., report by investigating commission (May 1981), 31097 A

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Costa Rica (May 1981), 31028 A

Defence

□ Territorial troop militias (MTTs), creation of (1980), 30817 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic devts., review of performance over period of 1976-80 plan, 1981-85 plan targets, 30817 A

Ecuador, Relations with

□ Attack on Ecuadorean embassy in Havana by Cuban refugees, counter-action by Cuban security forces, Ecuadorean protest (Feb 1981), 30817 A; downgrading of diplomatic relations (Mar 1981), 31028 A

El Salvador, Relations with

□ Arms trafficking to Salvadorean guerrillas, US allegations agnst. Cuban Govt. (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30817 A; (to Sep 1981), 31169 A (31171-72, 31173)

Internal Security

□ Violent incidents involving armed Cuban refugees seeking safe conduct out of country (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30817 A

Jamaica, Relations with

□ Controversy over role of Cuban ambassador (Jul-Oct 1979), subsequent departure at request of Seaga Govt. (Nov 1980), 30749 A (30750, 30754)

Morocco, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Morocco (Apr 1980), 30714 A

Panama, Republic of, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration (Mar 1981), 31028 A

Portugal, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration (Mar 1981), 31028 A

Refugees

□ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Rwanda, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Sep 1979), 30740 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1980), 30817 A

Sudan, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Cuban diplomat from Sudan (Nov 1980), 31056 A

Surinam, Relations with

□ State of, improvement following earlier hostility by Surinam Govt. (Aug 1980-Mar 1981), 30868 A

Tanzania, Relations with

□ Co-operation agt. (Mar 1980), 30690 A

Uganda, Relations with

□ Technical co-operation agt. (Oct 1980), 31049 A (31051)

United States, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration, new US Govt.'s allegations of Cuban subversion in Central America, Cuban reaction (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30817 A; further allegations of Cuban subversion (to Sep 1981), 31169 A (31171-72, 31173)

Venezuela, Relations with

□ Hijacking incident, hijackers to be tried under existing bilateral agt. (Nov 1980), 30817 A

CYPRUS**Constitution**

□ Inter-communal talks, continuation, proposals (Sep 1980-Sep 1981), 31225 A

CYPRUS (cont.)**Elections**

- See also subhdg. **Turkish Federated State of Cyprus**
- Greek Cypriot elections to House of Reps. (May 1981), 31225 A

Turkish Federated State of Cyprus

- Cabinet, Cagatay Cabinet, new formation (Aug 1981), 31225 A
- Elections, presidential and legislative, results (Jun 1981), 31225 A
- Pres., re-election of R. Denktash (Jun 1981), 31225 A

United Nations Organization

- UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1980, Jun 1981), 31225 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Visit, Pres. Karmal, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Jun 1981), 31141 A (31146)

Cabinet (Federal)

- Strougal Cabinet, new formation, composition (Jun 1981), 30989 A

Communist Party

- Cent. Cttee., election, Secretariat appts. (Apr 1981), 30909 A; (Jun 1981), 30989 A
- Congress (16th), attendance, report by Pres. Husák, speech by Soviet Pres. (Apr 1981), 30909 A
- Gen. Sec., re-election of G. Husák (Apr 1981), 30909 A
- Membership, figs. (Jan 1981), 30909 A
- Presidium, membership (Apr 1981), 30909 A

Czech Socialist Republic

- Czech National Council, elections (Jun 1981), 30989 A
- Ministry, Korbák Govt., new formation (Jun 1981), 30989 A

Economic Policy

- Five-yr. plans, economic performance during period of sixth plan (1976-80), guidelines for seventh plan period 1981-85, 30909 A

Elections

- Czech National Council, results (Jun 1981), 30989 A
- Federal Assembly, results (Jun 1981), 30989 A
- Slovak National Council, results (Jun 1981), 30989 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- Signature of "jt. border treaty" (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30723)

Laos, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb 1980), 31222 A

Poland, Relations with

- Czechoslovak concern over Polish political situation, imposition of restrictive travel arrangements (late 1980), 30717 A (30723); critical references to Poland at Czech Communist Party congress (Apr 1981), 30909 A

Slovak Socialist Republic

- Ministry, Colotka Govt., new formation (Jun 1981), 30989 A
- Slovak National Council, elections (Jun 1981), 30989 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Brezhnev, address to Czech Communist Party congress (Apr 1981), 30909 A

United States, Relations with

- Continuing dispute over US retention of gold taken from Czechoslovakia in 1945 (to early 1981), 30909 A

D**DEATH PENALTY**

- See under main hdgs. **Bermuda and India**

DENMARK**Cabinet**

- Joergensen Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1981), 30740 B; change (Oct 1981), 31188 C

Elections

- General election (Dec 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**European Communities**

- See separate main hdg.

DISARMAMENT**Europe**

- Long-range theatre nuclear forces, completion of withdrawal of 1,000 US nuclear warheads; US-Soviet discussions on limitation (Oct-Nov 1980), 30730 A; Soviet proposal for moratorium on deployment (Feb 1981), 30837 A (30838); NATO rejection of Soviet proposal (May 1981), 30955 A; West German pressure for implementation of arms control element of NATO's deployment decision, Soviet position, US commitment to pursuit of arms limitation (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)

- Ratification by Egypt (Feb 1981), 30967 A

Nuclear Weapons Tests

- See under main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

United Nations Organization

- Convention agnst. use of especially inhumane conventional weapons, signature (Apr 1981), 30967 A

- Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), see separate subhdg.

- UN Gen. Ass. resolution on various aspects of armaments and disarmament (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870)

World Armaments Statistics

- Stockholm International Peace Research Institute review of world armaments and disarmament for 1980, 30967 A

DISASTERS**China, People's Republic of**

- Drought and floods, UN relief appeal (mid-1979 to mid-1981), 30941 A (30947)

Italy

- Earthquake in southern Italy (Nov-Dec 1980), 30678 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

- Floods, typhoons (1978-80), 30805 A (30805-06, 30807)

DJIBOUTI**Cabinet**

- Gourad Hamadou Cabinet, reorganization (Jul 1981), 31058 A

Constitution

- Approval of organic law on election of Pres. (Feb 1981), 31058 A

Elections

- Presidential, result (Jun 1981), 31058 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, other agts., signature (Mar 1981), 31058 A

Foreign Relations

- Regional co-operation in Africa, application by Djibouti for membership of Ethiopia-Kenya-Sudan ministerial consultative committee (1981), 31058 A

Kenya, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (Mar 1981), 31058 A

President

- Gouled Aptidon, H., re-election (Jun 1981), 31058 A

Somalia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (Apr 1981), 31058 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (Apr 1981), 31058 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (1981), 31058 A

DOMINICA**Armed Forces**

- Dominica Defence Force (DDF), efforts to end party-political bias within, weapons inventory and other measures in response to misconduct (1980), disbanding of DDF in light of discovery of planned anti-govt. plot (Mar-Apr 1981), 31179 A

Constitution

- Appt. of commission to review constitution (Jun 1981), 31179 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic devts., IMF review, 1981-82 budget provisions (to Jul 1981), 31179 A
- IMF, approval of three-yr. extended arrangement (Feb 1981), 31179 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Inquiry into conduct of former Seraphine Govt., appt. of investigating team (Sep 1980), 31179 A

Internal Security

- Declaration of state of emergency, subsequent disclosure of alleged coup plot, arrest of opposition politicians and others (Feb-Mar 1981), inquiries into

DOMINICA (cont.)

- external involvement in plot, consequent arrests and trials in United States (Apr-Sep 1981), 31179 A

Population

- Census, figs. (1980), 31179 A

United States, Relations with

- Arrest and trials in US of alleged plotters agnst. Dominica Govt. (Mar-Sep 1981), 31179 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**Cabinet**

- Guzmán Fernández Cabinet, changes (Jan 1981), 30795 B

Haiti, Relations with

- Alleged agt. on counter-insurgency co-operation, US involvement (Jan 1980), 30662 A
- Haitian Govt.'s refusal to investigate alleged slave labour trade between Haiti and Dominican Republic (Jul 1980), 30662 A

Labour Relations

- Teachers' strike (Nov 1980), 30795 B

E**EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY**

- See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "East Africa"

ECONOMIC ZONES AND CONTINENTAL SHELF DELIMITATION**Canada/United States**

- Maritime boundaries treaty, approval by US Senate, final settlement referred to International Court of Justice (Apr 1981), 31058 B

ECUADOR**Andean Group**

- Temporary suspension of participation in mtgs. by Ecuador (early 1981), 31022 A

Bolivia, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Ecuador (Jul 1980), 31022 A

Cabinet

- Hurtado Cabinet, appts. and changes (May, Aug 1981), 31090 A
- Roldós Aguilera Cabinet, changes (Jul-Aug 1980), 30645 A; death of President and Defence Minister, earlier changes (to May 1981), 31090 A

Congress

- Election of pres. and vice-pres. (Aug 1980), 30645 A

Constitution

- Estment. of multi-party commission to study proposed reforms (May 1980), 30645 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Attack on Ecuadorean embassy in Havana by Cuban refugees, counter-action by Cuban security forces, Ecuadorean protest (Feb 1981), 30817 A; downgrading of diplomatic relations (Mar 1981), 31028 A

Elections

- Local and provincial (Dec 1980), 30724 A

Map

- Ecuador/Peru, disputed territory, 30763

Peru, Relations with

- Border dispute, background, outbreak of hostilities, mediation efforts, ceasefire (Jan-Feb 1981), 30763 A; further devts. (Feb-Apr 1981), 31090 A

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Political Parties

- Concentration of Popular Forces, factional divisions (Apr-May 1980), 30645 A

Population

- Fig., 30763 A

President

- Hurtado Larrea, O., assumption of office (May 1981), 31090 A
- Roldós Aguilera, J., death (May 1981), 31090 A

United States, Relations with

- Tuna fishing dispute, OAS Gen. Ass. discussions (Nov 1980), 30772 A

Vice-President

- Roldós Aguilera, L., election (Jun 1981), 31090 A

EGYPT**Armed Forces**

- Senior posts, death of C.-in-C., replacement, other appts. (Mar 1981), 30953 B

EGYPT (cont.)**Cabinet**

- Sadat Cabinet, changes (Jan-May 1981), 30953 B; further changes (Sep 1981), assumption of premiership by H. Mubarak following assassination of Pres. Sadat (Oct 1981), 31253 A

Chad, Relations with

- Egyptian acknowledgment of aid to opposition forces in Chad (Mar 1981), 31159 A (31162)

Consultative Council

- Nomination of further members, election of pres. (Oct-Nov 1980), 30953 B

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, improvement, major factors, other figs. (1980), 30953 B

France, Relations with

- Nuclear co-operation agts. (Mar 1981), 30967 A
- Visit, Pres. Sadat (Feb 1981), 30967 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Commission of inquiry's rejection of allegations in prominent politician's memoirs of earlier corruption in ruling circles (May 1981), 30953 B
- Increasing criticism of Pres. Sadat's policies, "national coalition" stmt. (late 1980-early 1981), 30953 B

Internal Security

- Opposition to Sadat regime, increasing manifestations, govt. action agnst. alleged communist subversives and other unauthorized elements, continuing unrest among Islamic fundamentalists (late 1980-early 1981), 30953 B; continuing violence, sectarian clashes between Moslems and Coptic Christians, institution of major govt. security operation, endorsement of measures in referendum, further rioting (to Sep 1981), assassination of Pres. Sadat during military parade, other casualties, domestic and international reactions, mass arrests of Islamic fundamentalists by security forces, violence in Asyut and other cities, opening of trial of persons charged with involvement in assassination (Oct-Nov 1981), 31253 A
- Political prisoners, release of former Vice-Pres. and other prominent detainees (May 1981), 30953 B

Iran-Iraq Conflict

- Egyptian attitude towards (Sep 1980-Mar 1981), 31005 A (31010)

Nuclear Energy

- Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), Egyptian ratification (Feb 1981), 30967 A

People's Assembly

- Election of pres. (Nov 1980), 30953 B

Petroleum

- Export revenues (1979-80), 30953 B
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

President

- Mubarak, H., appt., confirmed in office in referendum (Oct 1981), 31253 A
- Sadat, M. A. el, assassination, reactions (Oct 1981), 31253 A

Prime Minister

- Assumption of office by H. Mubarak following assassination of Pres. Sadat (Oct 1981), 31253 A

Religion

- Coptic Christian Church, estmt. of five-member cttee. by Egyptian Govt. to exercise temporal powers (Sep 1981), 31253 A
- Islam, increased state control over mosques and Moslem teachers (Sep 1981), 31253 A

Somalia, Relations with

- Military assistance reports (Jan 1981), 30787 C

Soviet Union, Relations with

- State of, expulsion of Soviet nationals for alleged espionage and sedition (late 1980-early 1981), 30953 B; further expulsions from Egypt, closure of Egyptian military bureau in Moscow (Sep 1981), 31253 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Visits, Pres. Sadat, Pres. Nemery, normalization of relations (May-Jul 1981), 31157 A

Suez Canal

- Opening of first road tunnel under Canal (Oct 1980), 30953 B

United States, Relations with

- Military co-operation, US plan to use Egyptian base, anct., Egyptian Govt.'s attitude (Aug 1980-Jan 1981), 30879 A (30882-83); 31005 A (31010)
- Nuclear co-operation agt. (Jun 1981), 30967 A

EL SALVADOR**Argentina, Relations with**

- Argentinian offer of military assistance to Salvadorean junta (Sep 1981), 31169 A (31172)
- Economic aid agt. (Jun 1981), 31169 A (31172)

Armed Forces

- Political divisions between right- and left-wing elements (May-Dec 1980), 30685 A
- Senior posts, changes (early 1981), 31169 A (31172)

Costa Rica, Relations with

- Alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt. in arms trafficking to Salvadorean guerrillas, report by investigating commission (May 1981), 31097 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Arms trafficking to Salvadorean guerrillas, US allegations agnst. Cuban Govt. (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30817 A; (to Sep 1981), 31169 A (31171-72, 31173)

France, Relations with

- Franco-Mexican declaration on recognition of FMLN-FDR opposition alliance in El Salvador, reactions (Aug-Sep 1981), 31169 A (31174-75)

Government

- Cabinet changes (early 1980), 30685 A; (late 1980-Jul 1981), 31169 A (31172)
- Civilian-military junta, conflict between military reps., subsequent reorganization (May-Dec 1980), 30685 A

Honduras, Relations with

- Peace and border treaty, background, provisions, signature, exchange of instruments of ratification (Oct-Dec 1980), 30682 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Elections to be held in 1982-83, anct. (Oct 1980), 30685 A; preparations for elections to new legislative body (Mar-Jul 1981), 31169 A (31172)
- Internal opposition to ruling junta from business community (mid-1981), 31169 A (31172)

Internal Security

- Security situation, escalation of violence, organized resistance to ruling junta, general strikes, guerrilla operations, murder of opposition leaders and four US missionaries, US Govt.'s position (May-Dec 1980), 30685 A; UN Gen. Ass. resolution calling for cessation of violence and human rights violations (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872); progress of investigation into death of four US missionaries, right-wing extremist violence, major offensive by left-wing guerrilla forces, formation of diplomatic-political commission by Revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR), increased support by new US Administration for ruling junta in response to alleged Communist interference in insurgency, military operations and reports, alleged massacre of peasants by govt. forces, international efforts to negotiate political settlement, Franco-Mexican declaration on recognition of FMLN-FDR opposition alliance, endorsement by Dutch Govt., nine-nation stmt. of rejection, regional and US reactions, diplomatic initiative by FDR, extensive human rights violations in El Salvador (Jan-Oct 1981), 31169 A

Map

- Political, 31171

Mexico, Relations with

- Franco-Mexican declaration on recognition of FMLN-FDR opposition alliance in El Salvador, reactions (Aug-Sep 1981), 31169 A (31174-75)

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Arms trafficking to Salvadorean guerrillas, US allegations agnst. Nicaraguan Govt. (Jan-Apr 1981), 30975 A; earlier accusations of Nicaraguan interference in El Salvador, mutual recall of diplomatic reps. (Jan-Feb 1981), 31169 A (31169)

President

- Duarte, J. N., appt. (Dec 1980), 30685 A

Refugees

- Salvadorean refugees in Central American countries, estimated figs. (Sep-Oct 1981), 31169 A (31173)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Reported murder of kidnapped S. African ambassador (Oct 1980), 30685 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation and continuing violence (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872)

United States, Relations with

- US role in El Salvador, reports of increasing covert US aid to ruling junta (mid-1980), temporary cancellation of new economic and military assistance (Dec 1980), 30685 A; resumption of military aid by Carter Administration, progress of investigation into death of US missionaries, increased military and economic support for regime

EL SALVADOR (cont.)

by new Reagan Administration in response to alleged Communist interference in El Salvador, other related devts., US reactions towards international moves to initiate negotiated political settlement, visit by Pres. Duarte to US (Jan-Sep 1981), 31169 A

Vice-President

- Gutiérrez, J. A., appt. (Dec 1980), 30685 A

ENERGY

- (See also main hdgs. **Gas (Natural)**, **Nuclear Energy** and **Petroleum**)

Primary Energy Consumption

- World consumption figs., comparative usage of different fuels (1980), 31096 A

UN Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy

- Nairobi conf., proceedings, approval of "programme of action", other resolutions (Aug 1981), 31187 A

ENVIRONMENT**Regional Seas**

- Progress of UN Environment Programme action plans for protection of regional seas, further conferences on Mediterranean pollution control and ecological preservation (1981), 31246 A

EQUATORIAL GUINEA**Cabinet**

- Obiang Nguema Cabinet, changes (Feb 1980, Mar, Sep 1981), 31131 A

Constitution

- Proposed referendum on new constitution, anct. (Aug 1981), 31131 A

Internal Security

- Alleged attempted coup, arrests and sentences, reactions, other reported opposition activities (Apr-Aug 1981), 31131 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Moves to reduce Soviet influence in Equatorial Guinea (to Apr 1981), 31131 A

Spain, Relations with

- Provisional entry into force of six-yr. fishing agt. (Oct 1979); reconstruction and devt. aid; imposition of restrictions on Spanish press (Aug 1981); Equatorial Guinean request for "military and security co-operation" (Sep 1981), 31131 A

ETHIOPIA**Council of Ministers**

- Changes, full list (Jul 1981), 31056 A

Djibouti, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, other agts., signature (Mar 1981), 31058 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic devts. (to early 1981), 31056 A
- IMF, credit arrangements (Dec 1979, May 1981), 31056 A

Eritrea

- Liberation movements, continued activities, conflict between EPLF and ELF-RC, EPLF claims of military successes, proposed formation of coordinating committee by Eritrean movements (Nov 1980-Mar 1981), 31056 A

Foreign Relations

- Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

France, Relations with

- Visit, O. Stirn, talks on French proposal for regional conf. on conflicts in Horn of Africa (Mar 1981), 31056 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia (COPWE), second regular session of cent. cttee. (Feb 1981), 31056 A

Internal Security

- Eritrea, see separate subhdg.
- Ogaden, see subhdg. **Somalia, Relations with**
- Oromo tribal area, alleged air raids by Ethiopian forces (Mar 1981), 31056 A
- Tigre province, insurgent campaign by TPLF, claims of military successes (Sep 1980-Mar 1981), 31056 A

Italy, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Apr 1981), 31056 A

Kenya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, jt. stmt. on "Somali expansionism", Somali Govt.'s reaction (Dec 1980), 30783 A

ETHIOPIA (cont.)**Somalia, Relations with**

□ State of, Ethiopian-Kenyan stmt. on "Somali expansionism", Somali Govt.'s reaction (Dec 1980), 30783 A; reoccupation of Ogaden by Ethiopian forces, alleged Ethiopian air raids on Somali territory (late 1980-Jun 1981), 31056 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Visit, Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, jt. communiqué, call for US withdrawal from military bases in Somalia (Oct-Nov 1980), 31056 A

Sudan, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Nemery, signature of trade protocol for 1981, agt. on regular consultations and on ceasing subversive activities across common border (Nov 1980), 31056 A

Uganda, Relations with

□ Discussions on "good-neighbourly relations" (Oct 1980), 31049 A (31051)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ Visit, A. N. Mohammed, jt. communiqué (Feb 1981), 31056 A

EUROPE**Island Regions**

□ Conf. of European island regions, "Declaration of Tenerife" (Apr 1981), 30908 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES**Afghanistan**

□ See under separate main hdg.

African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States

□ Lomé Convention, operation of Stabex scheme under Lomé I, EEC-ACP trade trends (1975-79); accessions, negs. with Angola and Mozambique (Sep 1978-Nov 1980); negs. on renewal, signature of Lomé II, main provisions relating to trade co-operation, stabilization of export earnings, co-operation in mineral production, economic aid and new areas of co-operation (mid-1978 to Oct 1979), entry into force (Jan 1981), 30697 A (30700-02)

Agriculture

□ Common policy arrangements, decision to allocate funds to support veal prices; W. German govt. stmt. calling for amtds. to CAP (Nov 1980), 30663 A
□ Dairy produce, surplus butter, action by European Commission to curb subsidized sales to Soviet Union (1980), 30773 A (30774)
□ Pricing, 1981-82 agt. (Mar-Apr 1981), 31197 A (31197)

Andean Group

□ First mtg. of Community and Andean Group Foreign Ministers, jt. stmt. on economic and political issues (May 1980), opening of negs. on co-operation agt., temporary suspension (mid-1980), 30773 A (30777-79)

Arab-Israeli Conflict

□ Attitude towards, see under separate main hdg.

Arab States

□ Euro-Arab dialogue, Damascus mtg. of General Commission, suspension of dialogue following signature of Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty, subsequent resumption of contacts (Dec 1978-Nov 1980), 30773 A (30781-82)

Argentina

□ Expiry of trade agt. (end-Dec 1980), 30773 A (30779)

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

□ Co-operation agt., provisions, signature, entry into force, first mtg. of Joint Co-operation Committee (Mar, Oct-Nov 1980), 30773 A (30774-75, 30776)
□ Political issues, jt. stmt. by Foreign Ministers (Mar 1980), 30773 A (30775-76)

Australia

□ Euratom-Australia nuclear safeguards agt. (Sep 1981), 31178 B

Brazil

□ Economic co-operation agt., provisions, signature (Sep 1980), 30773 A (30777)

Central American Countries

□ Exploratory talks on co-operation between European Commission and member countries of Central American Common Market (CACM) and Panama (mid-1980), 30773 A (30779)

Commission

□ Appt. of European Commissioners for 1981-84, dispute over distribution of responsibilities, death of F. O. Gundelach, replacement (Jan 1981), 30697 A (30698-99); appt. of E. Pisani as Commissioner for

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)

development co-operation policy (May 1981), 31048 A

Commodity Agreements

□ Rubber, European Court opinion in test case on Community's powers to negotiate commodity agts. (Oct 1979), 30755 A

Council (European)

□ Sessions, 18th (Luxembourg, Dec 1980), "conclusions of the presidency" (East-West relations, Middle East, earthquake in southern Italy, internal Community affairs), 30725 A; 19th (Maastricht, Mar 1981) and 20th (Luxembourg, Jun 1981), "conclusions of the presidency" (economic and social situation, Spain, North-South relations, Middle East, Lebanon, Afghanistan, Poland, Namibia, Kampuchea, international economic issues); assumption of Community presidency by UK (Jul 1981), 31197 A

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Comecon)

□ Negs. on co-operation agt., lack of progress (1979-80), 30773 A (30773)

Developing Countries

□ (See also subhdg. **African, Caribbean and Pacific States**)

□ Devt. co-operation policy, aid to non-associated developing countries, adoption of framework regulation by Council of Ministers; improvements in Community's generalized system of preferences (GSP), commitment to maintain system until 1990; food and emergency aid (1978-early 1981), 30773 A (30779-81)

Economic and Monetary Policy

□ European monetary system (EMS), devaluation of Italian lira, pressure on Belgian franc (Mar 1981), 30859 A

Enlargement

□ Portuguese and Spanish accession negs., French Govt.'s reservations on enlargement timetable (1980), accession of Greece as 10th full member state (Jan 1981), 30697 A (30697-98, 30699-700)

Fisheries

□ Common overall fisheries policy, continuing failure to resolve major differences between member states (to Sep 1981), 31197 A (31197)

Greece

□ Accession as 10th full member state (Jan 1981), earlier ratification of accession treaty, 30697 A (30697-98)

Indian Sub-Continent Countries

□ Opening of Community-India negs. on new economic co-operation agt.; Community's relations with other sub-continent countries (1980), 30773 A (30776-77)

Iran

□ Lifting of Community sanctions agnst. Iran, stmt. (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

Iran-Iraq Conflict

□ European Community declaration on conflict (Sep 1980), 31005 A (31013)

Japan

□ Balance of trade, Community concern over current position, stmts., high-level consultations, pressure for protective trade measures agnst. Japan (1979-Feb 1981), 30725 A; 30773 A (30781); 30803 A

Lebanon

□ See under separate main hdg.

Map

□ Full and candidate members, 30697

Nuclear Energy

□ Euratom-Australia nuclear safeguards agt. (Sep 1981), 31178 B
□ Thermonuclear fusion (JET project), agt. on Spanish involvement in research (Jul 1980), 30697 A (30700)

Parliament (European)

□ Direct elections, provisions and enactment of UK European Assembly Elections Bill (Mar 1981), 31000 A

□ Membership, increase following accession of Greece as full member state (Jan 1981), 30697 A (30698)

Petroleum

□ Price increases (pre-tax consumer prices, c.i.f. import prices, Dec 1978-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31245)

Poland

□ See under separate main hdg.

Portugal

□ Accession negs., signature of Community-Portugal supplementary protocol and pre-accession aid agt. (Dec 1979-Dec 1980), 30697 A (30699-700)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)**Regional Policy**

□ European Regional Development Fund (ERDF), new percentage quotas following accession of Greece as full member, 30697 A (30697)

Romania

□ Trade agt. and agt. on estment. of Joint Committee, provisions, signature and entry into force (Jul 1980, Jan 1981), 30773 A (30774)

Soviet Union

□ Subsidized butter sales to Soviet Union, action by European Commission to curb (1980), 30773 A (30774)

Spain

□ Accession negs. (1980), 30697 A (30699-700)
□ Nuclear energy, agt. on Spanish involvement in Community fusion research (Jul 1980), 30697 A (30700)

Trade and Co-operation Agreements

□ See subhdgs. **Argentina, Association of South-East Asian Nations, Brazil, Romania and Yugoslavia**

Yugoslavia

□ Trade and co-operation agt., provisions, signature (Apr 1980), 30773 A (30773-74)

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)**Secretary-General**

□ Appt. of P. Kleppe *vice* C. Müller w.e.f. Dec 1981 (May 1981), 30916 C

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY**Membership**

□ Austria, official associate membership (Apr 1981), 31236 B
□ Irish Republic, ratification of convention (Dec 1980), 30716 A
□ Norway, agt. on associate membership (Apr 1981), 30829 A; official associate member status (Nov 1981), 31236 B

F**FAMINES****Kampuchea**

□ Major food crisis, relief operations (1979), improvement in situation, aid pledges (1980), 30669 A (30672-73, 30676-77)

Uganda

□ Karamoja region, international relief operations (late 1980-May 1981), 31049 A (31051)

FAROE ISLANDS**Cabinet**

□ Ellefsen coalition Govt., formation, composition (Jan 1981), 30734 A

Elections

□ General election, results (Nov 1980), 30734 A

Premier (Lagmand)

□ Ellefsen, P., appt. (Jan 1981), 30734 A

Transport

□ Govt. dissension over proposal to extend operation of state-owned ferry service to winter months (late 1980), 30734 A

FIJI**Cabinet**

□ Mara Cabinet, changes, list (to Jan 1981), 30804 A

FINLAND**Cabinet**

□ Koivisto coalition Cabinet, internal dissension over economic policy, changes (Mar-May 1981), 30948 A

Council of State

□ Membership, change (Mar 1981), 30948 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

Political Parties

□ Communist Party of Finland (SKP), internal dissension, congress, re-election of leaders (to May 1981), 30948 A

President

□ Kekkonen, U., resig. (Oct 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31292 A

FISHERIES

□ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

FRANCE**Algeria, Relations with**

□ Gas supplies, continuing negs. over Algerian LNG export price, failure to reach agt. (to mid-1981), 3121 A

Australia, Relations with

□ Nuclear safeguards agt. (Jan 1981), 31178 B

Banking

□ Discount rate, changes (May-Jul 1981), 31029 A (31034); (Jul-Oct 1981), 31229 A

Brazil, Relations with

□ Financing agts. (Apr 1980, Jan-Feb 1981), 30981 A

□ Visit, Pres. Figueiredo (Jan-Feb 1981), 30981 A

Brittany

□ Breton Democratic Union (UDB), launching of campaign of "resistance to the Giscardian regime" (Jan 1981), 30893 A (30898)

□ Trials of Breton separatists (1980), 30893 A (30898)

Cabinet

□ Barre Cabinet, death of Defence Minister, consequent appts. (Dec 1980), 30696 A; change (Feb 1981), 30772 C; changes (Mar 1981), 30893 A (30895); resig. (May 1981), 31029 A (31036)

□ Mauroy Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1981), new formation, inclusion of four Communist ministers, formal vote of confidence (Jun-Jul 1981), 31029 A (31036-37, 31039-40)

Central African Republic, Relations with

□ Controversy over alleged receipt by French Pres. of diamonds from former Emperor Bokassa (Oct 1979-Sep 1980), 30646 A; continuing reverberations over affair in run-up to French presidential election (Sep 1980-Mar 1981), 31029 A (31033)

□ Development assistance (1980), 30646 A

□ French military presence in Central African Republic, reinforcement (Jan 1981), 30928 A; 31159 A (31160)

□ Visit, D. Dacko (Mar 1980), 30646 A

Chad, Relations with

□ See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Nuclear energy, proposed Chinese purchase of nuclear reactors from France (Oct 1980), 30968 A

□ Trade figs. (1979-80), 30968 A

□ Visit, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (Oct 1980), 30968 A

Constitution

□ Constitutional crisis over procedure followed by Govt. to secure parliamentary passage of 1980 budget proposals, ruling by Constitutional Council (Dec 1979), 31029 A (31033)

Corsica

□ Economic devt., anct. of govt. measures to assist, rejection by UPC (Apr-Aug 1980), 30893 A (30897)

□ Regional Ccl., election of new pres. (Feb 1980), 30893 A (30897)

□ Separatist violence, incidents, trials of FLNC members, Ajaccio airport bomb attempt on Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (1980-Apr 1981), 30893 A (30897-98)

□ Union of the Corsican People (UPC), fourth congress, reaffirmation of aim of Corsican self-govt. (Aug 1980), 30893 A (30897)

Economic Policy

□ Economic trends and statistics (late 1978 to mid-1981), 31029 A (31033-34)

Egypt, Relations with

□ Nuclear co-operation agts. (Mar 1981), 30967 A

□ Visit, Pres. Sadat (Feb 1981), 30967 A

Elections

□ National Ass., by-elections (Nov 1980, Jan 1981), 30893 A (30893-94); general elections, inter-party electoral agts., first round results, inter-round devts., second round results, absolute majority for Socialist Party, position in overseas departments and territories (Jun 1981), 31029 A (31038-39)

□ Presidential, candidates, campaign issues, first round result, inter-round alignment of political forces, second round result (Apr-May 1981), 31029 A (31029-35)

El Salvador, Relations with

□ Franco-Mexican declaration on recognition of FMLN-FDR opposition alliance in El Salvador, reactions (Aug-Sep 1981), 31169 A (31174-75)

Ethiopia, Relations with

□ Visit, O. Stirn, talks on French proposal for regional conf. on conflicts in Horn of Africa (Mar 1981), 31056 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

□ Franc, exchange rate changes (Sep 1978-Jul 1981), 31029 A (31034)

FRANCE (cont.)

□ Official reserves, figs. (end-1978 to Jun 1981), 31029 A (31034)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ Finance, major French-W. German loan proposal, subsequent suspension of French side of undertaking following presidential election (Apr-May 1981), 31029 A (31034)

□ Indemnity agt. on "malgré nous" French conscripts into Reichswehr during World War II, signature (Mar 1981), 30916 B

Immigration

□ Foreign population, figs., influence of immigration issue on presidential election (Dec 1980-early 1981), 31029 A (31032)

Internal Political Affairs

□ De Broglie affair, new disclosures concerning 1976 murder case, opposition accusations of abuse of power by Giscard Govt., influence of issue on presidential election, further devts. (Apr 1980-Jul 1981), 31029 A (31032-33)

Internal Security

□ Armenian terrorist activities in France (late 1980-Sep 1981), 31234 A

□ Escalation of politically-motivated violence by extremist groups, allegations of right-wing sympathies within police forces, bomb attack on Paris synagogue and other anti-Jewish incidents; Breton and Corsican separatist activities; devts. in overseas departments and territories (1979-early 1981), 30893 A (30895-901)

□ "Security and liberty" law, promulgation (Feb 1981), 30893 A (30901)

Iran, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration over French arms sales to Iraq (early 1981), 31005 A (31013)

Iraq, Relations with

□ Arms supplies, delivery of French Mirage aircraft to Iraq (early 1981), 31005 A (31013)

□ Visits, T. Aziz (Sep, Nov 1980), 31005 A (31012-13)

Laos, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration, severance of diplomatic relations (Jun-Aug 1978), subsequent contacts (to Jan 1981), 31222 A

Libya, Relations with

□ State of, sharp deterioration over Libyan military intervention in Chad (late 1980), 30693 A (30696); French hostility towards proposed Chad-Libya merger and moves to reassure African allies of support agnst. Libyan "expansionism", related devts., subsequent change of attitude by new French Govt. towards Libya, moves to normalize relations, continued pressure for Libyan withdrawal from Chad (Jan-Jul 1981), 31159 A (31160-61, 31164)

Mauritania, Relations with

□ Provision of French troops for security purposes (late 1979), 30714 A

Mexico, Relations with

□ Franco-Mexican declaration on crisis in El Salvador, reactions (Aug-Sep 1981), 31169 A (31174-75)

Motor Industry

□ PSA-Peugeot-Citroën, agt. with Fiat on jt. devt. venture (Sep 1980), 30661 A

National Assembly

□ Elections, see separate subhdg.

□ President, L. Mermaz *vice* J. Chaban-Delmas (Jul 1981), 31029 A (31040)

New Hebrides

□ See subhdg. **Vanuatu, Relations with**

Ombudsman

□ New appt. (Jul 1980), 30893 A (30893)

Overseas Departments and Territories

□ Elections to French National Ass., see subhdg.

Elections

□ Mayotte, extension of 1976 special status statute (Dec 1979), 30893 A (30900-01)

□ Overseas departments, increasing political and social tensions in Guadeloupe, Martinique and French Guiana, background, extremist activities; devts. in Réunion and St Pierre and Miquelon (1978-early 1981), 30893 A (30898-900)

□ Overseas territories, increasing militancy of pro-independence elements in New Caledonia; political devts. in French Polynesia following 1977 internal autonomy statute (1977-early 1981), 30893 A (30900)

Pakistan, Relations with

□ Arms sales agt. (Mar 1979), 31069 A (31073)

Petroleum

□ Consumption, figs. (1980), 31096 A

FRANCE (cont.)**Poland, Relations with**

□ Credit and food aid agts. (Mar, Aug 1981), 31213 A (31222)

Political Parties

□ Centre-right parties (major), inter-party relations, defeat of presidential candidates, subsequent formation of electoral alliance between *Union pour la démocratie française* (UDF) and (Gaullist) *Rassemblement pour la république* (RPR) under effective leadership of J. Chirac, position of former Pres. Giscard d'Estaing, heavy defeat in National Ass. elections (Feb-Jun 1981), 31029 A

□ Inter-party alignments in presidential and parliamentary elections (Apr-Jun 1981), 31029 A

□ Left-wing parties (major), increased Socialist-Communist tension over by-election results (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30893 A (30894-95); controversy over wartime activities of Communist leader, importance as election issue; presidential candidates and progs., Communist support for Socialist candidate in second round voting and consequent re-estment. of constructive inter-party relations, conclusion of electoral agts. by Socialist Party with Communists and Left Radicals for National Ass. elections, resulting absolute Socialist majority, inclusion of four Communist ministers in new Socialist Govt., jt. policy declaration (Mar 1980-Jun 1981), 31029 A

□ Mouvement d'écologie politique (MEP), formation (Feb 1980), 31029 A (31031)

President

□ Giscard d'Estaing, V., political controversy over alleged receipt of diamonds from former ruler of Central African Republic (Oct 1979-Sep 1980), 30646 A; Chinese visit (Oct 1980), 30968 A; failure to win re-election (May 1981), 31029 A

□ Mitterrand, F., election, inauguration (May 1981), 31029 A

Prime Minister

□ Barre, R., resig. (May 1981), 31029 A (31036)

□ Mauroy, P., appt. (May 1981), 31029 A (31036)

Senegal, Relations with

□ Co-operation agts. (Mar, Oct 1979), current aid projects, 30647 A

□ Defence, jt. manoeuvres (Nov 1979), 30647 A

□ Visits, Pres. Senghor (Apr 1980), A. Diouf (Jul 1980), 30647 A

Spain, Relations with

□ Basque terrorism, deterioration in relations over issue (1980-Feb 1981), 30821 A (30826, 30827)

Sudan, Relations with

□ Military co-operation agt. (Sep 1980), 30665 A

Tunisia, Relations with

□ Visit, R. Barre, agts. on unblocking of bank accounts held by French nationals and on estment. of new investment bank (Oct 1980), 30727 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Vanuatu (New Hebrides), Anglo-French involvement in, see main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

United States, Relations with

□ Nuclear energy, termination of licensing arrangement (Jan 1981), 30968 A

□ US concern over inclusion of Communists in new French Govt., reactions (Jun-Jul 1981), 31029 A (31040)

Upper Volta, Relations with

□ Visits, Lt.-Col. Tiemtarboum, O. Stirn (Feb-Mar 1981), 30901 B

Vanuatu, Relations with

□ (See also main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "Internal Security")

□ Attainment of independence as Republic of Vanuatu, membership of *Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique* (Jul 1980), situation of French nationals, recall of French ambassador (Oct 1980), 30641 A (30641, 30644)

Wages

□ Official minimum wage (SMIC), increases, importance as election issue (Oct 1978-Jun 1981), 31029 A (31033, 31034)

FRENCH GUIANA

□ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

FRENCH POLYNESIA

□ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

G

GABON**Libya, Relations with**

- Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Gabon (Jul 1980), 30693 A (30696)

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

GAMBIA**Cabinet**

- Jawara Cabinet, changes (Sep 1978, Jan 1979), 30687 A; (Jan 1981), 30686 B; resig. of Education Minister (Aug 1981), 31165 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic devts., difficulties, situation in agricultural sector (1979-80), 30687 A; continuing economic problems (to mid-1981), 31165 A
- IMF, credit arrangements (1977-79), 30687 A

Elections

- Municipal (Mar 1979), 30687 A

Internal Security

- Reports of anti-govt. plot, banning of two radical opposition groups (Oct-Nov 1980), 30687 A; left-wing coup attempt, temporary assumption of power by National Revolutionary Council, intervention of Senegalese troops and suppression of revolt, arrests (Jul-Aug 1981), 31165 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

Libya, Relations with

- Severance of diplomatic relations, background, Gambian allegations (Oct 1980), 30687 A

Map

- Political, 30687

Political Parties

- Gambian Socialist Revolutionary Party (GSRP), banning of (Nov 1980), 30687 A
- Moja-Gambia, formation (late 1979), banning of (Nov 1980), 30687 A
- National Convention Party (NCP), internal dissension (1979), 30687 A
- United Party (UP), defection of only MP to ruling People's Progressive Party (PPP) (Sep 1978), 30687 A

Senegal, Relations with

- Provision of Senegalese troops to assist Gambian regime, subsequent withdrawal (Oct-Nov 1980), 30687 A; suppression of coup attempt in Gambia by Senegalese forces, subsequent proposals for merger of Gambia and Senegal into new confederation (Senegambia) by Jan 1982 (Jul-Sep 1981), 31165 A
- River Gambia Development Organization (OMVG), estment., negs. on improvement of cross-river communications (Sep 1978-late 1980), 30687 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Aid grant, anct. (Dec 1979), 30687 A

GAS (NATURAL)

- (See also under main hdgs. **Algeria** and **Netherlands**)

Prices

- OPEC stmts. advocating alignment with crude oil prices (May-Jun 1980), 31237 A (31239, 31240)

World Reserves

- "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1980), 31096 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)**Berlin**

- See separate main hdg.

Council of Ministers

- Stoph Govt., new formation, composition (Jun 1981), 31023 A

Council of State

- New membership, re-election of E. Honecker as Chairman (Jun 1981), 31023 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Signature of "jt. border treaty" (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30723)

Economic Policy

- Five-yr. plans, summary of economic performance during period of outgoing plan (1976-80), directive for new plan for period 1981-85, 30929 A

Elections

- *Volkskammer*, results, Western protests over direct election of East Berlin deputies (Jun 1981), 31023 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (cont.)**Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with**

- National identity, E. German campaign for W. German recognition of E. German sovereignty and citizenship (Oct-Nov 1980), 30663 A; 30717 A (30723); W. German decision on depiction of German territory in school textbooks, reactions, stmt. by E. Honecker on reunification question, references to sovereignty issue at E. German Socialist Unity Party congress (Feb-Apr 1981), 30929 A

- West German permanent rep. in East Berlin, anct. of new appt. (Dec 1980), 30663 A

Hungary, Relations with

- Trade agt., signature (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30724)

Poland, Relations with

- East German "fencing-off" measures in response to Polish political situation (late 1980), 30717 A (30723)

Prime Minister

- Stoph, W., re-election (Jun 1981), 31023 A

Socialist Unity Party (SED)

- Cent. Cttee., election by party congress, election of secretaries (Apr 1981), 30929 A
- Congress (10th), attendance, report by E. Honecker, speeches by foreign delegates (Apr 1981), 30929 A
- Gen. Sec., re-election of E. Honecker (Apr 1981), 30929 A
- Membership, figs. (Apr 1981), 30929 A
- Politburo, full and candidate membership (Apr 1981), 30929 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, P. Blaker (Nov 1980), 30717 A (30724)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, exchange of instruments of ratification (Nov 1980), 30745 A (30746)

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (Nov 1980), 30903 A (30906)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)**Banking**

- Discount rate, changes (Oct 1974-May 1980), 30663 A; 31229 A

Berlin

- See separate main hdg.

Brazil, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo (May 1981), 30981 A

Cabinet

- Schmidt Cabinet, new formation, govt. stmt. (Nov 1980), 30663 A; new official govt. spokesman (Dec 1980), changes (Jan 1981), 30735 A; appt. (Jun 1981), 30990 A

Defence

- Army, anct. of structural reorganization, armed forces leadership changes (Nov 1978, Feb 1979), 31098 A
- Expenditure and equipment, defence budgets, cancellation or postponement of certain development projects, political controversy over increased development and production costs of Tornado combat aircraft (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A
- Govt. policy stmt. (Nov 1980), 30663 A
- Nuclear armaments, intensive debate over issue, associated developments in relations with United States and Soviet Union (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A

Economic Policy

- Economic devts., increasing growth rate in real GNP, balance-of-payments surplus (1976-79), rapid downturn in national economy (mid-1979 to end-1980), 30663 A

Energy

- Govt. policy stmt. (Nov 1980), 30663 A

Federal Chancellor

- Schmidt, H., re-election (Nov 1980), 30663 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Deutschemark, effective exchange rate deterioration (end-1979 to Oct 1980), 30663 A

France, Relations with

- Finance, major French-W. German loan proposal, subsequent suspension of French side of undertaking following presidential election (Apr-May 1981), 31029 A (31034)
- Indemnity agt. on "malgré nous" French conscripts into Reichswehr during World War II, signature (Mar 1981), 30916 B

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (cont.)**German Democratic Republic, Relations with**

- See under main hdg. **German Democratic Republic**

Hamburg

- Nuclear energy development, political controversy over Brokdorf project (Feb-Jun 1981), 30990 A
- Premier, resig. of H.-U. Klose, election of K. von Dohnanyi (May-Jun 1981), 30990 A

Hesse

- Murder of Minister for Economic Affairs (May 1981), 30990 A

Industry

- Workers' co-determination, continuing controversy in steel and mining sectors following 1976 *Mitbestimmung* law, govt. stmt. on issue (Nov 1980), 30663 A

Internal Security

- Hesse, murder of *Land* minister (May 1981), 30990 A

Kenya, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Moi (May 1980), 30783 A

Lower Saxony

- Ministry, new Minister of Finance (Dec 1980), 30735 A; changes (Apr 1981), 30990 A

Nuclear Energy

- Brokdorf power plant, political controversy in Hamburg over construction (Feb-Jun 1981), 30990 A

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1980), 31096 A

Poland, Relations with

- Credit agts. (Jan 1981), 30717 A (30724); (Mar 1981), 31213 A (31222)

Rhineland-Palatinate

- FDP, resig. of *Land* chairman (Jul 1981), 31156 A
- Ministry, Vogel Ministry, changes (Jun 1981), 31156 A

Social Policy

- Govt. stmt. on pensions (Nov 1980), 30663 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Arms limitation issue, Soviet criticism of W. German policy towards long-range theatre nuclear forces in Europe (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A
- Visits, H.-D. Genscher (Apr 1981), W. Brandt (Jun-Jul 1981), 31098 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Debt cancellation by W. German Govt. (Mar 1980), 30665 A

United States, Relations with

- Defence relations, US pressure for greater W. German defence expenditure, W. German calls for initiation of US-Soviet arms control negs., high-level contacts (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A
- Visits, H. Schmidt (Nov 1980, May 1981), 31098 A

Vatican City State, Relations with

- Papal visit (Nov 1980), 30828 A

GHANA**Cabinet**

- Limann Cabinet, reorganization, further appts. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30666 C; 30696 B

Ivory Coast, Relations with

- Tensions over death of Ghanaians in Ivory Coast prison cell, subsequent resolution of crisis (Mar-Apr 1981), 30938 A

Libya, Relations with

- Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Ghana (Nov 1980), 30693 A (30696)

GREECE**Cabinet**

- Rallis Cabinet, changes (Oct 1980), 30649 B

Defence

- NATO, reintegration into military command structure (Oct 1980), 30730 A

Elections

- General elections and European Parliament elections (Oct 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31261 A

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

GRENADA**Korea, Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Grenada, 30991 A

GUADELOUPE

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

GUATEMALA**Cabinet**

- Lucas García Cabinet, changes (Sep 1980-Aug 1981), 31113 A

Elections

- Municipal (Apr 1980), 31113 A
- Presidential, selection of candidates for 1982 elections (to mid-1981), 31113 A

Honduras, Relations with

- Honduran protest over signature by Guatemala and UK of heads of agt. on Belize dispute (Mar 1981), 30935 A (30937)

Internal Security

- Political violence, increasing incidence of murder torture and kidnapping, Amnesty International report alleging systematic prog. of terrorism by Govt., frequent attacks on clergy, merger of guerrilla organizations and actions agnst. military targets, reported massacres of Indians (1980-Aug 1981), 31113 A

Political Parties

- Christian Democratic Party (PDC), closure of offices in response to political violence and intimidation (mid-1981), 31113 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Belize, territorial dispute, reopening of discussions, UN resolution, subsequent devts. leading to signature of 16 heads of agt. by UK, Guatemalan and Belize Govts., reactions, commencement of preparations for early independence (May 1980-Apr 1981), 30935 A

United States, Relations with

- Military aid, talks on resumption, US approval of sale (May-Jun 1981), 31113 A
- US ambassador, new appt. (Jul 1981), 31113 A

Vice-President

- Resig. of F. Villagrán Kramer, appt. of Col. O. Mendoza Azurdia (Sep 1980), 31113 A

GUINEA**Guinea-Bissau, Relations with**

- State of, deterioration over maritime border dispute (1980), 30785 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Oct 1980), 30991 A

Senegal, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Sekou Touré, co-operation agts. (Oct 1979), 30647 A

GUINEA-BISSAU**Agriculture**

- Food crisis, emergency aid (early 1981), 30892 A

Cape Verde Islands, Relations with

- Cape Verde condemnation of coup in Guinea-Bissau, abandonment of integration plans (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30785 A

Constitution

- New constitution, approval (Nov 1980), 30785 A

Education

- Protests by schoolchildren over educational methods (early 1981), 30892 A

Government

- Vieira provisional Govt., formation, composition (Nov 1980), 30785 A; reorganization (Feb 1981), 30892 A

Guinea, Relations with

- State of, deterioration over maritime border dispute (1980), 30785 A

Internal Security

- Overthrow of Pres. Cabral by predominantly military Revolutionary Council, reports of atrocities during former's regime, reactions of other former Portuguese colonies to coup, foreign recognition of new Govt. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30785 A; post-coup devts. (early 1981), 30892 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Nov 1979), 30991 A

Maps

- Geographic, 30786
- Political, 30785

National People's Assembly

- Dissolution (Nov 1980), 30785 A

President

- Cabral, L. de Almeida, deposition (Nov 1980), 30785 A

GUINEA-BISSAU (cont.)**Revolutionary Council**

- Formation, overthrow of Pres. Cabral, anct. of membership (Nov 1980), 30785 A

State Council

- Dissolution (Nov 1980), 30785 A

GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL

- See under main hdg. **Arab States**

GUYANA**Armed Forces**

- Estimated strength of military and paramilitary forces (1980), 31059 A (31064)
- Guyana Defence Force, leadership changes (Jul 1979), 31059 A (31059)

Cabinet

- Burnham Cabinet, murder of minister (Oct 1979); interim and substantive restructuring under new Constitution (Oct, Dec 1980), 31059 A (31060, 31063, 31065)

Constitution

- New text, adoption by Constituent Ass. (Jan 1980) and by Parliament (Feb 1980), entry into force (Oct 1980), 31059 A (31061-62)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency devaluation (Jun 1981), 31059 A (31066)
- Economic devts. (1980-81), 31059 A (31065-67)
- External aid and loan agts. (IMF, World Bank, commercial banks, Libya, Iraq) (1979 to mid-1981), 31059 A (31065-67)

Elections

- Parliamentary, presidential and local govt., held simultaneously (Dec 1980), partial opposition boycott, conduct of campaign, results, allegations of fraud agnst. ruling party by Guyanese opposition and external observers, 31059 A (31063-64)

Industrial Relations

- Widespread strike action (Jul-Aug 1979), 31059 A (31059-60)

Internal Security

- Bombings, murders, trials, etc. (mid-1979 to mid-1981), 31059 A

National Assembly

- Further one-yr. extension of term (Nov 1979), election of new Ass. (Dec 1980), 31059 A (31060, 31064)

Political Parties

- Vanguard for Liberation and Democracy, alliance formed by three minor opposition parties (mid-1979), 31059 A (31060)
- Working People's Alliance, assumption of party status (Jul 1979), subsequent activities as a major opposition party (to mid-1981), 31059 A

President

- Burnham, L. F. S., interim appt. as executive Pres. (Oct 1980), popular election to post, inauguration (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 31059 A (31063, 31064)

- Chung, R. A., resig. as ceremonial Pres. (Oct 1980), 31059 A (31063)

Press and Other Media

- Restriction of newsprint supplies to opposition newspapers (1979-81), cancellation of state media's subscription to regional news agency (1980), 31059 A (31060, 31063, 31067)

Prime Minister

- Burnham, L. F. S., resig. on becoming executive Pres. (Oct 1980), 31059 A (31063)

- Reid, P. A., interim appt. (Oct 1980), confirmed (Dec 1980), 31059 A (31063, 31065)

Venezuela, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Burnham, failure to improve state of relations (Apr 1981), 31059 A (31066)

H**HAITI****Bahamas, Relations with**

- Haitian refugees, forced repatriation by Bahamian Govt., figs. (1980), 30662 A

Cabinet

- Govt. press campaign agnst. Haitian Church (late 1980-early 1981), 30756 A

Church-State Relations

- Govt. press campaign agnst. Haitian Church (late 1980-early 1981), 30756 A

Dominican Republic, Relations with

- Alleged agt. on counter-insurgency co-operation, US involvement (Jan 1980), 30662 A

- Haitian Govt.'s refusal to investigate alleged slave labour trade between Haiti and Dominican Republic (Jul 1980), 30662 A

HAITI (cont.)**Economic and Financial Policy**

- Aid, international donors, 1980 and 1981 grant allocations, 30756 A
- IMF, efforts to negotiate loan (1980), 30756 A

Internal Security

- Demonstrations agnst. Tontons Macoute and govt. policies, mass arrests of regime opponents (Aug-Nov 1980), 30662 A; deportation of leading critics of regime, attitude of Haitian Church (Dec 1980-early 1981), 30756 A

Refugees

- Forced repatriation of Haitians by Bahamian Govt., figs. (1980), 30662 A

HONDURAS**Elections**

- General elections (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

El Salvador, Relations with

- Peace and border treaty, background, provisions, signature, exchange of instruments of ratification (Oct-Dec 1980), 30682 A

Guatemala, Relations with

- Honduran protest over signature by Guatemala and UK of heads of agt. on Belize dispute (Mar 1981), 30935 A (30937)

Nicaragua, Relations with

- State of, border incidents, efforts to defuse tension (Nov 1980-May 1981), 30975 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Honduran protest over signature by UK and Guatemala of heads of agt. on Belize dispute (Mar 1981), 30935 A (30937)

United States, Relations with

- Anct. of increased US aid (May 1981), 30975 A

HONG KONG**Refugees**

- Vietnamese refugees, fluctuating inflow (late 1979-early 1981), 30805 A (30810); increasing influx of Vietnamese refugees from China (to mid-1981), 31146 C (31149)

HUNGARY**Council of Ministers**

- Lázár Govt., merger of industrial ministries (Dec 1980), 30684 A

Economic Policy

- Economic reforms, anct. (Jan 1981), 30717 A (30723)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- Trade agt., signature (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30724)

Industrial and Political Developments

- Reported strikes, intensive discussion on role of trade unions in light of Polish political crisis (late 1980), 30717 A (30723)

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

- Membership application (Nov 1981), 31228 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, Lord Carrington (Oct 1980), 30717 A (30724)

World Bank

- Membership application (Nov 1981), 31228 A

I**ICELAND****Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

INDIA**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Visit, S. M. Dost (Sep 1981), 31141 A (31143)

Agriculture

- Farmers' agitation in support of demands for remunerative prices for produce (1980-early 1981), 31256 A (31258)

Bangladesh, Relations with

- Border incidents (Nov-Dec 1979), 31090 B
- Ganges waters question, continuing negs. (1978-Apr 1981), 31090 B
- New Moore/South Talpatty Island dispute (to Aug 1981), 31090 B

Cabinet

- Gandhi Cabinet, changes (Oct 1980-Aug 1981), 31256 A (31258)

INDIA (cont.)**China, People's Republic of, Relations with**

- State of, gradual improvement, agt. to hold talks on longstanding border dispute, historical note (1977-Jun 1981), 31153 A
- Visits, A. B. Vajpayee (Feb 1979), E. Gonsalves (Jun 1980), Huang Hua (Jun 1981), 31153 A

Death Penalty

- Staying of all executions by Supreme Court pending examination of President's power to grant or withhold mercy (Nov 1981), 31256 A (31259)

Elections

- *Lok Sabha*, successful appeal by Minister for Civil Supplies agnst. invalid election ruling by Madhya Pradesh High Court (Jan 1981); by-elections (Jun 1981), 31256 A (31256)
- *Rajya Sabha*, partial elections (mid-1981), 31256 A (31256)

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

Industrial Relations

- Essential Services Maintenance Act, promulgation, provisions, trade union opposition, adoption (Jul-Sep 1981), 31256 A (31257)

Internal Disorders

- Caste conflicts, Gujarat riots, conversions of Harijans to Islam (1981), 31256 A (31258)
- Communal violence in Bihar and Andhra Pradesh, judicial inquiry report on earlier 1979 Jamshedpur riots (Apr-Sep 1981), 31256 A (31257-58)
- Disturbed Areas (Special Courts) Amdt. Bill, provisions, adoption (May 1981), 31256 A (31258)
- Farmers' agitation (1980-early 1981), 31256 A (31258)

Internal Political Affairs

- Political controversy over nationalization of Maruti Ltd (Oct-Dec 1980), formal rejection by Cabinet of commission of inquiry report into affairs of Maruti group of companies (Jul 1981), 31256 A (31259)

Internal Security

- Censorship of opposition leaders' mail, political controversy (Aug 1981), 31256 A (31257)
- Gandhi, I., alleged assassination plots agnst. (Apr, Sep 1981), 31256 A (31256)
- National Security Bill, adoption (Dec 1980), 31256 A (31257)
- Naxalite activities (1980-Sep 1981), 31256 A (31258-59)
- Prisons, release of untried prisoners ordered by Supreme Court (Feb 1981), 31256 A (31259)

Kampuchea, Relations with

- Recognition of PRK Govt. by India (Jul 1980), 30669 A (30674)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

Pakistan, Relations with

- Border clash (Jul 1981), 31069 A (31074)
- State of, Indian attitude towards Pakistan's defence capabilities, Pakistani proposals for denuclearization (Feb 1980-Jul 1981), 31069 A (31073-74)

Parliament

- *Lok Sabha*, annulment of I. Gandhi's expulsion (May 1981), 31256 A (31256)

Police

- Reports of police misconduct (1980-81), 31256 A (31259)

Political Parties

- Communist parties, expulsion of S. Dange from Communist Party of India (CPI), accession to All-India Communist Party and election as gen. sec. (Apr-May 1981), 31256 A (31257)
- Congress parties, defections from Congress (U) to Congress (I), withdrawal of recognition of former by Electoral Commission, devts. leading to division of Congress (U) into Congress (J) and Indian National Congress (Socialist) (May-Oct 1981), 31256 A (31256-57)
- Democratic and Democratic Socialist parties, formation of Democratic Socialist Front, name change by Janata Party (Secular) to Socialist Party, formation of Democratic Party, subsequent merger of three parties into Democratic Socialist Party (Jan-Jul 1981), 31256 A (31257)

Population

- Census, results (1981), 31256 A (31260)

Prohibition

- Relaxation of prohibition laws in Rajasthan (Aug 1981), 31256 A (31259)

INDIA (cont.)**Religion**

- Conversions of Harijans to Islam and Buddhism (1981), 31256 A (31258)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Arms sales agt. (May 1980), 31069 A (31073)
- Trade and aid agts. (Dec 1980), 30879 A (30882)
- Visit, Pres. Brezhnev, talks on regional security issues, jt. declaration, anct. of Soviet proposals for peace and security in Gulf region, reactions (Dec 1980), 30879 A (30882)

Sri Lanka, Relations with

- Indian community in Sri Lanka, adoption of amending legislation on granting of citizenship (Jul 1981), 31093 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, R. Mugabe (May 1981), 30903 A (30906)

INDONESIA**Petroleum**

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; increase in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Refugees

- Vietnamese refugees, declining inflow (late 1979-early 1981), 30805 A (30810)

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES**Ottawa Summit**

- 7th summit conf. of major non-communist industrialized countries, attendance, declaration on economic issues, stmts. on international political questions and on international terrorism (Jul 1981), 31229 A

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

- See under main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE**Membership**

- Death of two judges, election of replacements (Sep-Oct 1980, Jan 1981), 30736 A; partial membership elections (Nov 1981), 31248 A

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION**North-South Relations**

- Cancun summit (Oct 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)

- See under main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)**

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IFAD)**Resources**

- Additional OPEC contribution, anct. (Jan 1981), 31237 A (31240)

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)**Burma**

- Approval of standby arrangements (Jul 1978, Jun 1981), 31251 A

Chad

- SDR purchase agt. (Jan 1981), 31159 A (31164)

Costa Rica

- Loan negs., dissension within Costa Rican Govt. over conditions, anct. and terms of final agt. (to mid-1981), 31097 A

Dominica

- Approval of three-yr. extended arrangement (Feb 1981), 31179 A

Ethiopia

- Credit arrangements (Dec 1979, May 1981), 31056 A

Executive Board

- Additional seat for China (Sep-Oct 1980), 30664 A

Gambia

- Credit arrangements (1977-79), 30687 A

Guyana

- Suspension of 1979 extended arrangement (Oct 1979), replacement by new arrangement (Jul 1980), increase in amount of new arrangement (Jul 1981), 31059 A (31065-67)

Haiti

- Haitian efforts to negotiate loan to meet shortage of foreign exchange (1980), 30756 A

Ivory Coast

- Approval of extended arrangement in support of economic stabilization prog. (Mar 1981), 30891 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

(cont.)

Jamaica

- Approval of SDR purchases (Sep 1979), Manley Govt.'s failure to meet conditions for drawing under 1979 extended arrangement and to agree terms for continuation of arrangement (Jan-Mar 1980), re-opening of negs. by Seaga Govt. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30749 A (30749, 30750-51, 30754); conclusion of new agt. following prolonged negs., terms and conditions (Apr 1981), 31115 B

Kenya

- Standby arrangement, approval (Oct 1980), 30783 A

Korea, Republic of

- Credit arrangements (Jul 1980, Feb 1981), 30997 A (30999, 31000)

Laos

- Approval of SDR purchases (Jul 1978, Aug 1980), 31200 A (31202)

Malawi

- New standby arrangement superseding Oct 1979 agt. (May 1980), 30729 A

Membership

- Hungary, membership application (Nov 1981), 31228 A
- Poland, membership application (Nov 1981), 31228 A
- Zimbabwe, admission (Sep 1980), 30664 A

Nepal

- Credit arrangements (Jul 1978, Sep 1980), 30868 B

Pakistan

- Three-yr agt. on provision of resources (Nov 1980), 31069 A (31075)

Quotas

- China, increase (Sep 1980), 30664 A

Romania

- Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1981), 31167 B

St Lucia

- SDR purchase agts. (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 31052 A

St Vincent and the Grenadines

- SDR purchases (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 31075 A

Senegal

- Approval of extended arrangement to provide medium-term balance-of-payments assistance (Aug 1980), 30647 A

Sri Lanka

- Suspension of disbursement of 1979 extended fund facility (Jul 1980), approval of SDR purchase (Jun 1981), 31093 A

Sudan

- Credit arrangements (Sep, Nov 1979), 30665 A; augmentation of May 1979 arrangement, approval of SDR purchases (Nov 1980, Apr 1981), 31157 A

Tanzania

- Negs. on support prog., subsequent credit arrangements (1979-Sep 1980), 30690 A

Thailand

- Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1981), 30957 A

United Kingdom

- Drawings, repayments (Jul-Oct 1980), 30813 A (30815); further repayments of drawings, receipt of final instalment of UK share of IMF's three-yr. prog. of SDR allocations (Jan-Jul 1981), 31150 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

- SDR purchase, approval (Jan 1981), 30805 A (30808)

Zambia

- Approval of three-yr. extended arrangement for Zambian Govt., conditions and terms (May 1981), 31185 A

Zimbabwe

- Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1981), 30903 A (30908)

IRAN**Algeria, Relations with**

- Algerian mediation in US-Iranian negs. over US hostages, conclusion of agts. on release (Oct 1980-Jan 1981), 31081 A (31081-86)

Arab States, Relations with

- Attitude of Arab countries to Iran-Iraq conflict, see subhdg. **Iraq, Relations with**

Australia, Relations with

- Lifting of Australian sanctions agnst. Iran, anct. (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

IRAN (cont.)**Canada, Relations with**

- Canadian decision to delay normalization of relations with Iran (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

Economic Policy

- Stmts. on economic effects of war with Iraq (Mar-May 1981), 31005 A (31016)

Egypt, Relations with

- Egyptian attitude towards Iran-Iraq conflict (Sep 1980-Mar 1981), 31005 A (31010)

France, Relations with

- State of, deterioration over French arms sales to Iraq (early 1981), 31005 A (31013)

Internal Political Affairs

- For political and security developments in 1981 see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Iraq, Relations with

- State of, deterioration, border incidents (late 1979-Aug 1980), outbreak of full-scale war following Iraq's unilateral abrogation of 1975 "reconciliation" treaty, military operations, Iraqi capture of Iranian Oil Minister, Western reports on course of war, attitudes of Arab countries, effect on Middle East political alignments, other international reactions, unsuccessful mediation efforts and peace initiatives, stmts. on Iraqi war aims, effect of war on oil production (Sep 1980-Jun 1981), 31005 A

Japan, Relations with

- Lifting of Japanese sanctions agnst. Iran, anct. (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

Jordan, Relations with

- Jordanian support for Iraq in war with Iran, Iranian withdrawal of diplomatic envoys, severance of diplomatic relations by Jordan (Sep 1980-Feb 1981), 31005 A (31009-10, 31011)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- North Korean declaration of support for Iran in conflict with Iraq (Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Libya, Relations with

- Libyan support for Iran in war with Iraq (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Map

- Iran/Iraq, 31007

Morocco, Relations with

- Iranian withdrawal of diplomatic envoys (Feb 1981), 31005 A (31011)

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, effect of war with Iraq on output (Sep 1980-May 1981), 31005 A (31015-16); 1980 annual figs., 31096 A; variations in monthly average output, figs. (May, Jul 1980, Aug 1981), 31237 A (31239, 31240, 31244)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Saudi stmts. of support for Iraq in war with Iran, alleged violation of Saudi airspace by Iranian aircraft (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- State of, demands by Iran for Soviet military withdrawal from Afghanistan, other Iranian conditions for improving bilateral relations (mid-1980), 30879 A (30882); Soviet attitude towards Iran-Iraq conflict (Sep 1980-early 1981), 31005 A (31011-12)

Syria, Relations with

- Syrian support for Iran in war with Iraq (Sep-Nov 1980), 31005 A (31010-11)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Release of three British missionaries from detention in Iran, continued imprisonment of British businessman (Feb 1981), 31081 A (31089)

United States, Relations with

- Iran-Iraq conflict, US attitude towards (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)
- US hostages, initiation of intensive negs. for release, Algerian mediation, signature of agts. resolving immediate outstanding political and financial differences, texts of main documents, departure of hostages from Iran, return to US via Algeria and W. Germany, allegations of maltreatment during captivity, lifting of international sanctions agnst. Iran, Soviet attitude to settlement, reactions within Iran (Sep 1980-Jan 1981), endorsement of agts. by new Reagan Administration, progress of implementation, first sessions of international arbitration tribunal, release of other US citizens from Iran (Feb-Jul 1981), 31081 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, reported agt. to estab. (Apr 1980), 30745 A (30747)

IRAQ**Egypt, Relations with**

- Egyptian attitude towards Iran-Iraq conflict (Sep 1980-Mar 1981), 31005 A (31010)

France, Relations with

- Arms supplies, delivery of French Mirage aircraft to Iraq (early 1981), 31005 A (31013)
- Visits, T. Aziz (Sep, Nov 1980), 31005 A (31012-13)

Internal Security

- Opposition groups, formation of National Democratic and Pan-Arab Front in Damascus (Nov 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Iran, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iraq, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with

- Arms sales agt. (Mar 1981), 31005 A (31013)

Jordan, Relations with

- Jordanian support for Iraq in war with Iran (Sep-Dec 1980), 31005 A (31009-10)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Iraqi withdrawal of diplomatic envoys (Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Libya, Relations with

- Libyan support for Iran in war with Iraq, withdrawal of diplomatic personnel by Iraq (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010, 31011)

Map

- Iran/Iraq, 31007

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, effect of war with Iran on output (Sep-Nov 1980), 31005 A (31015-16); 1980 annual figs., 31096 A; monthly average output, figs. (Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Saudi stmts. of support for Iraq in war with Iran (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Iran-Iraq conflict, Soviet attitude towards (Sep 1980-early 1981), 31005 A (31011-12)

Syria, Relations with

- State of, deterioration (1980), 30703 A; Syrian support for Iran in war with Iraq, withdrawal of diplomatic personnel by Iraq (Sep-Nov 1980), 31005 A (31010-11)

United States, Relations with

- Iran-Iraq conflict, US attitude towards (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- State of, continued hostility, disputes (Mar-Apr 1980), 30745 A (30747)

IRELAND, NORTHERN**Constitution**

- Constitutional devts., failure to reach all-party consensus on estment. of devolved administration; mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers, communiqué, reaction of Democratic Unionist Party (Jul 1980-Mar 1981), 30875 A (30878); proposals for estment. of Northern Ireland advisory council, reactions (Jul-Aug 1981), 31189 A (31195)

Elections

- District council elections (May 1981), 30972 A
- Representation of the People Bill, provision for disqualification of convicted prisoners from election to, or membership of, House of Commons for period of detention, parliamentary passage and enactment (Jun-Jul 1981), 31189 A (31195-96)
- Westminster Parliament, by-election, victory by Provisional IRA detainee (Apr 1981), 30875 A (30878); further by-election due to death on hunger-strike of IRA detainee, retention of seat by Anti-H Block/Armagh Committee (Aug 1981), 31189 A (31196)

Internal Disorders

- Bombings and shooting incidents (Oct 1980-Mar 1981), 30875 A (30875); (Apr-Oct 1981), 31189 A (31189-90, 31191, 31194)
- Casualties (1980), 30875 A (30875); official figs. for period Aug 1969 to Jun 1981, 31189 A (31189)
- Detention, demands by republican prisoners for political status, background, protest actions, hunger strikes, UK Govt.'s attitude, death of R. Sands (Oct 1980-May 1981), 30875 A; reiteration of republican prisoners' demands in National H-Block/Armagh Committee manifesto for Irish Republic elections (May 1981), 31040 A; unsuccessful initiatives to resolve hunger strikes crisis prior to death of R. Sands, security measures, subsequent death of nine other hunger strikers, further

IRELAND, NORTHERN (cont.)

mediation attempts and related devts., stmts. by Sec. of State for Northern Ireland and by Republican H block prisoners, reactions to situation in Irish Republic, ending of hunger strikes, anct. of prison regime refo:ms, ending of "blanket protest", violence connected with deaths of hunger strikers (Apr-Oct 1981), 31189 A

- Niedermayer kidnapping (1973) and death, sentencing of two men (Feb 1981), 30875 A (30875)
- Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act 1978, renewal (Jul 1981), 31189 A (31189)
- Sectarian murders (Oct 1980-Mar 1981), 30875 A (30875)

Westminster Parliament, Relations with

- Direct rule, renewal for further yr. (Jul 1981), 31189 A (31189)

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF**Cabinet**

- Fitzgerald coalition Cabinet, formation following agt. between *Fine Gael* and Labour Party, composition (Jun 1981), 31040 A
- Haughey Cabinet, changes (Dec 1980), 30688 A

Constitution

- Prime Minister's proposal of changes in Irish Republic's constitution to make reunification more attractive to Protestant community in Northern Ireland, reactions (Sep 1981), 31189 A (31196)

Dail Eireann

- Elections, see separate subhdg.
- Speaker (*Ceann Comhairle*), new appt. (Jun 1981), 31040 A

Elections

- *Dail Eireann*, manifestos, results (May-Jun 1981), 31040 A

European Space Agency

- Membership, ratification of convention (Dec 1980), 30716 A

Internal Disorders

- Rioting in Dublin following demonstration in support of Republican prisoners in Maze prison in Northern Ireland (Jul 1981), 31189 A (31193)

Political Parties

- Labour Party, new leader (Jun 1981), 31040 A

Prime Minister

- Fitzgerald, G., election (Jun 1981), 31040 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers in Dublin, communiqué (Dec 1980), 30875 A (30878)

ISLAMIC COUNTRIES**Islamic Conference Organization**

- Afghanistan issue, mtg. of Islamic cttee. on Afghanistan with Moslem rebel leaders, inconclusive talks, stmts. (Jun 1980); Islamic summit conf. stmts. (Jan 1981), 30879 A (30881-82)
- Iran-Iraq conflict, ICO peace initiatives (Sep 1980-Jun 1981), 31005 A (31014)
- Summit conf. (Taif, Jan 1981), "Mecca declaration", 30879 A (30881)

ISRAEL**Arab-Israeli Conflict**

- See separate main hdg.

Cabinet

- Begin Cabinet, resig. of Finance Minister, other changes (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30933 A; new formation following controversial policy agt. between *Likud* and religious parties, list (Aug 1981), 31118 A

Corruption

- Abu-Hatzeira corruption case and related devts. (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30933 A; opening of second trial (Aug 1981), 31118 A

- Flatto-Sharon, S., conviction for bribery (May 1981), 30933 A

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, deterioration, statistics (1980), 30933 A

Elections

- General election, to be held Jun 1981, 30933 A; campaign issues, electoral violence, results (Jun 1981), 31118 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Pre-election political devts. (Jan-May 1981), 30933 A; political controversy over City of David archaeological excavation, legal judgment (Aug-Sep 1981), 31118 A

Iran-Iraq Conflict

- Israeli attitude towards (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31009, 31015)

ISRAEL (cont.)**Knesset (Parliament)**

- Distribution of seats, changes due to party political devts. (to Jan 1981), 30933 A; seat distribution following general election (Jul 1981), 31118 A
- Members, death of United Arab List rep., replacement by Druse community leader (Jan 1981), suspension of S. Flatto-Sharon (May 1981), 30933 A
- Speaker, election of M. Savidor (Jul 1981), 31118 A

Lebanon, Relations with

- See main hdgs. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon") and **Lebanon** (subhdg. "Internal Security")

Police

- New Inspector-General (Jan 1981), 30933 A

Political Parties

- Alignment (*Maarakh*), components on eve of general election (Jun 1981), 31118 A
- Democratic Movement, anct. of intended dissolution (Feb 1981), 30933 A
- *Herut*, expulsion of E. Weizman (Nov 1980), 30933 A
- Labour Party, third convention, election of S. Peres as party candidate for premiership (Dec 1980), 30933 A; internal dissension (end-1980 to Jun 1981), 31118 A
- *Likud*, "unity convention", election of M. Begin as front candidate for premiership (May 1981), 30933 A; principal components on eve of general election (Jun 1981), 31118 A
- State Renewal Movement, anct. by M. Dayan of intention to stand as new party's candidate for premiership (Apr 1981), 30933 A
- *Tami* movement, formation (May 1981), 31118 A

Trade Unions

- *Histadrut* (trade union federation), elections for national convention (Apr 1981), 30933 A

ITALY**Abortion**

- Referendums, rejection of proposed changes to law (May 1981), 31045 A (31048)

Armed Forces

- Appts. (Jul 1981), 31045 A (31046)

Banking

- Discount rate, changes (Oct 1979-Sep 1980), 30661 A; (Mar 1981), 31229 A

Bulgaria, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt. (Jan 1981), 30883 A

Cabinet

- Cossiga Cabinet, resig. (Sep 1980), 30661 A
- Forlani Cabinet, formation, composition (Oct 1980), 30661 A; change (Dec 1980), 30742 A; change, subsequent resig. (May 1981), 31045 A (31045-46)
- Spadolini Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1981), 31045 A (31047)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt. (Apr 1979), 30765 A (30765)

Corruption

- Oil tax evasion, reported implication of politicians and customs police, arrests, appt. of parliamentary commission of inquiry (1980), 31045 A (31045)
- P-2 affair, resigs., arrests, other repercussions (May-Jul 1981), 31045 A (31045-46)
- Sindona, M., imprisonment for banking irregularities, links with P-2 lodge (Jun 1980, Jun 1981), 31045 A (31045)

Defence

- NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in Italy, decision by Govt. on installation site for cruise missiles (Aug 1981), 31181 A

Disasters

- Earthquake in southern Italy, relief measures, political repercussions (Nov-Dec 1980), 30678 A

Economic Policy

- Economic devts., political crisis over reform measures (Aug-Sep 1980), formation of new Govt. and introduction of new economic package by decree (Oct 1980), 30661 A

Elections

- Municipal (Jun 1981), 31045 A (31046)
- Regional (Jun 1981), 31045 A (31046)

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Apr 1981), 31056 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Lira, devaluation within EMS (Mar 1981), 30859 A

Industrial Relations

- Unrest in Fiat motor company, settlement terms (Sep-Oct 1980), 30661 A

ITALY (cont.)

- Wage indexation agt., govt. talks with trade unions and Confindustria (Jun 1981), 31045 A (31047)

Internal Political Affairs

- Political devts., fall of Cossiga coalition Govt., inter-party negs., subsequent agt. by Christian Democrats, Socialists, Social Democrats and Republicans to form new four-party coalition, govt. prog.; regional devts. (Sep-Nov 1980), 30661 A; political repercussions of earthquake disaster; Christian Democratic agt. to co-operate with Communists and other parties in local govt. in "special circumstances" (Nov-Dec 1980), 30678 A; confidence votes on terrorism and finance bill, P-2 affair, repercussions, resig. of Justice Minister, subsequent fall of Forlani Govt., inter-party negs., formation of new five-party coalition under Republican Prime Minister, govt. prog. (May-Jul 1981), 31045 A

Internal Security

- Intelligence services, alleged implication in P-2 affair, resig. of leading officials, new appts. (May-Jul 1981), 31045 A (31045-46)
- Political violence, D'Urso kidnapping case (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 31045 A (31048)

Iraq, Relations with

- Arms sales agt. (Mar 1981), 31005 A (31013)

Libya, Relations with

- Repercussions of Libyan-US air clash over Mediterranean on Italian-Libyan relations, subsequent "interception" incident involving Italian military aircraft and Libyan civil airliner (Aug-Sep 1981), 31181 A

Malta, Relations with

- Economic aid agt. (Sep 1980), 30710 B
- Neutrality agt., background, signature (Sep 1980), 30710 B; ratification by Italy (Mar-Apr 1981), 31076 B

Motor Industry

- Alfa Romeo, agt. on jt. production venture with Japanese Nissan Motor Company (Oct 1980), 30661 A
- Fiat, industrial unrest; agt. on jt. devt. venture with PSA-Peugeot-Citroën (Sep-Oct 1980), 30661 A

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1980), 31096 A

Political Parties

- Christian Democratic Party (DC), consensus ending factional split (Oct 1980), 30661 A; call for internal party reforms by DC deputies; agt. to co-operate with PCI and other parties in local govt. in "special circumstances" (Dec 1980), 30678 A; call by deputies for resig. of leaders and for extraordinary party congress (Jul 1981), 31045 A (31047)
- Communist Party (PCI), congress, decision to remain in opposition (Sep-Oct 1980), 30661 A; agt. to seek to resume dialogue with PSI; attack on DC maladministration, stmt. calling for formation of PCI-led govt. comprising other democratic forces (Nov 1980), 30678 A; deterioration in relations with Soviet Communist Party (Feb-Mar 1981), 30837 A (30841); re-estm. of relations with Chinese Communist Party (1980), 30941 A (30947-48)
- Radical Party (PRI), congress, new party sec. (Nov 1980), 30661 A
- Social Democratic Party (PSDI), co-operation agt. with PSI (Oct 1980), 30661 A
- Socialist Party (PSI), co-operation agt. with PSDI; re-election of B. Craxi as party sec., election of new party executive (Oct 1980), 30661 A

Press and Other Media

- *Corriere della Sera*, new editor (Jun 1981), 31045 A (31046)

Prime Minister

- Cossiga, F., resig. (Sep 1980), 30661 A
- Forlani, A., appt. (Oct 1980), 30661 A; resig. (May 1981), 31045 A (31046)
- Spadolini, G., appt. (Jun 1981), 31045 A (31046)

Referendums

- National referendums (abortion, terrorism, arms possession, life sentences) (May 1981), 31045 A (31048)

Regions

- Elections, see separate subhdg.
- Political devts., agts. on formation of regional administrations in Marches, Liguria and Latium (Oct-Nov 1980), 30661 A; Christian Democratic agt. to co-operate with Communists and other parties in local govt. in "special circumstances" (Dec 1980), 30678 A

IVORY COAST**Cabinet**

- Houphouët-Boigny Cabinet, changes, list (Feb 1981), 30891 A

Cocoa and Coffee

- International Cocoa Agt., Ivory Coast attitude towards, see under main hdg. **Cocoa**
- Production, 1979 figs., 1980 estimates, 30667 A

Constitution

- Amdt. creating new post of Vice-Pres. (Nov 1980), 30667 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic devts., growth rate figs. (1976-79), review of situation by Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (Sep 1980), 30667 A
- IMF, approval of extended arrangement in support of economic stabilization prog. (Mar 1981), 30891 A

Elections

- Municipal (Nov 1980), 30667 A
- National Ass., institution of multi-candidate procedure, results (Nov 1980), 30667 A
- Presidential, result (Oct 1980), 30667 A

Ghana, Relations with

- Tensions over death of Ghanaians in Ivory Coast prison cell, subsequent resolution of crisis (Mar-Apr 1981), 30938 A

National Assembly

- Election of new pres. (Dec 1980), 30891 A

Parti démocratique de la Côte d'Ivoire (PDCI)

- Congress, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny's address, abolition of post of sec.-gen., other changes in party structure (Sep-Oct 1980), 30667 A

Petroleum

- Consumption figs. (1979), initial production from Bélior offshore oilfield (Sep 1980), 30667 A

President

- Houphouët-Boigny, F., re-election (Oct 1980), 30667 A

Vice-President

- Constitutional amdt. creating post (Nov 1980), 30667 A

J**JAMAICA****Bauxite**

- Reduction in production levy (Oct 1979), upturn in industry (1980), 30749 A (30749, 30753)

Cabinet

- Manley Cabinet, reorganization (Dec 1979), changes (Mar, May 1980), 30749 A (30749, 30750, 30752)
- Seaga Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1980), 30749 A (30754)

Cuba, Relations with

- Controversy over role of Cuban ambassador (Jul-Oct 1979), subsequent departure at request of Seaga Govt. (Nov 1980), 30749 A (30750, 30754)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic devts., worsening external payments position (late 1979), Manley Govt.'s short-term policy objectives, budget provisions, continuing critical situation, initial measures by new Seaga Govt. (1980), 30749 A (30749, 30751, 30753, 30754); 1981-82 budget, review of economic performance by PM (mid-1981), 31115 B
- Foreign loans and credit agts., World Bank loan agt., Manley Govt.'s negs. on external debts; opening of negs. by Seaga Govt. to secure short- and longer-term assistance (mid-1979 to end-1980), 30749 A (30749, 30750-51, 30754); successful neg. of supplementary external finance, details of agts. (Mar-Jul 1981), 31115 B
- IMF, approval of SDR purchases (Sep 1979), Manley Govt.'s failure to meet conditions for drawing under 1979 extended arrangement and to agree terms for continuation of arrangement (Jan-Mar 1980), reopening of negs. by Seaga Govt. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30749 A (30749, 30750-51, 30754); conclusion of new agt. following prolonged negs., terms and conditions (Apr 1981), 31115 B

Elections

- General election, commencement of electioneering and of independently-supervised voter registration, campaign issues, politically-motivated violence, results (Feb-Oct 1980), 30749 A (30750, 30751-52, 30753-54)
- Local elections (Mar 1981), 31115 B

Foreign Policy

- Adoption of pro-Western alignment by Seaga Govt. (Nov 1980), 30749 A (30754)

Internal Security

- Increasing political polarization, alleged coup attempt agnst. Manley Govt., strengthening of

JAMAICA (cont.)

security measures, election campaign violence, continued tension following installation of Seaga Govt. (late 1979-early 1981), 30749 A (30750, 30752-53, 30755); conviction of soldiers in connexion with Jun 1980 alleged coup plot (Feb 1981), 31115 B

Map

□ Political, 30749

Political Parties

□ Jamaica Labour Party (JLP), annual conf., vote to lift boycott on all elections (Nov 1979), electoral victory (Oct 1980), 30749 A (30750, 30753)
 □ People's National Party (PNP), annual conf., election of new gen. sec. (Sep 1979), electoral defeat (Oct 1980), 30749 A (30750, 30753)
 □ Workers' Party of Jamaica (WJP), anct. of continuing "critical support" for PNP (Apr 1980), 30749 A (30752)

Prime Minister

□ Seaga, E. P. G., appt. (Oct 1980), 30749 A (30754)

United States, Relations with

□ Aid agt. (Nov 1980), 30749 A (30754)
 □ CIA, disclosures regarding alleged activities in Jamaica, repercussions (Jul 1980), 30749 A (30752)
 □ Visits, E. P. G. Seaga (Dec 1980, Jan 1981), 30749 A (30754-55)

Venezuela, Relations with

□ Aid, Venezuelan policy prior to Jamaican election, subsequent ratification of loan agt. under Venezuelan-Mexican concessionary oil purchase facility (1980), 30749 A (30753, 30754)

JAPAN**Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)**

□ Tour of ASEAN countries by Japanese PM (Jan 1981), 30791 A (30793-94)

Banking

□ Discount rate, changes (1978-Mar 1981), 30803 A; 31229 A

Cabinet

□ Suzuki Cabinet, change (Dec 1980), 30710 A; resig. of Foreign Minister, consequent changes (May 1981), 30969 A (30971)

Canada, Relations with

□ Trade relations, agt. on limitation of Japanese car exports to Canada (May 1981), 30969 A (30971)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ State of, improvement, visits by M. Ohira and Hua Guofeng, other high-level ministerial contacts (Dec 1979-Feb 1981), 30791 A (30791-92)
 □ Trade and industrial contracts, reconsideration of many projects in light of Chinese industrial "readjustment" policy (1979-Jan 1981), 30765 A (30765, 30769); approval of extension of 1978 eight-yr. mutual trade agt. to 1990, earlier disagreements over financing, other devts., oil supplies question, consequences of Chinese economic reorientation in 1980, Chinese agt. to compensate for losses to Japanese industry (1979-Feb 1981), 30791 A (30791-92)

Constitution

□ Pressure for revision of provisions on role of armed forces (1980-early 1981), 30969 A (30969-70)

Defence

□ Jt. Staffs Council of Self-Defence Forces, dismissal of Chairman (Feb 1981), 30969 A (30970)
 □ Policy devts., constitutional debate over armed forces' role and capacity, US pressure for greater military expenditure (to early 1981), 30969 A (30969-70)

Economic Policy

□ Economic situation, difficulties due to oil price rises, balance-of-payments deficits, GNP figs., OECD survey, promotion of exports, limits on imports (1979-80), 30803 A

European Communities

□ See separate main hdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy

□ Yen, US dollar exchange rate, changes, support measures (1979-80), 30803 A

Foreign Policy

□ Asian affairs, extension of active Japanese engagement in (late 1980), 30969 A (30970)

Iran, Relations with

□ Lifting of Japanese sanctions agnst. Iran, anct. (Jan 1981), 31081 A (31087)

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

□ State of, strain over detention of S. Korean dissident, improvement following commutation of death sentence (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997-98)

JAPAN (cont.)**Motor Industry**

□ Nissan Motor Company, agt. on jt. production venture with Alfa Romeo company (Oct 1980), 30661 A

Petroleum

□ Exploration, jt. projects with China, reported consideration of further jt. exploration in Yellow, East China and South China Seas and in area of disputed sovereignty, earlier Chinese protest over Japanese-S. Korean exploration undertaking in East China Sea; jt. project with Soviet Union at Sakhalin, discoveries (1979-80), 30791 A (30791, 30793)
 □ Production and consumption figs. (1980), 31096 A

Senegal, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Senghor, aid agt. (Apr 1979), 30647 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ State of, devts. in "Northern Territories" sovereignty issue, continuing obstacle to conclusion of peace treaty, Japanese claims of Soviet military build-up in Far East, other devts., incident involving Soviet nuclear submarine (1978-Feb 1981), 30791 A (30792-93)
 □ Trade, increasing value, figs., major areas of co-operation, sanctions for political reasons (to end-1980), 30791 A (30793); lifting of Japanese economic sanctions (Jun 1981), 30969 A (30971-72)

United States, Relations with

□ Defence and political relations, US pressure for greater Japanese military expenditure, high-level visits, "alliance" debate, controversy over collision involving US nuclear submarine and over alleged presence of US nuclear weapons in Japan, other devts. (1980-Jun 1981), 30969 A
 □ Trade relations, tensions over Japan's import and export policies (1979-80), 30803 A; voluntary Japanese agt. to limit car exports to US, reactions (Apr-May 1981), 30969 A (30971)
 □ Visit, Z. Suzuki, controversy over jt. communiqué (May 1981), 30969 A (30970-71)

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Papal visit (Feb 1981), 30828 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Visit, R. Mugabe (Feb 1981), 30903 A (30906)

JORDAN**Iran, Relations with**

□ Jordanian support for Iraq in war with Iran, Iranian withdrawal of diplomatic envoys, severance of diplomatic relations by Jordan (Sep 1980-Feb 1981), 31005 A (31009-10, 31011)

Iraq, Relations with

□ Jordanian support for Iraq in war with Iran (Sep-Dec 1980), 31005 A (31009-10)

Syria, Relations with

□ State of, sharp deterioration, mutual deployment of forces on border (late 1980), 30703 A

K**KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)****Agriculture**

□ Food crisis, relief operations (1979), improvement in situation, aid pledges (1980), 30669 A (30672-73, 30676-77)

Confederation of Khmer Nationalists

□ Estment. by Prince Sihanouk at conf. of expatriates and reps. of refugee groups (Sep 1979); visit by Prince Sihanouk to Western Europe and US, discussions on military situation in Kampuchea (early 1980), 30669 A (30671, 30674)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Reintroduction of money, reconstruction devts. (late 1979-80), 30669 A (30676)

Elections

□ General elections, to be held early 1981, anct. (Aug 1980), 30669 A (30676); results (May 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Famine

□ Food crisis, relief operations (1979), improvement in situation, aid pledges (1980), 30669 A (30672-73, 30676-77)

Foreign Relations

□ Foreign recognition of PRK, withdrawal of recognition of *Khmer Rouge* Govt. by UK (1979), recognition of PRK by India, reactions (Jul 1980), 30669 A (30671, 30674)

Government

□ Heng Samrin (PRK) Govt., changes (Oct 1979), 30669 A (30671-72)
 □ Khieu Samphan (*Khmer Rouge*) Govt., formation (Dec 1979), 30669 A (30672)

KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA) (cont.)**India, Relations with**

□ Recognition of PRK Govt. by India (Jul 1980), 30669 A (30674)

Internal Security

□ Security situation, continued fighting between forces of People's Republic of Kampuchea (PRK) with Vietnamese and Laotian allies, *Khmers Rouges* and *Khmers Serei*, military operations, refugee question, evidence of *Khmer Rouge* atrocities and sentencing of leaders in absentia by PRK Govt., trials of opposition groups in Phnom-Penh, attitude of ASEAN countries to Vietnamese involvement, fighting on Thai frontier, proposals for demilitarized border zone, reactions, UN resolutions, proposals for broadening anti-Vietnamese resistance movement, extension of control by PRK forces (1979-80), 30669 A; jt. ASEAN-European Communities stmt. on devts. in Kampuchea (Mar 1980), 30773 A (30775-76); call for Vietnamese withdrawal at mtg. of Foreign Ministers of non-aligned countries (Feb 1981), 30914 A

Kampuchean National United Front for National Salvation

□ Congress, second, new cent. cttee. and sec. gen. (Sep 1979), 30669 A (30672)
 □ PRK Govt., see subhdg. **Government**

Khmers Rouges

□ *Khmer Rouge* Govt., see subhdg. **Government**
 □ Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

□ "Patriotic and Democratic Front of the Great National Union of Kampuchea", proposed formation, draft political prog. (Sep 1979), 30669 A (30671)

Khmers Serei

□ Constituent groupings, factional conflicts (1979-80), 30669 A (30669, 30673)
 □ Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Laos, Relations with

□ *Khmer Rouge* support for guerrilla resistance to Lao regime (from 1980), 31200 A (31203)
 □ Laotian military involvement in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Map

□ Political, 30669

Population

□ Estimated fig. (early 1980), 30669 A (30671)

Refugees

□ Flight to Thailand, Thai Govt.'s policy towards; voluntary return of many refugees from Thailand, Laos and Vietnam following improvement in food situation, launching of UN assistance prog. (1979-80), 30669 A (30669-70, 30674, 30677)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Co-operation agts. (Jul 1979, Feb 1980), 30669 A (30672)
 □ Visits, Ros Samay (Jul 1979), Heng Samrin (Feb 1980), 30669 A (30672)

Thailand, Relations with

□ (See also subhdgs. **Internal Security** and **Refugees**)
 □ State of, border violations, Thai allegations, fighting on Thai frontier, further accusations of territorial encroachments, disagreement over proposals for demilitarized zone on Kampuchean-Thai border, further devts. (late 1979-80), 30669 A (30673, 30674, 30675)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Withdrawal of UK recognition of *Khmer Rouge* Govt. (Dec 1979), 30669 A (30671)

United Nations Organization

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on Kampuchean representation at UN and on internal political situation, reactions (Oct 1980), 30669 A (30675); 30869 A (30869-70)
 □ Human rights, signature of UN conventions by *Khmer Rouge* Govt. (Oct 1980), 30669 A (30675)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

□ Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

KENYA**Agriculture**

□ Food production shortfalls, foreign aid (1979-early 1981), 30783 A

Cabinet

□ Moi Cabinet, changes, list (Apr, Jun 1980), 30783 A; changes (Apr-Jun 1981), 31235 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Loan agt. (Sep 1980), 30783 A

KENYA (cont.)**Djibouti, Relations with**

- Visit, Pres. Hassan Gouled Aptidon (Mar 1981), 31058 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Devt. assistance (1979-80), 30783 A
- Economic situation, (fourth) national devt. plan for 1979-83, revision of forecasts, budget provisions, economic stabilization prog. (1980), 30783 A
- IMF, standby arrangement (Oct 1980), 30783 A
- Kenyan shilling, devaluation (Feb 1981), 30783 A
- Parastatal organizations, new chairmen (May, Oct 1980), 30783 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, jt. stmt. on "Somali expansionism", Somali Govt.'s reaction (Dec 1980), 30783 A

Foreign Relations

- Presidential visits, Saudi Arabia, W. Germany and China (Sep 1979-Sep 1980), 30783 A
- Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

Internal Political Affairs

- High Court decisions on malpractice petitions arising from Nov 1979 general elections; banning of two unions, leadership conf. and code of conduct, banning of tribal welfare organizations, dismissal of deputy minister (1980), 30783 A

Internal Security

- Amnesty, anct. (Oct 1980), 30783 A
- Norfolk hotel bomb incident (Dec 1980), 30783 A
- North-eastern province, violent incidents, Somali Govt.'s denial of involvement (Nov 1980), 30783 A
- Reported 1978 plot agnst. succession of D. T. Arap Moi to presidency, closure of police inquiry (Jan 1980), 30783 A
- Treason trial involving govt. minister, High Court ruling (Mar-May 1981), 31235 A

Population

- Census (1979), 30783 A

Somalia, Relations with

- State of, Kenyan-Ethiopian stmt. on "Somali expansionism", Somali Govt.'s reaction, earlier devts. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30783 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Border security agt. (Aug 1981), 31235 A

Tanzania, Relations with

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- State of, reported inconclusive discussions on border closure question, repercussions of cross-border raid incident (1980-Feb 1981), 30783 A

Uganda, Relations with

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- State of, mtg. between Pres. Moi and Pres. Obote, talks on economic and security issues (Jan 1981), 30783 A

KOREA

- (See also main hdgs. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of** and **Korea, Republic of**)

North-South Relations

- Proposal by N. Korean Pres. for reunification of Korea as confederal state (Oct 1980), 30991 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)**Economic Policy**

- Economic crisis, trade deficit, reported fall in Chinese and Soviet aid, foreign debt repayment difficulties, other devts., emphasis on light industry and agriculture in seven-yr. plan for 1978-84 (to mid-1981), 30991 A

Foreign Relations

- Extension of diplomatic relations from 37 to 103 countries between 1970 and 1980; withdrawal of diplomatic reps. from Australia (1975); treaties of friendship and co-operation with Guinea-Bissau, Guinea and Zimbabwe (1979-80), 30991 A; N. Korean attitude to Iran-Iraq conflict (Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011); military assistance to Zimbabwe (Aug 1981), 31129 A

Internal Security

- Political prisoners, Amnesty International report on treatment (Jul 1979), 30991 A

Korean Workers' Party (KWP)

- Cent. Cttee., election (Oct 1980), 30991 A
- Congress (6th), foreign attendance, report by Pres. Kim Il Sung (Oct 1980), 30991 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (cont.)

- Gen. Sec., re-election of Kim Il Sung (Oct 1980), 30991 A
- Military Commission, election (Oct 1980), 30991 A
- Political Bureau, election of full and alternate members, creation of Presidium (Oct 1980), 30991 A
- Secretariat, election (Oct 1980), 30991 A

Political Parties

- (See also subhdg. **Korean Workers' Party**)
- Korean Social Democratic Party, name change from Korean Democratic Party (Jan 1981), 30991 A

President

- Kim Il Sung, succession question (to 1980), 30991 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)**Cabinet**

- Nam Duck Woo Cabinet, changes (Mar 1981), 30997 A (30999)

Economic Policy

- Economic deterioration, figs., reflationary measures (1980 to mid-1981), 30997 A (30999-31000)

Elections

- National Ass., results (Mar 1981), 30997 A (30998-99)
- Presidential Election Law, adoption, nomination of candidates, election result (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30997 A (30997, 30998)

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Foreign investment, measures to encourage (Sep 1980), 30997 A (30999)
- IMF, credit arrangements (Jul 1980, Feb 1981), 30997 A (30999, 31000)
- Interest rates, reductions (Jun-Nov 1980), 30997 A (30999)
- World Bank loan (May 1981), 30997 A (31000)

Foreign Relations

- Severance of diplomatic relations by Benin, Togo, Laos, Afghanistan, Rwanda, Seychelles and Grenada (to 1980), 30991 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Adoption of Special Law for Political Renovation, consequent purge of political leaders, lifting of ban on political activities (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)

- "Purification campaign", continuation (late 1980-Feb 1981), 30997 A (30999)

Internal Security

- Agency for National Security and Planning, name change from Korean Central Intelligence Agency (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Kim Dae Jung, commutation of death sentence following foreign appeals for clemency and internal opposition (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997-98)
- Kim Hyung Wook case (to Mar 1981), 30997 A (30999)
- Kwangju revolt of May 1980, review of convictions for involvement in (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

- Martial law, lifting of (Jan 1981), 30997 A (30997)
- Political and other prisoners, amnesties (Dec 1980-May 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Student demonstrations (May 1981), 30997 A (30999)

- Legislation providing for heavier penalties for political offences, incorporation of Anti-Communist Law provisions into amended National Security Law (Nov-Dec 1980), 30997 A (30997)

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

- Arms sales agt. (early 1981), 30997 A (30998)*
- US concern over human rights in S. Korea, report (Feb 1981), 30997 A (30998)
- Visit, Pres. Chun Doo Hwan, jt. communiqué (Jan-Feb 1981), 30997 A (30998)

KUWAIT**Cabinet**

- Saad al Abdullah as Salim as Sabah Cabinet, changes (Feb-May 1980), 30702 A; *Financial Times* apology to former minister over reporting of circumstances of resig.; further changes, new formation following elections, list (Jan-Mar 1981), 30830 B

Defence

- General mobilization decree (Oct 1980), 30830 B; 31005 A (31010)

Elections

- Decree providing for elections to new National Ass. (Aug 1980), 30702 A; results (Feb 1981), 30830 B

Internal Security

- Terrorist incidents, measures to improve security services (Apr-Jul 1980), 30702 A

National Assembly

- Decree providing for restoration (Aug 1980), 30702 A; elections (Feb 1981), 30830 B

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Population

- Fig. (May 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Prime Minister

- Saad al Abdullah as Salim as Sabah, Shaikh, reapp. (Feb 1981), 30830 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, A. N. Mohammed (Jul 1980), 30745 A (30747)

L**LAOS****Agriculture**

- Harvest figs. (1978-80), 31200 A (31201)
- Policy, attempts to collectivize agriculture, suspension following widespread resistance, estment. of "state agricultural settlements" under public ownership and control (1978-80), 31200 A (31201-02)

Bulgaria, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Oct 1979), 31222 A

Cabinet

- Reported ministerial changes (1978-79), 31200 A (31202)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Allegations of Chinese support for guerrilla resistance to Lao regime (from Aug 1978), 31200 A (31202-03); 31222 A
- State of, increasing strain, border tension and other devts. (Mar 1979-Sep 1981), 31222 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb 1980), 31222 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency devaluations and reform (May 1978-Jan 1981), 31200 A (31202)
- Economic devts. (1978-80), introduction of first five-yr. plan for period 1981-85, 31200 A (31200-01)
- IMF, approval of SDR purchases (Jul 1978, Aug 1980), 31200 A (31202)

Education

- Progress of adult literacy prog. (1978-81), 31200 A (31202)

France, Relations with

- State of, deterioration, severance of diplomatic relations (Jun-Aug 1978), subsequent contacts (to Jan 1981), 31222 A

Internal Security

- Political prisoners, estimated figs., Amnesty International report (1979-80), 31200 A (31203)
- Resistance activities by rebel groups, Chinese and *Khmer Rouge* support (1978 to mid-1981), 31200 A (31202-03)

Kampuchea, Relations with

- *Khmer Rouge* support for guerrilla resistance to Lao regime (from 1980), 31200 A (31203)

LAOS (cont.)

□ Laotian military involvement in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Lao Front for National Construction

□ Name change from Lao Patriotic Front, adoption of 10-point prog. of action (Feb 1979), 31200 A (31202)

Lao People's Revolutionary Party (LPRP)

□ Political bureau and Secretariat membership (as at Mar 1980), 31200 A (31202)

Map

□ Political, 31203

Mongolia, Relations with

□ Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Dec 1979), 31222 A

Refugees

□ Exodus to Thailand, estimated figs., resettlement in third countries (to mid-1981), 31200 A (31203)

Thailand, Relations with

□ State of, improvement, high-level visits, agts. on trade, transit and border security (1978-79), subsequent periods of border tension (1980-early 1981), 31222 A

LATIN AND CENTRAL AMERICA**Amazon Pact**

□ Mtg. of signatories (Belém, Oct 1980), declaration, 30684 B

Andean Group

□ Bolivia, continued hostility of co-partners to military takeover, govt. decision to withdraw from Group, subsequent anct. of intention to resume participation in economic activities (Sep 1980-Apr 1981), 31022 A

□ Ecuador, temporary suspension of participation in mtgs. (early 1981), 31022 A

□ European Communities, mtg. of Foreign Ministers, jt. stmt. on economic and political issues (May 1980), opening of negs. on co-operation agt., temporary suspension (mid-1980), 30773 A (30777-79)

□ Integration, Peruvian concern over lack of progress in economic matters (Dec 1980), 31022 A

Arms Trafficking

□ US charges of subversion by Cuba and Nicaragua in Central American region, alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt. in arms smuggling (Dec 1980-Sep 1981), 30817 A; 30975 A; 31097 A; 31169 A (31169, 31171-72, 31173)

Central American Common Market (CACM)

□ Commitment by El Salvador and Honduras to reactivate (Oct 1980), 30682 A

□ European Communities, exploratory talks on co-operation between CACM countries, Panama and European Commission (mid-1980), 30773 A (30779)

Latin American Integration Association (Aladi)

□ Entry into force of 1980 Treaty of Montevideo (Mar 1981), 31022 A

Regional Meetings

□ Riobamba mtg., attendance, signature of three documents (Sep 1980), 31022 A

□ Santa Marta summit, exclusion of Bolivia, declaration (Dec 1980), 31022 A

South Atlantic Pact

□ Inconclusive talks between US, Argentina, Brazil, South Africa, Paraguay and Uruguay on possible formation (May, Aug 1981), 31254 A

United States, Relations with

□ Change in US policy towards Argentina, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay, easing of restrictions on military sales, US support for development loans despite continuing controversy over human rights issue; resumption of US-Bolivian relations; talks on formation of South Atlantic treaty organization (1981), 31254 A

Urupabol

□ Tripartite commission for economic co-operation between Uruguay, Paraguay and Bolivia, formal constitution, ratification of membership by Paraguay and Uruguay (1981), 31255 C

LEBANON**Arab Deterrent Force (ADF)**

□ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Cabinet

□ Hoss Cabinet, change (Feb 1980), 30917 A (30927)

□ Wazzan Cabinet, formation, composition, resig. of M. A. Fadel (Oct 1980), position of Shia members (Dec 1980), 30917 A (30926-27)

European Communities

□ European Council stmts. on political devts. in Lebanon (Dec 1980), 30725 A; (Mar, Jun 1981), 31197 A (31198, 31200)

LEBANON (cont.)**Internal Security**

□ Security situation, northern and central Lebanon, redeployment of ADF by Syria, reactions, national reconciliation efforts, conflict between rival Christian groups, clashes between ADF and Christian militia, inter-Moslem feuding, other devts.; southern Lebanon, Israeli raids on Palestinian positions, frequent exchanges between Israelis and rightist Christian allies and Palestinian and leftist forces, aerial confrontations and ground battle between Syria and Israel, increasing harassment of UNIFIL forces by all groups involved in area, international reactions (1980-Mar 1981), 30917 A

Israel, Relations with

□ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Map

□ Political, 30917

Prime Minister

□ Hoss, S., resig. (Jun-Jul 1980), 30917 A (30926)

□ Solh, T., appt. and resig. (Jul-Aug 1980), 30917 A (30926)

□ Wazzan, C. al-, appt. (Oct 1980), 30917 A (30926)

Syria, Relations with

□ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

United Nations Organization

□ Southern Lebanon conflict, increasing harassment of UNIFIL forces by all groups involved in area, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution and stmts., extensions of UNIFIL mandate (1980-Mar 1981), 30917 A

LIBYA**Benin, Relations with**

□ Visit, Pres. Kerekou, co-operation agt. (Sep 1980), 30646 B

Central African Republic, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Central African Republic (Jan 1980), 30646 A

Chad, Relations with

□ See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Council of Ministers

□ See subhdg. **General People's Committee**

France, Relations with

□ State of, sharp deterioration over Libyan military intervention in Chad (late 1980), 30693 A (30696); French hostility towards proposed Chad-Libya merger and moves to reassure African allies of support agnst. Libyan "expansionism", related devts., subsequent change of attitude by new French Govt. towards Libya, moves to normalize relations, continued pressure for Libyan withdrawal from Chad (Jan-Jul 1981), 31159 A (31160-61, 31164)

Gabon, Relations with

□ Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Gabon (Jul 1980), 30693 A (30696)

Gambia, Relations with

□ Severance of diplomatic relations, background, Gambian allegations (Oct 1980), 30687 A

General People's Committee

□ Govt. changes, list (Jan 1981), 30891 B

General People's Congress

□ Secretariat, changes (Jan 1981), 30891 B

□ Session, resolutions (Jan 1981), 30891 B

Ghana, Relations with

□ Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Ghana (Nov 1980), 30693 A (30696)

Iran, Relations with

□ Libyan support for Iran in war with Iraq (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Iraq, Relations with

□ Libyan support for Iran in war with Iraq, withdrawal of diplomatic personnel by Iraq (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010, 31011)

Italy, Relations with

□ Repercussions of Libyan-US air clash over Mediterranean on Italian-Libyan relations, subsequent "interception" incident involving Italian military aircraft and Libyan civil airliner (Aug-Sep 1981), 31181 A

Korean, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, estment. (1974), 30991 A

Mali, Relations with

□ Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Mali (Jan 1981), 31159 A (31159)

Malta, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration, continuing dispute over offshore oil prospecting (1980), 30710 B; Libyan undertaking to ratify 1976 agt. to refer prospecting rights issue to International Court of Justice (Jan

LIBYA (cont.)

1981), 30891 B; further tension over offshore dispute (Jan-Jul 1981), 31076 B

Map

□ Gulf of Sirte, 31181

Mauritania, Relations with

□ Diplomatic sanctions by Mauritania (Dec 1980), 30693 A (30696); 30737 A; reconciliation, Libyan proposals on regional mergers (Mar-Apr 1981), 31001 A (31003)

□ Visits, Mauritanian Prime Minister, communiqué, Col. Kadhafi (Apr 1981), 31001 A (31003)

Morocco, Relations with

□ State of, severance of diplomatic relations by Morocco (Apr 1980), 30714 A; intense Moroccan diplomatic campaign agnst. Libya (May 1981), 31001 A (31004); resumption of diplomatic relations (Jun 1981), 31053 A

Niger, Relations with

□ Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Niger (Jan 1981), 30693 A (30696)

Nigeria, Relations with

□ Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Nigeria (Jan 1981), 30693 A (30696)

Petroleum

□ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

□ Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Rwanda, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Habyarimana (Sep-Oct 1980), 30740 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Saudi Arabia (Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Senegal, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Senegal (Jul 1980), 30647 A

Sudan, Relations with

□ State of, sharp deterioration, Sudanese denunciation of Libya's "expansionist schemes" in Africa at OAU summit (Jun 1981), 31053 A; alleged Libyan attempts to foment unrest in Sudan, suspension of diplomatic relations following grenade attack on Chad embassy in Khartoum, other devts. (to Oct 1981), 31157 A

Syria, Relations with

□ State of, disagreements over planned merger, jt. communiqué following visit by Pres. Assad, other reports (Dec 1980), 30703 A

Tunisia, Relations with

□ State of, border tension (Nov 1980), 30727 A

Uganda, Relations with

□ Alleged Libyan interference in Ugandan affairs (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31051)

United States, Relations with

□ State of, closure of Libyan "people's bureau" in US (May 1981); air clash over Gulf of Sirte in Mediterranean, conflicting accounts of events, repercussions, Libyan allegations of US plot to kill Col. Kadhafi (Aug-Sep 1981), 31181 A

Upper Volta, Relations with

□ Controversy over status of Libyan diplomatic mission (Jan 1981), 30901 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ Visit, A. N. Mohammed (Sep 1980), 30745 A (30746-47)

LIECHTENSTEIN**Cabinet**

□ Change (Jul 1980), 31164 A

Company Law

□ Approval of law regulating activities of foreign companies in Liechtenstein (Apr 1980), 31164 A

Constitution

□ Defeat of referendum proposal on change in electoral law (May 1981), 31164 A

LUXEMBOURG**Belgium, Relations with**

□ Belgian-Luxembourg Monetary Union (BLEU), extension (Mar 1981), 30959 B

Cabinet

□ Werner Cabinet, change (Nov 1980), 30668 B

M**MACAO**

□ See under main hdg. **Portugal**

MALAWI**Armed Forces**

- New Army Commander (Apr 1980), 30729 A

Cabinet

- Banda Cabinet, changes (Sep 1980, Jan 1981), 30729 A; reorganization (Feb 1981), 30764 B; reorganization of ministries and govt. depts. (Jul 1981), 31255 B

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic adjustment prog. (1980), 30729 A
- IMF, new standby arrangement superseding Oct 1979 agt. (May 1980), 30729 A
- State corporations, alleged mismanagement, senior personnel changes (Apr 1980), 30729 A

Internal Security

- Defection of military officers to Zambia and Tanzania (Oct-Nov 1980), 30729 A
- Trial of former minister and MP for sedition (Nov 1980), 30729 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Devt. assistance agts. (Oct-Nov 1980), 30729 A

MALAYSIA**Cabinet (Federal)**

- Mahathir bin Mohamed Cabinet, formation following resig. from premiership by Datuk Hussein bin Onn (Jul 1981), 31067 A

Constitution

- Amdt. Bill, passage by federal House of Reps. (Apr 1981), 31067 A

Economic Policy

- Fourth Malaysia Plan, publication (Mar 1981), 31067 A

Elections

- Sabah State Ass., results (Mar 1981), 30968 B

Internal Security

- Amnesty International report (Aug 1979), releases of detainees (Jul 1981), 31067 A

Legislation

- Societies (Amdt.) Bill, passage by federal House of Reps. (Apr 1981), 31067 A

Political Parties

- United Malays National Organization, gen. ass., leadership elections (Jun 1981), 31067 A

Population

- Census, figs. (Jun 1980), 31067 A

Prime Minister

- Hussein bin Onn, resig. (Jul 1981), 31067 A
- Mahathir bin Mohamed, appt. (Jul 1981), 31067 A

Refugees

- Vietnamese refugees, declining inflow (late 1979-early 1981), 30805 A (30810)

Sabah

- Economic devts. (to end-1980), 30968 B
- Ministry, Datuk Harris Salleh Govt., new formation (Mar 1981), 30968 B
- State Ass. elections, results (Mar 1981), 30968 B

Sarawak

- Chief Minister, new appt. (Mar 1981), 31067 A
- Head of State, new appt. (Mar 1981), 31067 A

Singapore, Relations with

- Jt. intergovernmental cttee., estment. (Dec 1980), 30789 A
- Visit, Hussein bin Onn, talks on bilateral issues (May 1980), 30789 A

Thailand, Relations with

- Communist insurgents, jt. govt. operations agnst. (1980-early 1981), 30957 A

MALI**Libya, Relations with**

- Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Mali (Jan 1981), 31159 A (31159)

MALTA**Cabinet**

- Mintoff Cabinet, change (Jul 1979), 30710 B

Elections

- General election (Dec 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Foreign Policy

- Reorientation, neutrality agt. with Italy (Sep 1980), 30710 B; further devts. (Jan-Jun 1981), 31076 B

Italy, Relations with

- Economic aid agt. (Sep 1980), 30710 B
- Neutrality agt., background, signature (Sep 1980), 30710 B; ratification by Italy (Mar-Apr 1981), 31076 B

MALTA (cont.)**Libya, Relations with**

- State of, deterioration, continuing dispute over offshore oil prospecting (1980), 30710 B; Libyan undertaking to ratify 1976 agt. to refer prospecting rights issue to International Court of Justice (Jan 1981), 30891 B; further tension over offshore dispute (Jan-Jul 1981), 31076 B

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Oil storage and refuelling agt. (Jan 1981), 31076 B

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS**Africa**

- Southern Africa, railways and ports, 30788

Angola/Namibia

- Political, 31208

Arab States

- Gulf states, 30983

Argentina/Chile

- Beagle Channel, 30952

Barbados

- Political, 31091

Belize

- Political, 30936

Chad

- Political, 30693; 31162

Coffee

- Price movements (1976-80), graph, 30689

El Salvador

- Political, 31171

European Communities

- Full and candidate members, 30697

Gambia

- Political, 30687

Guinea-Bissau

- Geographical, 30786
- Political, 30785

Iran/Iraq

- Political, 31007

Jamaica

- Political, 30749

Kampuchea

- Political, 30669

Laos

- Political, 31203

Lebanon

- Political, 30917

Libya

- Gulf of Sirte, 31181

Peru/Ecuador

- Disputed territory, 30763

Poland

- Political, 30722

United States

- Political, presidential elections (1976, 1980), 30637

Western Sahara

- Political, 30715; 31003

Yugoslavia

- Political, 30949

MARTINIQUE

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

MAURITANIA**Algeria, Relations with**

- Reported arms deliveries to Mauritania (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31002)

Cabinet

- Bnejara Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1980), 30737 A
- Taya Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1981), change (Jun 1981), 31001 A (31002-03); changes (Aug 1981), 31248 B

Constitution

- New constitution, publication of text (Dec 1980), 30737 A

France, Relations with

- Provision of French troops for security purposes (late 1979), 30714 A

Internal Security

- Attempted coup, alleged Moroccan collusion, execution of leaders (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31001-02)
- Opposition movements, reported links with pro-Iraqi elements within armed forces, sentencing in absentia of former Pres. and minister for treason (late 1980), 30737 A
- Student disorders (Dec 1980), 30737 A

MAURITANIA (cont.)**Libya, Relations with**

- Diplomatic sanctions by Mauritania (Dec 1980), 30693 A (30696); 30737 A; reconciliation, Libyan proposals on regional mergers (Mar-Apr 1981), 31001 A (31003)
- Visits, Mauritanian Prime Minister, communiqué; Col. Kadhafi (Apr 1981), 31001 A (31003)

Morocco, Relations with

- State of, deterioration, withdrawal of last Moroccan troop contingent from Mauritania (late 1979), military devts. (1980), 30714 A; alleged Moroccan collusion in attempted coup in Mauritania, foreign reactions, rupture of diplomatic relations (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31001-02)

Prime Minister

- Bnejara, Sid Ahmed Ould, appt. (Dec 1980), 30737 A; replacement (Apr 1981), 31001 A (31002)
- Haydalla, Lt.-Col. Khouna Ould, relinquishing of post (Dec 1980), 30737 A
- Taya, Lt.-Col. Moaouia Ould Sidi Mohamed, appt. (Apr 1981), 31001 A (31002)

MAURITIUS**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

MAYOTTE

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

MEXICO**El Salvador, Relations with**

- Franco-Mexican declaration on recognition of FMLN-FDR opposition alliance in El Salvador, reactions (Aug-Sep 1981), 31169 A (31174-75)

France, Relations with

- Franco-Mexican declaration on crisis in El Salvador, reactions (Aug-Sep 1981), 31169 A (31174-75)

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Visit, D. Ortega Saavedra, jt. communiqué (May 1981), 30975 A

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

MICRONESIA

- See main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of**

MONGOLIA**China, People's Republic of, Relations with**

- State of, deterioration (1979-80), 31025 A

Council of Ministers

- Batmounkh Govt., new formation, composition (Jul 1981), 31025 A

Economic Policy

- Five-yr. plans, summary of performance during period of sixth plan (1976-80), tasks for forthcoming 1981-85 period, 31025 A

Elections

- People's Great Hural (Jun 1981), 31025 A

Laos, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Dec 1979), 31222 A

Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party (MPRP)

- Cent. Cttee., election by party congress (May 1981), 31025 A
- Congress (18th), attendance, report by Y. Tsedenbal (May 1981), 31025 A
- First sec., re-election of Y. Tsedenbal (May 1981), 31025 A
- Politburo, election of full and candidate members (May 1981), 31025 A
- Secretariat, election (May 1981), 31025 A

People's Great Hural

- Chairman of Presidium, re-election of Y. Tsedenbal (Jul 1981), 31025 A
- Elections (Jun 1981), 31025 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Review of relations at Mongolian party congress (May 1981), 31025 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, J. Batmounkh, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Dec 1979), 31025 A

MOROCCO**Cuba, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Morocco (Apr 1980), 30714 A

Elections

- Parliament, elections for four Western Saharan seats (May 1981), 31001 A (31004)

Internal Security

- Western Sahara, see under separate main hdg.

Iran, Relations with

- Iranian withdrawal of diplomatic envoys (Feb 1981), 31005 A (31011)

Libya, Relations with

- State of, severance of diplomatic relations by Morocco (Apr 1980), 30714 A; intense Moroccan diplomatic campaign agnst. Libya (May 1981), 31001 A (31004); resumption of diplomatic relations (Jun 1981), 31053 A

Mauritania, Relations with

- State of, deterioration, withdrawal of last Moroccan troop contingent from Mauritania (late 1979), military devts. (1980), 30714 A; alleged Moroccan collusion in attempted coup in Mauritania, foreign reactions, rupture of diplomatic relations (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31001-02)

Spain, Relations with

- State of, devts. over Western Sahara issue, arrest of Spanish fishing vessels by Moroccan authorities, negs. on new fishing agt., provisional arrangements (1980), 30714 A

Syria, Relations with

- Recall of Moroccan ambassador (Apr 1980), 30714 A

United States, Relations with

- US decision to sell military equipment to Morocco (late 1979-80), 30714 A; increased US diplomatic and material support for Morocco (early 1981), 31001 A (31003)

Western Sahara

- See separate main hdg.

MOTOR INDUSTRY

- (See also under main hdgs. France, Italy, Japan and United Kingdom)

Alfa Romeo

- Agt. on jt. production venture with Japanese Nissan Motor Company (Oct 1980), 30661 A

Fiat

- Industrial unrest within company; agt. with PSA-Peugeot-Citroën on jt. devt. venture (Sep-Oct 1980), 30661 A

Nissan Motor Company

- Agt. on jt. production venture with Alfa Romeo (Oct 1980), 30661 A

PSA-Peugeot-Citroën

- Agt. with Fiat on jt. devt. venture (Sep 1980), 30661 A

MOZAMBIQUE**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estmt. (1975), 30991 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- South African raid into Mozambique agnst. alleged ANC base, reactions, subsequent border incident (Jan-Mar 1981), 30885 A (30889)

United States, Relations with

- Expulsion of US diplomats (Mar 1981), 31185 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Security pact, agt. to conclude (Oct 1980), 30903 A (30906)

N**NAMIBIA****Council of Ministers**

- Estmt. of 12 member Council with executive powers in internal matters, reactions (Jul 1980), 30861 A (30865); ministerial change (Jun 1981), 31205 A (31207)

Defence

- Reorganization of defence force units into South West African Territorial Forces (Aug 1980), 30861 A (30865); progress of Black conscription (to mid-1981), 31205 A (31208)

Economic Policy

- Budget provisions (Sep 1980), 30861 A (30865); economic difficulties (to mid-1981), 31205 A (31207)

Elections

- Ethnic Administrative Assemblies (Nov 1980), 30861 A (30865)

NAMIBIA (cont.)**Internal Political Affairs**

- Increasing transfer of govt. from South African officials to "internal" organs (1980), 30861 A (30865); continuation of transfer policy (to Sep 1981), 31205 A (31207)

Internal Security

- Security situation, continuing military conflict between S. African forces and SWAPO, proposals and negs. on estmt. of demilitarized zone (DMZ) and ceasefire, S. African cross-border operations, amnesty offer to SWAPO guerrillas, casualty estimates (mid-1979 to Mar 1981), 30861 A (30861-62, 30863, 30866); guerrilla activity in northern Namibia, continuing S. African raids into Angola in "hot pursuit" operations, capture of Soviet soldier and killing of four others by S. African forces during "Operation Protea" in southern Angola, international reactions to developments (Jan-Sep 1981), 31205 A (31207-10)

Map

- Namibia/Angola, 31208

National Assembly

- Confirmation of legislative authority (Jul 1980), 30861 A (30865); resig. of White members (to Sep 1981), 31205 A (31207)

Political Organizations (Internal)

- Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA), new pres. (Nov 1980), 30861 A (30866)
- Namibian National Front (NNF), internal divisions, secession of National Independence Party, new leadership (Apr 1980), 30861 A (30865)
- National Independence Party (NIP), secession from Namibian National Front (Apr 1980), 30861 A (30865)
- National Party of South West Africa, leadership changes (Jul, Sep 1981), 31205 A (31207)
- SWAPO Democrats, expulsions and defections (1980), 30861 A (30865)
- United Namibia People's Party, formation (1980), 30861 A (30865)

Racial Policy

- Anti-discrimination measures (Jul 1980), 30861 A (30865); reports of continuing discrimination (to mid-1981), 31205 A (31207)

South West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO)

- Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
- Political devts. within, reported leadership divisions, hostility between Caprivi and Ovambo groups, dismissals and expulsions (1979-80), 30861 A (30866)

Status

- Settlement question, diplomatic initiatives for implementation of UN plan for independence, S. African concern over "issue of UN impartiality", proposals for all-party talks, unsuccessful "pre-implementation" mtg. in Geneva, OAU and UN Gen. Ass. resolutions (late 1979-Mar 1981), 30861 A; OAU Council of Ministers and Ass. of Heads of State and Govt. resolutions (Jun 1981), 31053 A; further diplomatic initiatives, adverse African and other reactions to new US approach, consequent modification of policy, new Western initiative, criticism of growing US involvement with South Africa over Namibia, other diplomatic devts. (Mar-Sep 1981), 31205 A (31205-07, 31210)

United Nations Organization

- Independence question, unsuccessful diplomatic initiatives for implementation of UN plan for independence, Gen. Ass. resolutions (late 1979-Mar 1981), 30861 A; major Sec. Ccl. debates and emergency special session of Gen. Ass. on Namibia (Apr-Sep 1981), 31205 A (31205-06, 31210)
- UN Commissioner for Namibia, reappt. of M. Ahtisaari (Dec 1980), 30861 A (30861)

NAURU**Cabinet**

- DeRoburt Cabinet, reorganization (Apr 1979), new formation (Dec 1980), 30836 B

Economic Policy

- Phosphate resources, official estimates (Mar 1980), 30836 B

Elections

- General election, results (Dec 1980), 30836 B

President

- DeRoburt, H., re-election (Dec 1980), 30836 B

NEPAL**Cabinet**

- Thapa Cabinet, new formation (Jun 1981), 31228 B

NEPAL (cont.)**Constitution**

- Amdts., decree (Dec 1980), 30868 B

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency adjustment (Sep 1981), 31228 B
- IMF credit arrangements (Jul 1978, Sep 1980), 30868 B

Elections

- National Ass., direct elections to be held May 1981, anct. (Mar 1981), 30868 B; results (May 1981), 31228 B

National Assembly

- Constitutional amdots. relating to elections and powers (Dec 1980), 30868 B; elections and appts. (May 1981), 31228 B

Prime Minister

- Thapa, S. B., re-election (Jun 1981), 31228 B

NETHERLANDS**Cabinet**

- Van Agt Cabinet, loss of voting majority following elections to Lower House (May 1981), formation of new three-party centre-left coalition following prolonged negs., list (Jun-Sep 1981), 31154 A; resig. of Govt. and subsequent reappt. (Oct-Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31283 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Controversy over sale of Dutch submarines to Taiwan, downgrading of diplomatic relations and other Chinese sanctions (late 1980-Mar 1981), 30831 A

Defence

- NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in Netherlands, hostile public opinion, continuing dissension within Govt. over issue (to Sep 1981), 31154 A

Development Aid

- Aid review (Dec 1980), 31154 A

Economic Policy

- 1982 budget proposals (Sep 1981), 31154 A

Elections

- Lower House (Second Chamber), campaign issues, results (May 1981), 31154 A

Gas (Natural)

- Export price, anct. of increase (Oct 1980), 31154 A

Parliament

- Lower House (Second Chamber), elections (May 1981), 31154 A
- Upper House (First Chamber), renewal (Jun 1981), 31154 A

Political Parties

- Christian Democratic Appeal (CDA), estmt. as full political party, leadership (Oct 1980), 30736 B; resig. of A. Van Agt as parliamentary group leader, temporary replacement (Aug 1981), 31154 A

Taiwan, Relations with

- Controversy over sale of Dutch submarines to Taiwan, Chinese attitude (late 1980-Mar 1981), 30831 A

NEW CALEDONIA

- See main hdg. France, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

NEW HEBRIDES

- See main hdg. Vanuatu

NEW ZEALAND**Cabinet**

- Muldoon Cabinet, changes (Feb 1981), 30820 B

Elections

- General election (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31331 B

Political Parties

- National Party, new deputy leader (Feb 1981), 30820 B

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Proposed S. African rugby tour of New Zealand, OAU call for cancellation (Jun 1981), 31053 A

NEWLY INDEPENDENT AND AUTONOMOUS STATES

- See main hdgs. Antigua, Belize, Ciskei and Vanuatu

NICARAGUA**Church-State Relations**

- Dissension within Nicaraguan Church over support for Sandinista regime (late 1980), 30975 A

Costa Rica, Relations with

- Arms trafficking to Sandinistas, alleged involvement of Costa Rican Govt., report by investigating commission (May 1981), 31097 A
- State of, border incidents, efforts to defuse tension (Nov 1980-May 1981), 30975 A

Council of State

- First session, Sandinista and other representation (May-Jun 1980), 30659 A; resig. of conservative opposition reps. (Nov 1980), appt. of pres., increased membership (Mar, May 1981), 30975 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Aid, US package (Oct 1980), 30659 A; suspension by US, other foreign aid (Jan-May 1981), 30975 A
- Foreign debt, rescheduling agts. (Sep 1980), 30659 A; (Mar 1981), 30975 A

Education

- Progress of literacy campaign (Mar-Aug 1980), 30659 A

El Salvador, Relations with

- Arms trafficking to Salvadorean guerrillas, US allegations agnst. Nicaraguan Govt. (Jan-Apr 1981), 30975 A; earlier accusations of Nicaraguan interference in El Salvador, mutual recall of diplomatic reps. (Jan-Feb 1981), 31169 A (31169)

Government

- Sandinista junta and Govt., ministerial change (May 1980), 30659 A; reduction in membership of junta, anct. of estment. of Council of Govt., ministerial appt. (Mar-Apr 1981), 30975 A

Honduras, Relations with

- State of, border incidents, efforts to defuse tension (Nov 1980-May 1981), 30975 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Postponement of elections until 1985, anct. by Sandinista leadership, opposition (Aug 1980), 30659 A; estment. of Patriotic Front of the Revolution (FPR) (Jul 1980); devts. in relations between Sandinista Govt. and opposition parties, FSLN initiation of dialogue with other political, social and economic forces (Nov 1980-Mar 1981), 30975 A

Internal Security

- Arrest and subsequent release of human rights commissioner (Feb-Mar 1981), 30975 A
- Internal and external opposition to Sandinista regime, activities of exiles in Honduras and Guatemala, arrest of former minister, civil disturbances (Sep-Oct 1980), 30659 A; alleged plot, arrests, sentences, reported activities of armed opposition units abroad, unrest in Yelaza province (late 1980-Apr 1981), 30975 A
- Somoza family and supporters, assassination of Gen. A. Somoza in Paraguay (Sep 1980), 30659 A; trials, sentences and acquittals, official figs., dissolution of special tribunals (to Feb 1981), 30975 A
- State of emergency, lifting (Apr 1980), 30659 A

Land Reform

- Extension, anct. (Jul 1980), 30659 A

Mexico, Relations with

- Visit, D. Ortega Saavedra, jt. communiqué (May 1981), 30975 A

Paraguay, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Paraguay (Oct 1980), 30659 A

Sandinista National Liberation Front (FSLN)

- Internal restructuring (Sep 1980), 30659 A

United States, Relations with

- Aid package (Oct 1980), 30659 A; suspension by US in response to alleged Nicaraguan arms trafficking to El Salvador (early 1981), 30975 A; 31169 A (31170)

NIGERIA (cont.)**Libya, Relations with**

- Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Nigeria (Jan 1981), 30693 A (30696)

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)
- Revenues, decline, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, R. Mugabe (Dec 1980), 30903 A (30906)

NOBEL PRIZES**Awards**

- Chemistry, Economics, Literature, Peace, Physics, Physiology and Medicine (Oct 1981), 31249 A

NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES**Conferences**

- Foreign Ministers, mtg. (New Delhi, Feb 1981), divisive issues, speeches, final declaration (Afghanistan, Kampuchea, Iran-Iraq conflict, Indian Ocean, Namibia, Malta, Latin and Central America, Caribbean, economic matters), adoption of "New Delhi Appeal", 30914 A

Iran-Iraq Conflict

- Peace efforts by non-aligned movement (Oct 1980-May 1981), 31005 A (31014-15)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)**Appointments (Military)**

- C.-in-C. Channel (CINCHAN) and C.-in-C. Eastern Atlantic Area, Vice-Adml. Sir J. Fieldhouse *vice* Adml. Sir J. Eberle w.e.f. Apr 1981, anct. (Dec 1980), 30730 A
- Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe, appt. of Gen. Sir W. Scotter *vice* Gen. Sir J. Harman w.e.f. Apr 1981 (Oct 1980), subsequent death (Feb 1981), 30730 A; appt. of Air Chief Marshal Sir P. Terry (Apr 1981), 30955 A

Defence Policy

- (See also main hdg. **Disarmament**, subhdg. "Europe")
- Defence planning cttee., mtg., communiqué (Dec 1980), 30730 A; (May 1981), 30955 A
- Long-range theatre nuclear forces (LRTNF), proposed deployment in Western Europe, continuing indecision by Belgian Govt. (to Nov 1980), 30655 A; modernization and arms control devts., completion of withdrawal of 1,000 US nuclear warheads (1980), 30730 A; Soviet proposal for moratorium on deployment (Feb 1981), 30837 A (30838); Allied rejection of Soviet proposal (May 1981), 30955 A; UK Govt. stmt. on deployment (Jan 1980), 30962 A (30963); West German pressure for implementation of arms control element of NATO's deployment decision, Soviet position, US commitment to pursuit of arms limitation (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A; continuing dissension within Dutch Govt. over deployment issue (to Sep 1981), 31154 A; Italian decision on siting of cruise missiles (Aug 1981), 31181 A
- Nuclear planning group, mtg., communiqué (Nov 1980), 30730 A; (Apr 1981), 30955 A

Equipment

- US-Norwegian agt. on stockpiling of heavy military equipment (Jan 1981), 30730 A

Greece

- Reintegration into NATO's military command structure (Oct 1980), 30730 A

North Atlantic Council

- Ministerial council mtgs. (Brussels, Dec 1980), communiqué (international situation, European security, arms control and disarmament), 30730 A; (Rome, May 1981), communiqué, 30955 A

NORWAY**Cabinet**

- Brundtland Cabinet, formation (Feb 1981), 30748 A; resig. (Oct 1981), 31246 B
- Nordli Cabinet, resig. of PM (Jan 1981), 30748 A
- Willoch Cabinet, formation, composition (Oct 1981), 31246 B

Elections

- *Storting* (Parliament), results, decision to hold re-elections in two counties due to apparent irregularities (Sep 1981), 31246 B; for re-elections (Dec 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

European Space Agency

- Agt. on associate membership (Apr 1981), 30829 A; official associate member status (Nov 1981), 31236 B

NORWAY (cont.)**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

Political Parties

- Labour Party, new chairman (Apr 1981), 31020 C

Prime Minister

- Brundtland, G. H., appt. (Feb 1981), 30748 A; resig. (Oct 1981), 31246 B
- Nordli, O., resig. (Jan 1981), 30748 A
- Willoch, K., appt. (Oct 1981), 31246 B

Sweden, Relations with

- Signature of major economic co-operation agt. (Mar 1981), projected gas pipeline, 31115 A

United States, Relations with

- Defence relations, agt. on stockpiling of US military equipment in Norway (Jan 1981), 30730 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- (See also subhdg. **Nuclear Energy** under separate main hdgs.)

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

- 25th Gen. Conf., appt. of new Director-General, admission of Zimbabwe (Sep 1981), 31184 A

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)

- See under main hdg. **Disarmament**

Nuclear Weapons Tests

- Summary of tests carried out in 1980 by US, Soviet Union, France, United Kingdom and China, 30967 A

OBITUARIES**Bangladesh**

- Ziaur Rahman, Maj.-Gen. (May 1981), 31126 A

China, People's Republic of

- Soong Ching Ling (May 1981), 30941 A (30946)

Egypt

- Sadat, M. A. el (Oct 1981), 31253 A

Nicaragua

- Somoza Debayle, Gen. A. (Sep 1980), 30659 A

Panama, Republic of

- Torrijos Herrera, Brig.-Gen. O. (Jul 1981), 31146 A

Poland

- Wyzwinski, H. E. Cardinal S. (May 1981), 31027 A

Trinidad and Tobago

- Williams, E. (Mar 1981), 30857 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

- Ton Duc Thang (Mar 1980), 30805 A (30807)

Zambia

- Kapwepwe, S. (Jan 1980), 30738 A

OLIVE OIL**International Olive Oil Agreement**

- Conclusion of agt. (Mar-Apr 1979), provisional entry into force (Jan 1980), 30705 A

OMAN, SULTANATE OF**Petroleum**

- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)**International Energy Agency (IEA)**

- Coal, estment. of advisory board on (Apr 1980), 31237 A (31243)
- Mtgs., ministerial, communiqués (May, Dec 1980, Jun 1981), 31237 A (31239-40, 31241-42, 31243)
- Petroleum, reaction to oil price rises and supply disruptions, ministers' short- and medium-term policy decisions (May 1980-Jun 1981), 31237 A (31239-40, 31241-42, 31243)

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (OAU)**Budget**

- 1981-82, approval (Feb-Mar 1981), 30866 A

Chad

- OAU mediation and peacekeeping efforts in Chad civil war, drawing up of ceasefire agt., inconclusive reconciliation conf. in Lagos (Mar-Dec 1980), 30693 A; OAU ministerial discussions on proposed Chad-Libya merger (Feb-Mar 1981), 30866 A; reaffirmation of OAU support for Oueddei Govt. and of need for pan-African peacekeeping force (Jun 1981), 31053 A; OAU efforts to implement decisions of Jan 1981 Lomé conference on Chad (to mid-1981), 31159 A (31159-60, 31163)

NIGER**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1974), 30991 A

Libya, Relations with

- Expulsion of diplomatic staff by Niger (Jan 1981), 30693 A (30696)

NIGERIA**Cabinet (Federal)**

- Shagari Cabinet, changes (Jan 1981), 30708 B

Cameroon, Relations with

- Border dispute, resolution of crisis (May-Aug 1981), 31132 B

PETROLEUM

□ (See also subhdg. **Petroleum** under separate main hdgs.)

Oil-Consuming Countries

□ Industrialized countries, IEA ministerial mtgs., concern over oil price rises, discussions on import levels, on measures to counter supply disruptions and on necessity for structural changes to member countries' energy economies; OPEC response to criticism by Venice summit of major non-communist nations (May 1980-Jun 1981), 31237 A (31239-40, 31241-42, 31243)
□ World consumption, figs. (1980), 31096 A

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

□ Development aid, recommendations for increased contributions by member countries to OPEC Special Fund and proposals for conversion of fund into development agency (Dec 1979), confirmation of increased resources and renaming as "OPEC Fund for International Development" (May 1980); proposed creation of institute of higher education (Jun 1980); failure to agree on long-term aid policy (Sep 1980), 31237 A (31238, 31240, 31241)
□ Long-term strategy, reported proposals (pricing and production policies, relations with developing and industrialized countries) (May 1980), further discussions (Sep 1980), 31237 A (31239, 31241)
□ Meetings: Oil Ministers (Caracas, Dec 1979), (Taif, May 1980, extraordinary), (Algiers, Jun 1980), (Vienna, Sep 1980, extraordinary), (Bali, Dec 1980), (Geneva, May 1981), (Geneva, Aug 1981, consultative), (Geneva, Oct 1981, extraordinary); ministerial cttee. on long-term strategy (London, Feb 1980); Finance Ministers (Vienna, May 1980, Jan 1981); "tripartite" mtg. of Oil, Finance and Foreign Ministers (Vienna, Sep 1980); "indefinite postponement" of planned Nov 1980 summit mtg. of heads of state (Oct 1980), 31237 A
□ News agency, inauguration (Nov 1980), 31237 A (31240)
□ Prices, see separate subhdg. below; for influence of Saudi production policy see main hdg. **Saudi Arabia**, subhdg. "Petroleum"
□ Production, effects of Iran-Iraq conflict (Sep-Nov 1980), 31005 A (31015-16); trends, figs. (1980), 31096 A; continued decline in aggregate output, figs. and table (to Sep 1981), informal and subsequent formal decisions by other member countries to undertake co-ordinated cutbacks to counter increased Saudi output (Sep 1980, May 1981), 31237 A (31238, 31241, 31243, 31244)
□ Sec.-Gen., R. G. Ortiz, extension of term of office to Jun 1981, appt. of M. S. Nan Nguema w.e.f. Jul 1981, 31237 A (31242, 31243)

"Petrodollar Recycling"

□ Oil exporters' revenues, estimated investment pattern of cash surpluses (1980), 31096 A

Prices

□ Algeria, changes (Dec 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31245)
□ Ecuador, changes (Apr, Jun, Nov 1981), 31237 A (31242, 31243, 31245)
□ Gabon, increase (Nov 1981), 31237 A (31245)
□ Indonesia, changes (Nov 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31237, 31238, 31239, 31241, 31242, 31243, 31244, 31245)
□ Iran, changes (Dec 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31238, 31240, 31242, 31245)
□ Iraq, changes (Nov 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31243, 31244, 31245)
□ Kuwait, changes (Nov 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31244, 31245)
□ Libya, changes (Nov 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31237, 31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31243, 31245)
□ Mexico, reduction, subsequent partial rescinding (Jun-Jul 1981), 31237 A (31243)
□ Nigeria, increases (Jan 1980-Jan 1981), reductions following major revenue decline (Jul-Oct 1981), 31237 A (31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31243, 31244, 31245)
□ OPEC, failure to reunify pricing structure (Dec 1979), increases based on de facto three-tier structure (Jun 1980), narrowing of differentials within existing structure (Sep 1980), renewed widening of differentials (Dec 1980), maintenance of existing ceilings (May 1981), failure to adopt reunification formula (Aug 1981), agt. on reunification and return to traditional differential structure, price freeze to end-1982 (Oct 1981); earlier unilateral price changes by individual member countries, background to OPEC decisions (Nov 1979-Oct 1981); proposals for long-term price indexation, disagreements over basis of, continuing consideration by ministerial cttee. (May 1980-Oct 1981), 31237 A
□ Qatar, changes (Nov 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31237, 31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31245)

PETROLEUM (cont.)

□ Saudi Arabia, anct. of retroactive increases (Dec 1979, Jan, May, Sep, Dec 1980, Oct 1981), premium on "incremental" production (Jan, Apr 1981), background to pricing policy decisions (Dec 1979-Oct 1981), 31237 A
□ Spot market trends (Nov 1979-Jul 1981), 31237 A
□ United Arab Emirates, changes (Nov 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31237, 31238, 31239, 31241, 31242, 31245)
□ United Kingdom, changes (Jun, Nov 1981), 31237 A (31243, 31245)
□ Venezuela, changes (Dec 1979-Nov 1981), 31237 A (31237, 31238, 31239, 31240, 31242, 31243, 31245)
World Oil Market
□ Production and consumption, overall figs. (1980), 31096 A; devts. in international oil market, emergence of substantial supply surplus, influence of Saudi Arabian production policies and importing countries' stockpiling policies (Nov 1979-Oct 1981), 31237 A
World Oil Reserves
□ "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1980), 31096 A

PHILIPPINES**Armed Forces**

□ Senior posts, changes (Jul 1981), 31139 A

Cabinet

□ Virata Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1981), 31139 A

Constitution

□ Anct. of amtds. providing for presidential election by popular vote (end-1980), 30764 A; approval of amtds. in national referendum (Apr 1981), 31139 A

Elections

□ Presidential, to be held May 1981, anct. (Jan 1981), 30764 A; talks on electoral co-operation between leading opponents of Pres. Marcos, boycott of elections by Unido grouping, results (Apr-Jun 1981), 31139 A

Internal Security

□ Communist-led attacks in extreme north (1980), 31139 A
□ Internal unrest, bomb incidents, arrests, charges agnst. alleged coup conspirators (Aug-Nov 1980), 30764 A; allegations by Pres. Marcos of assassination plot by govt. opponents, arrests, election campaign violence (May-Jun 1981), 31139 A
□ Moslem conflict in southern provinces, continued hostilities, casualty estimates, mediation efforts (1980 to mid-1981), 31139 A
□ Political detainees, amnesties (1980-Jan 1981), 30764 A; confirmation of death sentence on two leading NPA members (May 1981), further amnesty (Jul 1981), 31139 A
□ Security measures, new National Security Code and Public Safety Act, lifting of martial law (Jan 1981), 30764 A

National Assembly

□ Assumption of legislative powers from Pres. Marcos (Jan 1981), 30764 A

Political Parties

□ Nationalist Party, factional split, leadership changes (Mar-Apr 1981), 31139 A
□ United Democratic Opposition (Unido), anct. of intended boycott of presidential election (Apr 1981), 31139 A

President

□ Marcos, F., transfer of legislative powers to interim National Ass., state-of-the-nation address (Jan 1981), 30764 A; re-election by popular vote, inauguration (Jun 1981), 31139 A

Prime Minister

□ Virata, C. E. A., formal appt. (Jul 1981), 31139 A

Referendum

□ National referendum approving proposed constitutional amtds. (Apr 1981), 31139 A

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Papal visit (Feb 1981), 30828 A

POLAND**Corruption**

□ Investigations into corruption involving govt. officials (late 1980), 30717 A (30720, 30721); continued investigations (early 1981), 30796 A (30797); commission of inquiry report on corruption within PUWP, earlier arrests and suicide of former ministers (Apr-Jul 1981), 31101 A (31108)

Council of Ministers

□ Jaruzelski Govt., appts., creation of inter-ministerial cttees. (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30798); changes (Jun-Jul 1981), 31101 A (31106-07, 31113);

POLAND (cont.)

further changes (Sep-Oct 1981), 31213 A (31218, 31221); list (Oct 1981), 31245 A

□ Pinkowski Govt., reorganization (Nov 1980), 30717 A (30719); resig. of PM (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30797)

Council of State

□ Membership, retirement of J. Ozdowski, removal of E. Gierek (Nov-Dec 1980), 30717 A (30719, 30720); appts. (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30797)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

□ Czechoslovak concern over Polish political situation, imposition of restrictive travel arrangements (late 1980), 30717 A (30723); critical references to Poland at Czech Communist Party congress (Apr 1981), 30909 A

Dissidents

□ Dissident involvement with free trade union movement, see subhdg. **Industrial and Political Developments**

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Foreign debt and credit arrangements (late 1980-Jan 1981), 30717 A (30724); figs., negs. (Feb-Mar 1981), 30796 A (30800); Soviet agt. to defer debt repayments, Western economic assistance (Mar-Oct 1981), 31213 A (31215, 31222)

□ Policy, economic reports and proposals for reform, stmt. by PM, approval of provisional short-term plan for first quarter of 1981 (Nov-Dec 1980), 30717 A (30719, 30720, 30724); continuing economic crisis, introduction of "minor reform", anct. of 10-point prog. by new PM, food shortages, export production decline, opposition to cutback in govt. investment projects (Jan-Mar 1981), 30796 A; continued food shortages and production decline, govt. proposals for economic reform, PUWP congress reports on economic situation (Mar-Jul 1981), 31101 A (31101, 31106, 31110-11, 31112); concern among Comecon partners over economic devts. in Poland (to Jul 1981), 31167 B; food price increases, changes in rationing system, protests over food supplies, govt. crisis measures, further price rises (Jul-Oct 1981), 31213 A (31213-14, 31215, 31219)

European Communities

□ European Council communiqué on current social and political unrest in Poland (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30722); 30725 A; further European Council declaration (Mar 1981), 31197 A (31198)
□ Food aid (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30724); (Mar, Oct 1981), 31213 A (31222)

France, Relations with

□ Credit and food aid agts. (Mar, Aug 1981), 31213 A (31222)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

□ East German "fencing-off" measures in response to Polish political situation (late 1980), 30717 A (30723)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ Credit agts. (Jan 1981), 30717 A (30724); (Mar 1981), 31213 A (31222)

Industrial and Political Developments

□ Internal tension, devts. concerning Solidarnosc and other newly-formed independent trade unions, dissolution of Central Council of Trade Unions, Roman Catholic Church's attitude, series of political confrontations between workers and authorities, increased Warsaw Pact political and military activity, Western fears of military intervention, further East European reactions to situation (Oct 1980-Jan 1981), 30717 A; five-day working week question, industrial disruption, "Rural Solidarnosc" issue, student unrest, domestic reaction to appt. of new PM, Solidarnosc policy stmt., govt. measures, draft of new trade union law, foreign reactions to situation, increased tension following govt. action agnst. dissidents and union members, rallies in Warsaw (Jan-Mar 1981), 30796 A; Soviet and Czech attitudes (Apr 1981), 30909 A; disturbances at Bydgoszcz and consequent devts., registration of "Rural Solidarnosc" as a trade union, increasing press attacks in other Warsaw Pact states, relations between Govt. and Solidarnosc, draft policy stmt. by latter, political devts. within PUWP, continuing industrial conflicts, trial of political dissidents, Western fears of Soviet military intentions (Mar-Jul 1981), 31101 A; political, economic and military situation preceding two-stage national congress of Solidarnosc, congress proceedings, related and concurrent devts., union leadership elections and formulation of new prog., other resolutions, domestic and international reactions, extension of role of army in maintenance of public order, continued tension, govt. appeal on strikes issue, Solidarnosc reactions, emigration and hijack attempts (Jul-Oct 1981), 31213 A

POLAND (cont.)**International Monetary Fund (IMF)**

- Membership application (Nov 1981), 31228 A

Map

- Political, 30722

National United Front

- All-Poland Cttee., membership changes (Jan 1981), 30717 A (30720-21)

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)

- Cent. Cttee. and Secretariat, membership changes (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30720); plenum, expulsions, resigs. (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30797); membership changes and elections (Apr-Jul 1981), 31101 A (31105, 31112); appt. of secretaries (Oct 1981), 31213 A (31221)

- Congress (9th, extraordinary), to be held early 1981, anct. (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30720); delayed preparation (to mid-Mar 1981), 30796 A (30799); pre-congress devts., election of delegates, foreign delegations, procedural debate on election of First Sec. and Cent. Cttee., S. Kania's report, CPSU address, other speeches and reports, election of party officials, adoption of draft for new party statute, resolution on reform of political prog., congress appeal (Jul 1981), 31101 A (31109-13)

- First Sec., re-election of S. Kania (Jul 1981), 31101 A (31112); resig. of S. Kania, appt. of Gen. W. Jaruzelski (Oct 1981), 31213 A (31220)

- Internal reform, increasing debate on issue within PUWP (early 1981), 30796 A (30799); development of reform movement, East European reactions, Torun conf. and resolutions, Politburo proposals for revision of party statutes, critical stmts. on recent devts. by hard-line "Katowice Forum", ninth PUWP congress proceedings, draft for new party statute, other decisions (Mar-Jul 1981), 31101 A (31104-06, 31107, 31109-13)

- Membership, dismissal of A. Glazur (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30720); exclusion of P. Jaroszewicz and others (Feb-Mar 1981), 30796 A (30797, 30800); expulsions (Apr, Jul 1981), 31101 A (31108, 31111); (Oct 1981), 31213 A (31220)

- Politburo, full and candidate membership, changes (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30720); (Apr, Jul 1981), 31101 A (31105, 31112); (Oct 1981), 31213 A (31221)

Political Parties

- (See also subhdg. **Polish United Workers' Party**)
- Democratic Party, national congress, leadership changes, adoption of new statute and political prog. (Mar 1981), 31101 A (31108)
- United Peasant Party, leadership changes (May 1981), 31101 A (31103)

Press and Other Media

- Controversy over media access for Solidarnosc; entry into force of new censorship law (Aug-Oct 1981), 31213 A (31215-16)

Prime Minister

- Jaruzelski, Gen. W., appt. (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30797)
- Pinkowski, J., resig. (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30797)

Roman Catholic Church

- Church-state relations, see under subhdg.

Industrial and Political Developments

- Primate of Poland, death of H. E. Cardinal S. Wysinski, nomination of Mgr. J. Glemp (May, Jul 1981), 31027 A

Sejm

- Resig. of E. Gierak and other former govt. and party leaders (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30720); resig. of mandates by 16 deputies (Jul 1981), 31101 A (31113)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Economic aid agt. (late 1980), 30717 A (30724); Soviet agt. to postpone repayments on loans (Feb 1981), 30796 A (30800); further debt deferral agt., other aid (Aug 1981), 31213 A (31215)
- Soviet attitude towards political and industrial situation in Poland, high-level contacts (late 1980-Jan 1981), 30717 A (30721-23); continuing Soviet concern, summit mtg. (Feb-Mar 1981), 30796 A (30799-800); reference to situation in Pres. Brezhnev's address to Czech Communist Party congress (Apr 1981), 30909 A; Soviet accusations of "revisionism" within PUWP, increasing anti-Soviet sentiment in Poland, CPSU letter to PUWP Cent. Cttee., high-level visits (Apr-Jul 1981), 31101 A (31104, 31105-06, 31107); summit mtg. and communiqué (Aug 1981), 31213 A (31215)

Trade Unions

- See subhdg. **Industrial and Political Developments**

United Kingdom, Relations with

- UK decision agnst. return of Gen. Sikorski's ashes to Poland, reactions (Jun-Jul 1981), 31043 A

POLAND (cont.)

- Visit, Lord Carrington (Oct 1980), 30717 A (30724)

United States, Relations with

- Aid, approval of food purchasing credit agt. (Sep 1980), 30717 A (30724); food aid agts. (Apr, Jul, Oct 1981), 31213 A (31222)

World Bank

- Membership application (Nov 1981), 31228 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1981), 30903 A (30906)

POPULATION

- See under separate main hdgs.

PORTUGAL**Armed Forces**

- Army, senior posts, changes (Jan 1981), 30733 A
- C.-in-C., relinquishing of post by Gen. Eanes for duration of presidential election campaign (Nov 1980), 30653 A; appt. of Gen. N. V. de Melo Egidio (Mar 1981), 31020 A

Assembly of the Republic

- New pres. (Oct 1981), 31224 A

Brazil, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, co-operation agts. (Feb 1981), 30981 A

Cabinet

- Pinto Balsemão Cabinet, formation, composition, govt. prog. (Jan 1981), 30733 A; changes (Jun 1981), 31020 A; political crisis within coalition, inter-party and internal PSD conflicts, resig. of PM, subsequent reappt. and formation of new Govt. (Jul-Sep 1981), 31224 A
- Sá Carneiro Cabinet, death of PM and Defence Minister (Dec 1980), 30733 A

Constitution

- Conflict between Pres. and Govt. over attribution of powers (1980), 30653 A; further controversy over constitutional authority of non-elective Council of the Revolution (mid-1981), 31224 A

Cuba, Relations with

- State of, sharp deterioration (Mar 1981), 31028 A

Economic Policy

- Economic measures, decline in inflation rate (Feb-Aug 1980), 30653 A; series of price increases (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30733 A; austerity package (Jul 1981), 31224 A

Elections

- General election, campaign, results (Sep-Oct 1980), 30653 A
- Presidential, candidates, result (Dec 1980), 30733 A

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Escudo, revaluation (Feb 1980), monthly devaluations (to Nov 1980), 30653 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Conflict between Pres. and Govt. over attribution of powers (1980), 30653 A; further controversy over constitutional authority of non-elective Council of the Revolution (mid-1981), 31224 A

Macao

- New Governor (Jun 1981), 31020 A

Political Parties

- Social Democratic Party (PSD), new leader (Dec 1980), 30733 A; devts. within (Feb-Jun 1981), 31020 A; factional divisions, effects on governing Democratic Alliance coalition (Jul-Sep 1981), 31224 A
- Socialist Party (PSP), support for presidential election candidacy of Gen. Eanes, resig. of M. Soares as party leader, ad interim appt. of A. Macedo (Aug-Oct 1980), 30653 A; resumption of leadership by M. Soares (Dec 1980), 30733 A; congress, re-election of M. Soares as sec.-gen., party statute changes (May 1981), 31020 A

President

- Eanes, Gen. A., anct. of intention to run for second term (Sep 1980), 30653 A; re-election, inauguration (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30733 A

Press and Other Media

- Journalists' strike over alleged govt. "manipulation" of information media (Sep 1980), 30653 A

Prime Minister

- Pinto Balsemão, F., appt. (Dec 1980), 30733 A; resig. and reappt. with increased support (Aug 1981), 31224 A
- Sá Carneiro, F., death (Dec 1980), 30733 A

PORTUGAL (cont.)**Soviet Union, Relations with**

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Aug 1980), 30653 A

Western Sahara

- Attitude to self-determination issue, see under separate main hdg.

PUERTO RICO**Elections**

- Gubernatorial and legislative elections (Nov 1980), 30804 B

Status

- Shelving of plans for plebiscite in 1981 on island's admission as state of US (Nov 1980), 30804 B

Q**QATAR****Petroleum**

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

R**REFUGEES****Afghans**

- Flight to Pakistan and Iran, estimated figs., financial strains on Pakistan Govt., UN and other relief aid (mid-1980 to Mar 1981), 30879 A (30880); increasing flow of refugees, estimated numbers (mid-1981), 31141 A (31145)

Africa

- Chad, flight of refugees from civil war to Cameroon and Sudan (1980), 30693 A (30693, 30695); reluctance of refugees to return to Chad due to continuing instability, relief aid (to mid-1981), 31159 A (31164)
- Tutsi tribe refugees from Rwanda to be granted Tanzanian citizenship, anct. (Aug 1980), 30690 A

Caribbean

- Haitians, forced repatriation from Bahamas, figs. (1980), 30662 A

Central America

- Salvadorean refugees in Central American countries, estimated figs. (Sep-Oct 1981), 31169 A (31173)

South-East Asia

- ASEAN-European Communities jt. stmt. on Indo-Chinese refugee problem (Mar 1980), 30773 A (30776)
- Kampuchians, flight to Thailand, Thai measures to deal with influx, appeals for emergency aid, repatriation, reactions; UN prog. to assist returning refugees from Thailand, Vietnam and Laos (1979-80), 30669 A (30669-70, 30674, 30677)
- Laotians, exodus to Thailand, estimated figs., resettlement in third countries (to mid-1981), 31200 A (31203)
- Vietnamese, flight to other South-East Asian countries, reduction in numbers, figs., legal emigration from Vietnam (late 1979-early 1981), 30805 A (30810); increasing flow of Vietnamese refugees from China to Hong Kong and Macao (to mid-1981), 31146 C (31149)

RELIGION

- (See also under main hdgs. **China, People's Republic of, Egypt and India**)

Roman Catholic Church

- Jesuit Order, appt. of new head (Oct 1981), 31232 A
- John Paul II, H.H. Pope, pastoral visits (Nov 1980, Feb 1981), 30828 A; assassination attempt (May 1981), 30953 A; trial and conviction of assailant, further surgery undergone by Pope (Jul-Aug 1981), 31076 A; encyclical letter on human work (*Laborem Exercens*) (Sep 1981), 31232 A
- Poland, death of H.E. Cardinal Wysinski (May 1981), nomination of Mgr. J. Glemp as Primate of Poland (Jul 1981), 31027 A

RÉUNION

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

ROMANIA**Agriculture**

□ Agricultural congress, review of policy and production devts., reappt. of National Agricultural Council (Feb 1981), 30860 A

Communist Party

□ Cent. Cttee., secretariat changes (Feb 1981), 30860 A
 □ Executive Political Cttee., removal of L. Rautu (Aug 1981), 31166 A

Council of Ministers

□ Verdet Govt., changes (Mar 1981), 30860 A; (Aug-Sep 1981), 31166 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic devts., review by Pres. Ceausescu (Feb 1981), 30860 A
 □ Foreign debts, estimated figs., Romanian request to Western creditors to roll over large proportion of short-term hard-currency debts (Sep 1981), 31167 B
 □ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Jun 1981), 31167 B
 □ Prices, anct. of increases (mid-1980), subsequent postponement (Dec 1980), 30717 A (30724)

European Communities

□ See separate main hdg.

Trade Unions

□ Central Council of the General Confederation of Romanian Trade Unions, new chairman (Feb 1981), 30860 A

RUBBER**International Trade**

□ International Natural Rubber Agt., producer-consumer negs., conclusion of agt. at fourth session of UN Conf. on Natural Rubber, main elements (Oct 1979), provisional entry into force, first mtg. of new International Natural Rubber Council, membership (Oct-Nov 1980), 30755 A
 □ World production statistics (1976-80), principal importing and exporting countries, 30755 A

RWANDA**Belgium, Relations with**

□ Aid prog., anct. (Feb 1980), 30740 A

Cabinet

□ Habyarimana Cabinet, flight abroad of Minister of Public Service and Labour (Jan 1981), 30740 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Habyarimana, economic and technical co-operation agt. (Jun 1978), 30740 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Sep 1979), 30740 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Devt. policy, project assistance, W. European and other aid (1978-80), 30740 A
 □ IMF standby arrangement in support of economic adjustment prog. (Nov 1979), 30740 A

Elections

□ General, to be held mid-1981, anct. (Dec 1980), 30740 A; results (Dec 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Foreign Relations

□ Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

Internal Security

□ Posthumous amnesty for former Pres. Kayibanda; deportation of Belgians for mercenary activities; arrests and dismissals following reports of attempted coup; flight abroad of govt. minister (Feb 1979-Jan 1981), 30740 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Rwanda, 30991 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Habyarimana (Sep-Oct 1980), 30740 A

Refugees

□ Tutsi tribe refugees from Rwanda to be granted Tanzanian citizenship, anct. (Aug 1980), 30690 A

S**SAHARA, WESTERN**

□ See main hdg. **Western Sahara**

ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA**Anguilla**

□ Formal withdrawal from Associated State, see under main hdg. **Anguilla**

ST LUCIA**Cabinet**

□ Cenac Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1981), 31052 A
 □ Louisy Cabinet, new appt. (early 1981), 30772 B; resigs. (Mar-Apr 1981), 31052 A

Constitution

□ Amdt. relating to Senate membership (late 1980), 30772 B

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Budget, 1981-82, parliamentary approval (May 1981), 31052 A
 □ IMF, SDR purchase agts. (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 31052 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, estment. (1979), 30991 A

Political Parties

□ Progressive Labour Party, formation (May 1981), 31052 A
 □ St Lucia Labour Party (SLP), resurgence of factional conflict, party congress, re-election of A.F.L. Louisy as leader, defection of G. Odum and others (Nov 1980-May 1981), 31052 A

Prime Minister

□ Cenac, W., appt. (May 1981), 31052 A
 □ Louisy, A.F.L., resig. (Apr 1981), 31052 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ UK grant aid (Oct 1980), 31052 A

ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON

□ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES**Cabinet**

□ Cato Cabinet, resig. of minister (May 1981), 31075 A

Economic Policy

□ IMF, SDR purchases (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 31075 A

Elections

□ By-election (Jun 1980), 30666 B

Internal Political Affairs

□ Reconsideration of certain govt. legislative proposals following opposition demonstrations; appt. of former govt. minister as Leader of Opposition (May-Jul 1981), 31075 A

Internal Security

□ Alleged anti-govt. plot, anct. (Aug 1981), 31075 A
 □ Dec 1979 uprising, sentencing of alleged leader following extradition from Grenada, other sentences (mid-1980), 30666 B

Political Parties

□ People's Democratic Movement, withdrawal from United People's Movement (Jul 1980), 31075 A
 □ People's Political Party, new leader (Jun 1980), 30666 B
 □ Working People's Party, formation by New Democratic Party members as new official opposition (1980); post of Leader of Opposition relinquished by WPP leader (Jul 1981), 31075 A

SAN MARINO**Captains-Regent**

□ New appts. (Apr 1981), 30913 B

SAUDI ARABIA**Afghanistan, Relations with**

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Saudi Arabia (Apr 1981), 30879 A (30882)

Iran, Relations with

□ Saudi stmts. of support for Iraq in war with Iran, alleged violation of Saudi airspace by Iranian aircraft (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Iraq, Relations with

□ Saudi stmts. of support for Iraq in war with Iran (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31010)

Kenya, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Moi (Sep 1979), 30783 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Saudi Arabia (Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Petroleum

□ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
 □ Production, increased output ceiling to counteract unilateral price increases by other OPEC members (Oct 1979-Sep 1980), further increase in ceiling in view of Iran-Iraq war, refusal to lower following recovery in these countries' output (Oct 1980-Aug 1981), output reduction as "goodwill

SAUDI ARABIA (cont.)

gesture" (Sep 1981), further increase (Oct 1981), return to normal ceiling following achievement of OPEC price reunification (Nov 1981), 31237 A

Thailand, Relations with

□ Oil supply agt. (early 1981), 30957 A

United States, Relations with

□ US agt. to deliver four AWACS (early warning) aircraft to Saudi Arabia, reactions (Sep 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

□ State of, Saudi opposition to N. Yemen-S. Yemen unification plans and to N. Yemen's military links with Soviet Union, other developments (1980), 30742 B; 30745 A; reports on relations (early 1981), 30916 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ State of, S. Yemeni desire for rapprochement, Saudi opposition to proposed S. Yemen-N. Yemen merger (1980), 30742 B; 30745 A (30745, 30747)
 □ Visits, S. S. Muhammad (Mar 1980), A. N. Mohammed (Jun 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Jun 1980), 30903 A (30906)

SCOTLAND**Economic Policy**

□ Scottish Development Agency (SDA), increased financial limits, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

Local Government

□ Local Govt. (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Bill, major provisions on control over expenditure of local authorities, parliamentary passage and enactment (Nov 1980-Jun 1981), other devts. relating to withholding of rate support grant (Jul-Sep 1981), 31211 A

SENEGAL**Cabinet**

□ Thiam Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1981), 30795 A; changes (Aug 1981), 31152 A

Constitution

□ Proposed further liberalization of party system (Jan 1981), 30795 A; constitutional amdt. lifting most restrictions on official recognition of new political parties, entry into force (Apr-May 1981), 31152 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic situation, deterioration, adoption of five-yr. economic prog., reported nationalization measures in groundnut industry, efforts to reduce govt. expenditure (1978-Aug 1980), 30647 A
 □ IMF, approval of extended arrangement to provide medium-term balance-of-payments assistance (Aug 1980), 30647 A

France, Relations with

□ Co-operation agts. (Mar, Oct 1979), 30647 A
 □ Defence, jt. manoeuvres (Nov 1979), 30647 A
 □ Visits, Pres. Senghor (Apr 1980), A. Diouf (Jul 1980), 30647 A

Gambia, Relations with

□ Provision of Senegalese troops to assist Gambian regime, subsequent withdrawal (Oct-Nov 1980), 30687 A; suppression of coup attempt in Gambia by Senegalese forces, subsequent proposals for merger of Gambia and Senegal into new confederation (Senegambia) by Jan 1982 (Jul-Sep 1981), 31165 A
 □ River Gambia Development Organization (OMVG), estment., negs. on improvement of cross-river communications (Sep 1978-late 1980), 30687 A

Guinea, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Sekou Touré, co-operation agts. (Oct 1979), 30647 A

Internal Security

□ Internal unrest, strikes and student demonstrations, govt. measures agnst. political opponents (1979-80), 30647 A; general amnesty and other measures (Apr 1981), 31152 A

Japan, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Senghor, aid agt. (Apr 1979), 30647 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Senegal (Jul 1980), 30647 A

Political Parties

□ Parti démocratique sénégalais (PDS), congress, re-election of A. Wade as sec.-gen. (May 1980), 30647 A
 □ Party system, proposed further liberalization (Jan 1981), 30795 A; constitutional amdt. lifting most restrictions on official recognition of new political

SENEGAL (cont.)

parties, subsequent registrations (Apr-Jul 1981), 31152 A

- ☐ Socialist Party, appt. of A. Diouf as gen. sec. (Jan 1981), 30795 A

President

- ☐ Diouf, A., inauguration (Jan 1981), 30795 A
- ☐ Senghor, L. S., retirement (end-Dec 1980), 30795 A

Prime Minister

- ☐ Thiam, H., appt. (Jan 1981), 30795 A

SEYCHELLES**Korea, Republic of, Relations with**

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Seychelles (May 1980), 30991 A

SIERRA LEONE**Cabinet**

- ☐ Stevens Cabinet, reorganization, list (Dec 1980), changes (Feb-Mar 1981), 30844 A

Internal Political Affairs

- ☐ "Vouchergate scandal", arrests (Jan-Feb 1981), 30844 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (1971), 30991 A

Prime Minister (Former)

- ☐ Margai, Sir A., death (Dec 1980), 30844 A

SINGAPORE**Cabinet**

- ☐ Lee Kuan Yew Cabinet, new formation, list, anct. of further changes to take place in Jun 1981 (Jan 1981), 30789 A; dissolution of Ministry of Science and Technology (Apr 1981), 30940 B

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Trade agt. (Dec 1979), 30789 A
- ☐ Visit, Lee Kuan Yew, talks on political and economic issues (Nov 1980), 30789 A

Economic Policy

- ☐ Haw Par Brothers International, legal action agnst. former chairman (to Nov 1979), 30789 A
- ☐ Policy, increasing emphasis on devt. of "high technology" industries, growth rate figs. (to end-1979), 30789 A

Elections

- ☐ General election, results (Dec 1980), 30789 A; parliamentary by-election, victory for opposition Workers' Party (Oct 1981), 31212 A
- ☐ Presidential (Oct 1981), 31212 A

Internal Security

- ☐ Death penalty for drug offences, Privy Council judgment (Oct 1980), 30789 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (1975), 30991 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- ☐ Jt. intergovernmental cttee., estment. (Dec 1980), 30789 A
- ☐ Visit, Hussein bin Onn, talks on bilateral issues (May 1980), 30789 A

Political Parties

- ☐ *Barisan Sosialis* (BS), retirement of chairman (Dec 1980), 30789 A

President

- ☐ Death of B. H. Sheares (May 1981), election of C. V. Devan Nair (Oct 1981), 31212 A

SOCIALIST INTER-AFRICAN

- ☐ See under main hdg. Africa

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL**El Salvador**

- ☐ Efforts by Socialist International to initiate negs. on political settlement of El Salvador conflict (Apr-May 1981), 31169 A (31173-74)

SOMALIA (SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)**Djibouti, Relations with**

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (Apr 1981), 31058 A

Egypt, Relations with

- ☐ Military assistance reports (Jan 1981), 30787 C

Ethiopia, Relations with

- ☐ State of, Ethiopian-Kenyan stmt. on "Somali expansionism", Somali Govt.'s reaction (Dec 1980), 30783 A; reoccupation of Ogaden by Ethiopian forces, alleged Ethiopian air raids on Somali territory (late 1980-Jun 1981), 31056 A

SOMALIA (SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

(cont.)

Kenya, Relations with

- ☐ State of, Kenyan-Ethiopian stmt. on "Somali expansionism", Somali Govt.'s reaction, earlier devts. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30783 A

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Defence relations, US military assistance (Jan 1981), 30787 C

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF**Angola, Relations with**

- ☐ South African military incursions into Angola (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30861 A (30863); continued military raids, "Operation Protea", international condemnation (May-Sep 1981), 31205 A (31208-10)

Black Homelands

- ☐ Ciskei, proposed independence approved in referendum, earlier devts., land transfer issue (1980-Apr 1981), 30973 A; attainment of independence (Dec 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)
- ☐ New guidelines on consolidation of Black national states (Oct 1980), 30973 A

Bophuthatswana, Relations with

- ☐ Transfer of town of Mafeking from S. Africa to Bophuthatswana (Sep 1980), 30973 A

Constitution

- ☐ Jt. stmt. by leaders of Black homelands on question of constitutional reform (Feb 1980); abolition of Senate, inauguration of President's Council, appt. of additional members to House of Ass. (Jan-Feb 1981), 30885 A (30885, 30886)

Defence

- ☐ Conscientious objectors, heavier penalties (1978), 30885 A (30888)
- ☐ Expenditure (1978-80), 30885 A (30888)
- ☐ Marine Traffic Bill, security provisions, enactment (Feb 1981), 30885 A (30888)
- ☐ Measures to strengthen, increased recruitment of non-Whites, devt. of new home-produced armaments, reported foreign arms supplies despite international embargo (1978-80), 30885 A (30888)

Economic Policy

- ☐ Economic measures, anct. (Feb 1981), 30973 A

Education

- ☐ Boycott of Black and Coloured schools, violent incidents, govt. reaction, moves towards compulsory education for Blacks, suspension of boycott (mid-1980 to Jan 1981), 30885 A (30887)

Elections

- ☐ House of Ass., by-election, result (Oct 1980), general elections to be held Apr 1981, anct. (Jan 1981), 30885 A (30885); campaign, results (Mar-Apr 1981), 30973 A
- ☐ Provincial Councils, results (Apr 1981), 30973 A

El Salvador, Relations with

- ☐ Reported murder of kidnapped S. African ambassador (Oct 1980), 30685 A

Internal Security

- ☐ Internal unrest, rioting, bombings and shootings (Jul 1980-Apr 1981), 30885 A (30887)
- ☐ Trials of alleged African National Congress members, other trials connected with internal security (1978-early 1981), 30885 A (30889)
- ☐ White extremist groups, acts of intimidation and sabotage, reported links with international right-wing network (1979-Mar 1981), 30885 A (30887-88)

Mozambique, Relations with

- ☐ South African raid into Mozambique agnst. alleged ANC base, reactions, subsequent border incident (Jan-Mar 1981), 30885 A (30889)

Namibia

- ☐ See under separate main hdg.

New Zealand, Relations with

- ☐ Proposed S. African rugby tour of New Zealand, OAU call for cancellation (Jun 1981), 31053 A

Parliament

- ☐ House of Ass., appt. of additional members under further Constitution Amdt. Bill (Jan 1981), 30885 A (30885)
- ☐ Senate, abolition w.e.f. Jan 1981, 30885 A (30885)

Political Parties

- ☐ *Aksie Eie Toekoms* (AET), formation (Feb 1981), 30973 A
- ☐ *Herstigte Nasionale Party* (HNP), congress, re-election of J. Marais as leader, rejection of govt. policies (Sep 1980), 30885 A (30886); policy stmt. (Mar 1981), 30973 A
- ☐ National Conservative Party (NCP), policy stmts. (Mar 1981), 30973 A
- ☐ National Party (NP), re-election of A. Treurnicht as leader in Transvaal, internal debates on key party policies (Sep-Nov 1980), 30885 A (30885-86); policy

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

disagreements, reported resigs., election manifesto (Feb-Apr 1981), 30973 A

- ☐ New Republican Party (NRP), policy stmt. (Mar 1981), 30973 A

- ☐ Progressive Federal Party (PFP), congress in Transvaal, criticism of govt. policies (Sep 1980), 30885 A (30886); policy stmts., election manifesto (Feb-Apr 1981), 30973 A

Population

- ☐ Census, figs. for separate racial groups (1980), 30885 A (30890-91)

President's Council

- ☐ Appt. of members, election of chairman, formal inauguration, opposition (Oct 1980, Feb 1981), 30885 A (30885)

Press and Other Media

- ☐ Govt. restrictions, legislation, banning of publications, actions agnst. journalists, other devts. (1978-early 1981), 30885 A (30890)
- ☐ Strikes by Black journalists (1980), 30885 A (30890)
- ☐ Television, introduction of second channel catering for Blacks (Jan 1981), 30885 A (30887)

Racial Policy

- ☐ Apartheid, continuing relaxation of restrictions (1977-80), 30885 A (30886-87)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ Arrest of alleged Soviet spy (1980), 30885 A (30888)

Space Research Corporation (SRC)

- ☐ Controversy over illegal arms shipments to South Africa by (US-Canadian) SRC, repercussions (1977-Jun 1980), 30650 B; further devts. (to Aug 1980), 30885 A (30888)

United Nations Organization

- ☐ Gen. Ass., resolutions on apartheid policy and related issues (Nov-Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870-71, 30872); exclusion of South African delegation from debate on Namibia, resolutions calling for imposition of sanctions (Mar 1981), 30861 A (30864-65); further call for mandatory sanctions agnst. S. Africa at emergency special session on Namibia (Sep 1981), 31205 A (31210)
- ☐ Sec. Ccl. condemnation of S. African military presence in Zambia (Apr 1980), 30738 A; Sec. Ccl. debates on Namibia question and on S. African incursions into Angola, vetoing by Western powers of resolutions agnst. S. Africa (Apr, Aug 1981), 31205 A (31205-06, 31210)

Zambia, Relations with

- ☐ South African military presence in Zambia, UN Sec. Ccl. condemnation (Apr 1980), alleged S. African involvement in Zambian coup attempt (Oct 1980), 30738 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- ☐ State of, sharp deterioration in political and economic spheres (Mar-Aug 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ Trade, figs. (Aug-Nov 1980), termination of preferential trade agt. by S. Africa (Mar 1981), 30903 A (30908); inability of Zimbabwe to participate in mandatory sanctions agnst. S. Africa, stmt. by R. Mugabe (Jun 1981), 31053 A
- ☐ Zimbabwe Govt.'s decision not to provide bases for S. African Black nationalists (1980), 30903 A (30906)

SOUTH-EAST ASIA**Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)**

- ☐ See separate main hdg.

Refugees

- ☐ See separate main hdg.

SOUTH PACIFIC FORUM**Vanuatu (New Hebrides)**

- ☐ Admission of Vanuatu as full member, resolution on Santo secession (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30643)

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

- ☐ See main hdg. Namibia

SOVIET UNION**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- ☐ See main hdg. Afghanistan, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with

- ☐ Grain and meat sales to Soviet Union, agts. (Jul 1980, Apr 1981), 30939 A

Byelorussia

- ☐ Communist Party, new First Sec. (Oct 1980), 30658 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)**Cape Verde Islands, Relations with**

- Cape Verde rejection of Soviet request for use of port facilities at São Vicente (Oct 1980), 31095 A

Central African Republic, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Central African Republic (Jan 1980), 30646 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Chinese protests over Afghan-Soviet border treaty relating to Wakhan salient (Jun-Jul 1981), 31141 A (31145)

Communist Party (CPSU)

- Byelorussia, new First Sec. (Oct 1980), 30658 A
- Cent. Cttee., expansion of membership (Mar 1981), 30837 A (30842-43)
- Congress (26th), attendance, report by Pres. Brezhnev (international situation, relations with capitalist countries, arms limitation proposals, world communist movement, Soviet economy, social devts., party's political prog.), speeches by foreign delegates, disputes with Eurocommunist party delegations, approval of guidelines for 11th five-yr. plan (Feb-Mar 1981), 30837 A
- Eurocommunist parties, relations with, disagreements over foreign policy issues at CPSU congress (Feb-Mar 1981), 30837 A (30841)
- Gen. Sec., re-election of L. Brezhnev (Mar 1981), 30837 A (30843)
- Moldavia, new First Sec. (Dec 1980), 30737 B
- Politburo, full and candidate membership, changes (Oct 1980), 30658 A; death of A. Kosygin (Dec 1980), 30729 B; reapt. of membership (Mar 1981), 30837 A (30843)
- Secretariat, reapt. of membership (Mar 1981), 30837 A (30843)

Congo, People's Republic of the, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, provisions, signature (May 1981), 30959 A
- Visit, Col. Sassou-Nguesso, jt. communiqué (May 1981), 30959 A

Council of Ministers

- Resig. of A. Kosygin as Chairman, appt. of N. Tikhonov, other ministerial changes (Oct-Nov 1980), 30658 A; changes (Dec 1980), 30737 B; death of Aviation Industry Minister (Feb 1981), 30837 A (30843); death of Gas Industry Minister, new appt. (Apr-May 1981), 30910 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1980), 30817 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Brezhnev, address to Czech Communist Party congress (Apr 1981), 30909 A

Defence

- Military build-up in Far East, Japanese claims (1978-80), 30791 A (30793)

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, review by Pres. Brezhnev, approval of state plan and budget for 1981 (Oct 1980), 30658 A
- Five-yr. plans, summary of economic performance during period of 10th plan (1976-80), approval of guidelines for 11th plan for period 1981-85 (Feb-Mar 1981), 30837 A (30839, 30841-42)

Egypt, Relations with

- State of, expulsion of Soviet nationals for alleged espionage and sedition (late 1980-early 1981), 30953 B; further expulsions from Egypt, closure of Egyptian military bureau in Moscow (Sep 1981), 31253 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

- Moves to reduce Soviet influence in Equatorial Guinea (to Apr 1981), 31131 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, jt. communiqué, call for US withdrawal from military bases in Somalia (Oct-Nov 1980), 31056 A

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Arms limitation issue, Soviet criticism of W. German policy towards long-range theatre nuclear forces in Europe (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A
- Visits, H.-D. Genscher (Apr 1981), W. Brandt (Jun-Jul 1981), 31098 A

India, Relations with

- Arms sales agt. (May 1980), 31069 A (31073)
- Trade and aid agts. (Dec 1980), 30879 A (30882)
- Visit, Pres. Brezhnev, talks on regional security issues, jt. declaration, anct. of Soviet proposals for peace and security in Gulf region, reactions (Dec 1980), 30879 A (30882)

Internal Security

- "Political murder" of Kirghizian Premier (Dec 1980), 30737 B

SOVIET UNION (cont.)**Iran, Relations with**

- State of, demands by Iran for Soviet military withdrawal from Afghanistan, other Iranian conditions for improving bilateral relations (mid-1980), 30879 A (30882); Soviet attitude towards Iran-Iraq conflict (Sep 1980-early 1981), 31005 A (31011-12)

Iraq, Relations with

- Iran-Iraq conflict, Soviet attitude towards (Sep 1980-early 1981), 31005 A (31011-12)

Japan, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kampuchea, Relations with

- Co-operation agts. (Jul 1979, Feb 1980), 30669 A (30672)
- Visits, Ros Samay (Jul 1979), Heng Samrin (Feb 1980), 30669 A (30672)

Kirghizia

- Council of Ministers, murder of Chairman, replacement (Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30737 B

Lithuania

- Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Jan 1981), 30737 B

Malta, Relations with

- Oil storage and refuelling agt. (Jan 1981), 31076 B

Moldavia

- Communist Party, new First Sec. (Dec 1980), 30737 B
- Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Dec 1980), 30737 B

Mongolia, Relations with

- Review of relations at Mongolian party congress (May 1981), 31025 A

Petroleum

- Consumption and production figs. (1980), 31096 A
- Exploration, jt. project with Japan at Sakhalin, discoveries (to Sep 1980), 30791 A (30793)

Poland, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Portugal, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Aug 1980), 30653 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Arrest of alleged Soviet spy (1980), 30885 A (30888)

Syria, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature, exchange of instruments of ratification (Oct-Dec 1980), 30703 A
- Visit, Pres. Assad, jt. communiqué (Oct 1980), 30703 A

United States, Relations with

- Afghanistan issue, US reaction to Soviet military involvement, see main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
- Arms control and disarmament, see under main hdg. **Disarmament**
- Grain sales, lifting of embargo by US (Apr 1981), 30879 A (30883)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Food aid, reported cuts (Feb 1981), 30805 A (30808)
- Military co-operation (1979), 30805 A (30811)
- Oil exploration agt. (Jul 1980), 30805 A (30811)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

- Soviet military presence in N. Yemen, further arms deliveries, Saudi Arabian opposition (1980), 30742 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30745 A (30746)
- Soviet military involvement in S. Yemen, reported increase (1980), 30745 A (30746)
- Visit, A. N. Mohammed (May 1980), 30745 A (30745-46)

Zambia, Relations with

- Arms sales (1980), 30738 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1981), 30903 A (30906)

SPAIN**Andalusia**

- Autonomy, undertaking by Govt. to grant full autonomy using special constitutional procedure (Sep 1980), 30649 A; further devts., changes in referendum law, special arrangement for Almería province (Oct 1980-Mar 1981), 30821 A (30828);

SPAIN (cont.)

endorsement of autonomy statute in referendum (Oct 1981), 31250 A

- Economic situation, protests over rural unemployment, govt. assistance (Aug-Dec 1980), 30821 A (30828)

Armed Forces

- Military coup attempt, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Asturias

- Autonomy project, approval by Congress of Deputies (Oct 1981), 31250 A

Basque Provinces

- Autonomy, appt. of Governor-General (Oct 1980), 30649 A; deterioration in relations between central and regional Govts., transfer of financial and partial police responsibilities to Basque region (to Jan 1981), 30821 A (30822)
- Political parties, see under separate subhdg.
- Security situation, terrorist activities by ETA, major incidents, controversy over death of detainee in police custody, ceasefire by moderate ETA wing and release of kidnapped honorary consuls, reinforced security measures in region (1980-Mar 1981), 30821 A (30822, 30825-27)
- Visits, A. Suárez González (Dec 1980), King Juan Carlos (Feb 1981), 30821 A (30821-22)

Cabinet

- Calvo Sotelo Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1981), 30821 A (30825); resig. of Justice Minister, consequent changes (Aug-Sep 1981), 31250 A
- Suárez González Cabinet, reorganization, list, vote of confidence (Sep 1980), 30649 A; resig. of PM (Jan 1981), 30821 A (30821)

Cantabria

- Autonomy project, approval by Congress of Deputies (Oct 1981), 31250 A

Catalonia

- Autonomy, appt. of Governor-General (Oct 1980), 30649 A; deterioration in relations between central and regional Govts., agt. on transfer of certain financial powers to *Generalitat* (Aug-Dec 1980), 30821 A (30822)
- Political parties, see under separate subhdg.

Divorce

- Controversial legislation legalizing civil divorce, entry into force (Jul 1981), 31250 A

Elections

- Galicia regional Parliament (Oct 1981), 31250 A
- Senate by-elections (Nov 1980), 30821 A (30828)
- Trade union elections (Oct-Nov 1980), 30821 A (30828)

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

- Provisional entry into force of six-yr. fishing agt. (Oct 1979); reconstruction and devt. aid; imposition of restrictions on Spanish press (Aug 1981); Equatorial Guinean request for "military and security co-operation" (Sep 1981), 31131 A

European Communities

- See separate main hdg.

France, Relations with

- Basque terrorism, deterioration in relations over issue (1980-Feb 1981), 30821 A (30826, 30827)

Galicia

- Autonomy, undertaking by Govt. to grant full autonomy via referendum on regional statute (Sep 1980), 30649 A; endorsement of regional statute in referendum, ratification by Congress of Deputies (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30821 A (30827); appt. of General Govt. Delegate (Aug 1981), elections to regional Parliament (Oct 1981), 31250 A

Internal Security

- (See also subhdg. **Basque Provinces**)
- Attempted military coup, details, arrests, ramifications (Feb-Mar 1981), 30821 A (30823-25)
- Political violence, major incidents in Basque region and elsewhere, trials of ETA and GRAPO members, Amnesty International report on police procedures (1980-Mar 1981), 30821 A (30822, 30825-27)
- Security measures, entry into force of anti-terrorist legislation (Dec 1980), 30821 A (30826)

Monarchy

- King Juan Carlos, visit to Basque region (Feb 1981), 30821 A (30821-22)

Morocco, Relations with

- State of, devts. over Western Sahara issue, arrest of Spanish fishing vessels by Moroccan authorities, negs. on new fishing agt., provisional arrangements (1980), 30714 A

Nuclear Energy

- Fusion research, agt. linking Spanish prog. with that of Euratom (Jul 1980), 30697 A (30700)

SPAIN (cont.)

□ Lemóniz power station, violent protests agnst. construction (1978-Feb 1981), 30821 A (30822)

Petroleum

□ Consumption, figs. (1980), 31096 A

Political Parties

□ Basque Communist Party, adherence to "Euro-communist" line, re-election of leaders (Jan 1981), 30821 A (30828)

□ Communist Party, deterioration in relations with Soviet Communist Party (Feb 1981), 30837 A (30841); re-estment. of relations with Chinese Communist Party (1980), 30941 A (30947-48)

□ Unified Socialist Party of Catalonia (PSUC), rejection of "Eurocommunist" line, leadership changes (Jan 1981), 30821 A (30828)

□ Union of the Democratic Centre (UCD), factional divisions, resig. of A. Suárez González as leader, replacement by A. Rodríguez Sahagún, annual congress decisions (Jan-Feb 1981), 30821 A (30821)

Press and Other Media

□ Punitive measures agnst. sectors of press (May 1980-Mar 1981), 30821 A (30827)

Prime Minister

□ Calvo Sotelo y Bustelo, L., nomination, endorsement by Cortes after second vote, inauguration (Feb 1981), 30821 A (30822-23, 30825)

□ Suárez González, A., resig. (Jan 1981), 30821 A (30821)

Regions

□ (See also subhdgs. **Andalusia, Asturias, Basque Provinces, Cantabria, Catalonia and Galicia**)

□ Regional policy, undertakings by Govt. on granting of autonomy (Sep 1980), 30649 A; govt. discussions with presidents of councils of pre-autonomous regions (Jul 1980, Jan 1981), 30821 A (30828); efforts by major parties to adopt more uniform approach to regional autonomy issue, conclusion of agt. on policy document redefining devolution framework (Apr-Jul 1981), 31250 A

Trade Unions

□ Elections, setbacks for Communist Party (Oct-Nov 1980), 30821 A (30828)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Spanish concern over visit to Gibraltar by Prince and Princess of Wales (Jul-Aug 1981), 31116 A

Western Sahara

□ Attitude to self-determination issue, see under separate main hdg.

SRI LANKA**Citizenship**

□ Indian community in Sri Lanka, adoption of amending legislation on granting of citizenship (Jul 1981), 31093 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Aid to Sri Lanka Consortium, mtgs., aid pledges (Jul 1980, Jun 1981), 31093 A

□ Budget, provisions, introduction (Nov 1980), further cut in budget appropriations (Mar 1981), 31093 A

□ Economic crisis, major factors (1980 to mid-1981), 31093 A

□ IMF, suspension of disbursement of 1979 extended fund facility (Jul 1980), approval of SDR purchase (Jun 1981), 31093 A

Elections

□ District development councils, partial opposition boycott (Jun 1981), 31093 A

□ Parliamentary by-elections, UNP and Communist gains (May 1980, Jan 1981), 31093 A

India, Relations with

□ Indian community in Sri Lanka, adoption of amending legislation on granting of citizenship (Jul 1981), 31093 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Estment. of district development councils, adoption of legislation, SLFP opposition (Aug 1980), 31093 A

Internal Security

□ Bandaranaike, Mrs. S. (former Prime Minister), alleged abuse of power when in office, estment. of charges by Presidential Commission, expulsion from Parliament, measures agnst. former govt. colleague (Sep-Oct 1980); unsuccessful assassination attempt (Aug 1981), 31093 A

□ Communal disturbances, Tamil terrorist activities and police riots in Jaffna area, anti-Tamil violence in Sinhalese districts, emergency govt. measures (May-Aug 1981), 31093 A

Labour Unrest

□ Unsuccessful general strike call, background, associated disorders, govt. measures (Jun-Aug 1981), 31093 A

SRI LANKA (cont.)**Population**

□ Census, figs. (1981), 31093 A

Press and Other Media

□ Adoption of press code (Aug 1980), further proposals (Jun 1981), 31093 A

Tamil Community

□ Communal disturbances, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

SUDAN**Afghanistan, Relations with**

□ Sudanese support for Afghan rebels opposed to pro-Soviet Govt. (early 1981), 31157 A

Cabinet

□ Nemery Cabinet, changes (Mar, Jun 1980), list (as at Oct 1980), 30665 A; appt. of third Vice-Pres. (Oct 1981), 31157 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Cuban diplomat from Sudan (Nov 1980), 31056 A

Djibouti, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (Apr 1981), 31058 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ AMF, credit arrangements (Aug 1978-Oct 1979), 30665 A

□ Devt. projects, international financial assistance (1980), 30665 A; oil pipeline and refinery project, Southern Region's opposition (mid-1981), 31157 A

□ Economic situation, IMF review (Nov 1980), 31157 A

□ Foreign debt, estimated fig., rescheduling negs. and agts. (Sep 1979-Oct 1980), 30665 A

□ IMF, approval of further credit arrangements (Sep, Nov 1979), 30665 A; augmentation of May 1979 arrangement, approval of SDR purchases (Nov 1980, Apr 1981), 31157 A

Egypt, Relations with

□ Visits, Pres. Sadat, Pres. Nemery, normalization of relations (May-Jul 1981), 31157 A

Elections

□ National People's Ass. (early 1980), 30665 A; dissolution and anct. of forthcoming elections (Oct 1981), 31157 A

□ Regional People's Ass. (Southern Region) (early 1980), 30665 A; dissolution and anct. of forthcoming elections (Oct 1981), 31157 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Nemery, signature of trade protocol for 1981, agt. on regular consultations and on ceasing subversive activities across common border (Nov 1980), 31056 A

Foreign Relations

□ Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

France, Relations with

□ Military co-operation agt. (Sep 1980), 30665 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ Debt cancellation by W. German Govt. (Mar 1980), 30665 A

Health

□ Launching of comprehensive health prog., mtg. of reps. of donor countries and international agencies (Feb 1980), 30665 A

Internal Security

□ Assassination attempt on Pres. Nemery and cabinet members, arrests and trials of members of banned opposition groups (Oct 1979-Nov 1980), 30665 A; disclosure of military coup plot, alleged foreign involvement, arrests, subsequent purge of army officers and govt. employees (Mar-May 1981), 31157 A

□ Rural disorders in south (Jun 1980), 30665 A

Kenya, Relations with

□ Border security agt. (Aug 1981), 31235 A

Labour Unrest

□ National strike by transport workers, severe govt. reaction (Jun-Jul 1981), 31157 A

Libya, Relations with

□ State of, sharp deterioration, Sudanese denunciation of Libya's "expansionist schemes" in Africa at OAU summit (Jun 1981), 31053 A; alleged Libyan attempts to foment unrest in Sudan, suspension of diplomatic relations following grenade attack on Chad embassy in Khartoum, other devts. (to Oct 1981), 31157 A

National People's Assembly

□ Elections (early 1980), 30665 A; dissolution, anct. of forthcoming elections for reduced number of seats (Oct 1981), 31157 A

Petroleum

□ Oil pipeline and refinery project following discovery of substantial reserves, Southern Region's opposition (mid-1981), 31157 A

SUDAN (cont.)**Refugees**

□ Influx of refugees from Chad (late 1980), 30693 A (30695); increasing numbers, relief aid (Jan-Oct 1981), 31159 A (31164)

Regions

□ Regional reorganization (1980), 30665 A; decentralization measures (to Oct 1981), 31157 A

□ Southern Region, see separate subhdg.

Southern Region

□ Resig. of regional Pres., elections for Regional People's Ass. (early 1980), appt. of new regional govt. (Jun 1980), 30665 A; increasing strain between regional and central govts. in political and economic spheres, dissolution of Regional People's Ass. and anct. of forthcoming elections, govt. changes (to Oct 1981), 31157 A

Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU)

□ National congress, re-election of Pres. Nemery as party pres., political bureau elections and membership list (Jan-Feb 1980), 30665 A; removal of political bureau member (Feb 1981), 31157 A

Syria, Relations with

□ Downgrading of relations by Syria, recall of ambassador by Sudan (May 1981), 31157 A

Uganda, Relations with

□ Alleged invasion of Uganda by pro-Amin forces from Sudan and Zaïre (Oct 1980), 30711 A

□ Mtg. of Presidents of Sudan, Uganda and Zaïre, agts. on security issues (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31052)

□ Reopening of border (Jan 1980), 30665 A

United States, Relations with

□ US military and economic aid, anct. (Mar 1981), 31157 A

Zaïre, Relations with

□ Mtg. of Presidents of Sudan, Zaïre and Uganda, agts. on security issues (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31052)

SUGAR**International Sugar Agreement**

□ Ratification by US w.e.f. Jan 1980, 30705 A

SURINAM**Cabinet**

□ Chin-a-Sen Cabinet, changes (Nov 1980-Mar 1981), 30868 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ State of, improvement following earlier hostility by Surinam Govt. (Aug 1980-Mar 1981), 30868 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Political instability, postponement of planned elections, disputes within civilian Govt. and National Military Council over policy issues (late 1980-Mar 1981), 30868 A

Internal Security

□ Attempted coup, arrests (Mar 1981), 30868 A

□ Imprisonment and subsequent release of former pro-Cuban NMC members (Dec 1980-Mar 1981), 30868 A

National Military Council (NMC)

□ Internal disputes over policy issues, imprisonment and subsequent release of former pro-Cuban members (late 1980-Mar 1981), 30868 A

President

□ Chin-a-Sen, H., confirmed in office (Dec 1980), 30868 A

Prime Minister

□ Abolition of office (Dec 1980), 30868 A

Vice-President

□ Haakmat, A., confirmed in office (Dec 1980), dismissal (Jan 1981), 30868 A

SWEDEN**Australia, Relations with**

□ Nuclear safeguards agt. (Mar 1981), 30994 A

Banking

□ Discount rate, changes (to Jan 1981), 30994 A

Cabinet

□ Fällidn coalition Cabinet, resig. of Moderate Party ministers, formation of new minority Centre-Liberal Govt., composition (May 1981), 30994 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic difficulties, internal and external position, figs., govt. measures (1980-early 1981), 30994 A

Energy Policy

□ Energy legislation, provisions, adoption (Jun 1980, May 1981), 30994 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

□ Krona, exchange rate figs. (late 1980-May 1981), 30994 A

SWEDEN (cont.)**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

Norway, Relations with

- Signature of major economic co-operation agt. (Mar 1981), projected gas pipeline, 31115 A

Nuclear Energy

- Legislation providing for long-term phasing out of nuclear energy generation, other devts. (Jun 1980-May 1981), 30994 A

Taxation

- Conclusion of tax reform agt. between minority parties in coalition Govt. and Social Democratic Party, provisions, Moderate Party's opposition (Apr-May 1981), 30994 A
- Value added tax rate, increase (Sep 1980), 30994 A

SWITZERLAND**Constitution**

- Amdts., approval in referendums (Jun 1981), 31252 A

Consumer Protection

- Approval in referendum of popular initiative introducing article on protection of consumers into constitution (Jun 1981), 31252 A

Foreign Workers

- National referendum decision agnst. reform of law on foreign seasonal workers (Apr 1981), 30844 B

Internal Security

- Armenian terrorist attacks on Swiss institutions in Switzerland and abroad (late 1980-Oct 1981), 31234 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1974), 30991 A

President

- Furgler, K., election for 1981 (Dec 1980), 30732 A

Referendums

- National referendums on compulsory wearing of seat belts and crash helmets (Nov 1980), 30667 B; on foreign workers law (Apr 1981), 30844 B; on equal rights for women and on protection of consumers (Jun 1981), 31252 A

Vice-President

- Honegger, F., election for 1981 (Dec 1980), 30732 A

Women

- Approval in referendum of proposed constitutional amdt. strengthening women's rights (Jun 1981), 31252 A

SYRIA**Arab-Israeli Conflict**

- See separate main hdg.

Elections

- Parliamentary (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Iran, Relations with

- Syrian support for Iran in war with Iraq (Sep-Nov 1980), 31005 A (31010-11)

Iraq, Relations with

- State of, deterioration (1980), 30703 A; Syrian support for Iran in war with Iraq, withdrawal of diplomatic personnel by Iraq (Sep-Nov 1980), 31005 A (31010-11)

Jordan, Relations with

- State of, sharp deterioration, mutual deployment of forces on border (late 1980), 30703 A

Lebanon, Relations with

- See main hdgs. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon") and **Lebanon** (subhdg. "Internal Security")

Libya, Relations with

- State of, disagreements over planned merger, jt. communiqué following visit by Pres. Assad, other reports (Dec 1980), 30703 A

Morocco, Relations with

- Recall of Moroccan ambassador (Apr 1980), 30714 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature, exchange of instruments of ratification (Oct-Dec 1980), 30703 A
- Visit, Pres. Assad, jt. communiqué (Oct 1980), 30703 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Downgrading of relations by Syria, recall of ambassador by Sudan (May 1981), 31157 A

T**TAIWAN****Netherlands, Relations with**

- Controversy over sale of Dutch submarines to Taiwan, Chinese attitude (late 1980-Mar 1981), 30831 A

TANZANIA**Armed Forces**

- Senior posts, appts. (Nov 1980), 30690 A

Cabinet

- Msuya Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1980), 30690 A; changes (Jan 1981), 30788 B

Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM)

- Executive sec., new appt., anct. (Nov 1980), 30690 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Co-operation agt. (Mar 1980), 30690 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Agricultural sector, transfer of functions of National Milling Corp. (NMC) to peasant co-operative institutions, criticism of community village system (*ujamaa*) (1980), 30690 A
- Devt. projects, international assistance (1980), 30690 A
- Economic difficulties, IMF-approved prog. (to Sep 1980), 30690 A
- Foreign debt, arrears, estimates (late 1980), 30690 A
- IMF, negs. on support prog., subsequent credit arrangements (1979-Sep 1980), 30690 A
- Nationalization, legislation ending private medical practice (Jul 1980), 30690 A

Elections

- (See also subhdg. **Zanzibar**)
- National Ass., results (Oct-Nov 1980), 30690 A
- Presidential, result (Oct 1980), 30690 A

Foreign Relations

- Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

Internal Political Affairs

- Campaign agnst. corruption, arrests, dismissals (Jan-Feb 1981), 30788 B

Internal Security

- (See also subhdg. **Zanzibar**)
- Amnesties (Apr, Nov 1980), 30690 A
- Imprisonment of former security officials (Jul 1980), 30690 A

Kenya, Relations with

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- State of, reported inconclusive discussions on border closure question, repercussions of cross-border raid incident (1980-Feb 1981), 30783 A

President

- Nyerere, J., re-election (Oct 1980), 30690 A

Prime Minister

- Msuya, C. D. *vice* E. Sokoine (Nov 1980), 30690 A

Refugees

- Tutsi tribe refugees from Rwanda to be granted Tanzanian citizenship, anct. (Aug 1980), 30690 A

Uganda, Relations with

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- Withdrawal of Tanzanian forces from Uganda (May-Jun 1981), 31049 A (31049)

Zanzibar

- Council of Ministers, new formation, composition (Nov 1980), 30690 A
- Internal security, alleged coup attempt, arrests (Jun-Jul 1980), 30690 A
- President, A. Jumbe confirmed in office following elections (Oct 1980), 30690 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Dec 1980), 30903 A (30903)

THAILAND**Armed Forces**

- Army C-in-C., Gen. Prem Tinsulanond, extension of term (Sep 1980), 30957 A

Cabinet

- Prem Tinsulanond Cabinet, change (Jan 1981), new formation following govt. crisis over corruption allegations, list (Mar 1981), resig. of Interior Minister, replacement (Jun 1981), 30957 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Consultative Group for Thailand, review of external financing requirements (Feb 1981), 30957 A
- IMF, approval of standby arrangement in support of economic stabilization prog. (Jun 1981), 30957 A

THAILAND (cont.)**Internal Security**

- Attempted military coup in Bangkok, arrests, amnesty and disciplinary action (Apr-May 1981), 30957 A
- Guerrilla activities by communist insurgents, counter-measures by govt. troops, jt. operations with Malaysian forces; terrorist actions by Moslem secessionist organization (1980 to mid-1981), 30957 A

Kampuchea, Relations with

- (See also subhdg. **Refugees**)
- State of, border violations, Thai allegations, fighting on Thai frontier, further accusations of territorial encroachments, disagreement over proposals for demilitarized zone on Kampuchea-Thai border, further devts. (late 1979-80), 30669 A (30673, 30674, 30675)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1975), 30991 A

Laos, Relations with

- State of, improvement, high-level visits, agts. on trade, transit and border security (1978-79), subsequent periods of border tension (1980-early 1981), 31222 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- Communist insurgents, jt. govt. operations agnst. (1980-early 1981), 30957 A

Refugees

- Influx from Kampuchea, Thai Govt.'s measures to control, appeals for emergency assistance, repatriation, reactions, voluntary return of many refugees to Kampuchea. (1979-80), 30669 A (30669-70, 30674, 30677); Vietnamese refugees, declining-inflow (late 1979-early 1981), 30805 A (30810); Lao refugees, estimated figs., resettlement in third countries (to mid-1981), 31200 A (31203)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Oil supply agt. (early 1981), 30957 A

United States, Relations with

- Military aid, US decision to accelerate deliveries (Jun 1980), 30669 A (30674)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. **Association of South-East Asian Nations**, subhdg. "Kampuchea/Vietnam")
- State of, devts. over political and security situation in Kampuchea, alleged territorial incursions by Vietnamese forces, disagreement over proposals for demilitarized zone on Kampuchea-Thai border (late 1979-80), 30669 A (30673, 30674, 30675)

TOGO**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1973), 30991 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations, with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Togo, 30991 A

TRANSEI**Elections**

- General election (Sep 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**Aerospace and Aviation**

- Political controversy over report on "questionable payments" by McDonnell Douglas in connexion with aircraft sales to Trinidad's state-owned airline, related devts. (Jul 1980-early 1981), 30857 A

Cabinet

- Chambers Cabinet, appts., list, govt. prog. (May 1981), 30961 A
- Williams Cabinet, restructuring, composition (to Nov 1980), death of PM, appt. of interim successor (Mar 1981), 30957 A

Economic Policy

- Initiation of govt. investigations into controversial public construction contracts (May 1981), 30961 A
- National budget for 1981; central govt. allocation for capital projects in Tobago in 1981, anct. (Jan 1981), 30857 A

Elections

- General election (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)
- Tobago House of Ass., results (Nov 1980), 30857 A
- Trinidad local elections, results (Apr 1980), 30857 A

Internal Security

- Deteriorating security situation, alleged "destabilization" plot (1980-early 1981), 30857 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (cont.)**Petroleum**

- Oil industry taxation, introduction of new structure, anct. (Dec 1980), 30857 A
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

Political Parties

- Fargo House Movement (FHM), formation, 30857 A
- Organization for National Reconstruction (ONR), formation, inaugural convention (Apr 1980, Jan 1981), 30857 A
- People's National Movement (PNM), resig. of prominent member (Apr 1980), death of E. Williams (Mar 1981), 30857 A; election of G. Chambers as leader (May 1981), 30961 A
- United Labour Front (Punday faction), resig. and re-election of leader (Apr 1980-Jan 1981), 30857 A

Prime Minister

- Chambers, G., appt. as acting PM (Mar 1981), 30857 A; confirmed in office (May 1981), 30961 A
- Williams, E., death (Mar 1981), 30857 A

Tobago

- Administrative devolution, proposals by Democratic Action Congress (DAC), rejection by Govt. and drafting of alternative legislation, opposition, passage and enactment, elections to new House of Ass., DAC victory (1980), 30857 A

TUNISIA**Algeria, Relations with**

- Visit, M. M'Zali, agt. on closer ties (Sep 1980), 30727 A

Cabinet

- M'Zali Cabinet, changes, strengthening of "liberal" element (Sep, Dec 1980), 30727 A; change (Jan 1981), 30740 C; new Foreign Minister (Apr 1981), further appt. (Aug 1981), 31133 A

Elections

- National Ass., to be held Nov 1981, anct. (mid-1981), 31133 A; results (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31305 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, R. Barre, agts. on unblocking of bank accounts held by French nationals and on estment. of new investment bank (Oct 1980), 30727 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Political liberalization (1980), 30727 A; continuation, party political activities (to Sep 1981), 31133 A

Internal Security

- General political amnesty, anct., exemptions (Jul 1981), 31133 A
- Islamic fundamentalist movement, increasing influence, govt. opposition, large-scale arrests, trials and sentences (to Sep 1981), 31133 A
- Jan 1978 disturbances, release of remaining trade union activists detained for involvement in (May-Aug 1980), 30727 A
- Political prisoners, release (May-Aug 1980), 30727 A

Libya, Relations with

- State of, border tension (Nov 1980), 30727 A

Political Parties

- Communist Party (PCT), restoration of full legality to, anct. of intention to contest Nov elections (Jul-Sep 1981), 31133 A
- Destour Socialist Party (PSD), political bureau, membership changes (Sep 1980), 30727 A; (Jan 1981), 30740 C; expulsion of M. Yaalaoui (Mar 1981), extraordinary congress, commitment to party pluralism, appt. of new political bureau (Apr 1981), 31133 A
- *Mouvement de la tendance islamique* (MTI), emergence as main political expression of Islamic fundamentalist movement, govt. measures agnst., anct. of intention to boycott Nov elections (1981), 31133 A
- Movement of Popular Unity (MUP), development of factional split, official application by both factions for legal registration, conflicting attitudes towards Nov elections (to mid-1981), 31133 A
- Movement of Socialist Democrats (MDS), increasing factional division (1980), 30727 A; pressure for immediate legal recognition, decision to contest Nov elections (mid-1981), 31133 A
- Party pluralism, moves towards, conditions attached to eventual registration of parties, attitude of opposition formations (Apr-Aug 1981), 31133 A
- *Rassemblement national arabe* (RNA), formation, anct. (May 1981), 31133 A

Press and Other Media

- *Al Moustaqbal* and *l'Avenir*, authorization to publish (Jul 1980), 30727 A

TUNISIA (cont.)**Union générale des travailleurs de Tunisie (UGTT)**

- Leadership, legitimacy of new executive disputed by former members following release from detention, consequent formation of interim "national trade union commission" pending elections, continued exclusion of H. Achour (May-Oct 1980), 30727 A; extraordinary congress, election of new executive bureau and sec.-gen., reaffirmation of ban on H. Achour's candidacy for trade union office (Apr-May 1981), 31133 A

TURKEY**Cabinet**

- Ülüsü Cabinet, composition, govt. prog. (Sep 1980), 30640 A

Internal Security

- Armenian terrorist attacks on Turkish diplomats and institutions in Turkey and abroad (late 1980-Sep 1981), 31234 A
- Military rule, amtds. to martial law regs., other measures, release of S. Demirel and B. Ecevit from detention, anct. of proceedings agnst. N. Erbakan, A. Türke and others (Sep-Oct 1980), 30640 A

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS**Chief Minister**

- Saunders, N. B., appt. (Nov 1980), 30668 A

Elections

- General election, results (Nov 1980), 30668 A

Executive Council

- New composition (Nov 1980), 30668 A

U**UGANDA****Cabinet**

- Obote Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1980), 30711 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Technical co-operation agt. (Oct 1980), 31049 A (31051)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic decline, floating of currency, balance-of-payments deficits, IMF approval of SDR purchase and standby arrangement (May-Jun 1981), 31049 A (31051)

Elections

- General election, controversy over organization, alleged bias towards Uganda People's Congress by Military Commission, other devts., attendance by Commonwealth team of observers, extension of polling period, intervention by Military Commission, disputed results in favour of UPC, Commonwealth observers' report (Nov-Dec 1980), 30711 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Discussions on "good-neighbourly relations" (Oct 1980), 31049 A (31051)

Famine

- Karamoja region, international relief operations (late 1980-May 1981), 31049 A (31051)

Foreign Relations

- Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

Internal Security

- Reported invasion by troops loyal to former Pres. Amin, suppression (Oct 1980), 30711 A; deteriorating security situation, detention of govt. opponents and other measures, guerrilla operations agnst. Obote regime, renewed unrest in West Nile district (Dec 1980-Jul 1981), 31049 A

Judiciary

- New Chief Justice (Dec 1980), 30711 A

Kenya, Relations with

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- State of, mtg. between Pres. Moi and Pres. Obote, talks on economic and security issues (Jan 1981), 30783 A

Libya, Relations with

- Alleged Libyan interference in Ugandan affairs (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31051)

National Assembly

- Distribution of elected seats, election of Speaker, appt. of armed forces reps. (Dec 1980), 30711 A

National Consultative Council

- Dissolution, anct. (Nov 1980), 30711 A

Political Parties

- Conservative Party (CP), electoral defeat (Dec 1980), 30711 A

UGANDA (cont.)

- Democratic Party (DP), insistence on polling safeguards, disputed electoral defeat (Nov-Dec 1980), 30711 A; relations with Obote Govt., detention of members, reported dismissal of F. Bwengye as DP sec.-gen. (Dec 1980-Jun 1981), 31049 A (31049-50)

- Uganda Freedom Movement (UFM), guerrilla operations agnst. Obote regime (Feb-Apr 1981), 31049 A (31049-50)

- Uganda Patriotic Movement (UPM), delegate conf., confirmation of leadership, approval of party constitution and election manifesto, electoral defeat (Nov-Dec 1980), 30711 A; guerrilla operations agnst. Obote regime, arrests of supporters (Feb-Jun 1981), 31049 A (31049-50)

- Uganda People's Congress (UPC), congress, formal selection of M. Obote as presidential candidate, adoption of manifesto, electoral victory (Nov-Dec 1980), 30711 A

President

- Obote, M., inauguration (Dec 1980), 30711 A

Press and Other Media

- Banning of weekly newspapers (Mar-Apr 1981), 31049 A (31049)

Prime Minister

- Alimadi, O., appt. (Dec 1980), 30711 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Alleged invasion of Uganda by pro-Amin forces from Sudan and Zaïre (Oct 1980), 30711 A
- Mtg. between Presidents of Uganda, Sudan and Zaïre, agts. on security issues (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31052)
- Reopening of border (Jan 1980), 30665 A

Tanzania, Relations with

- East African Community (defunct), discussions on issue of assets and liabilities (Jan-Feb 1981), 30783 A; 31049 A (31051)
- Withdrawal of Tanzanian forces from Uganda (May-Jun 1981), 31049 A (31049)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, R. Luce, talks on economic issues (Jan 1981), 31049 A (31051-52)

Vice-President

- Muwanga, P., appt. (Dec 1980), 30711 A

Zaïre, Relations with

- Alleged invasion of Uganda by pro-Amin forces from Zaïre and Sudan (Oct 1980), 30711 A
- Mtg. between Presidents of Uganda, Zaïre and Sudan, agts. on security issues (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31052)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (UAE)**Ajman**

- New ruler (Sep 1981), 31120 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial appts. (Apr-Jun 1980), 31120 A

Petroleum

- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Umm al-Quwain

- New ruler (Feb 1981), 30878 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, A. N. Mohammed (Jun-Jul 1980), 30745 A (30747)

UNITED KINGDOM**Aerospace and Aviation**

- British Aerospace, parliamentary passage and enactment of legislation providing for vesting of whole undertaking in successor company and for public participation in capital, other provisions (Nov 1979-May 1980), registration of new British Aerospace Public Limited Company, offer for sale of shares (Jan-Feb 1981), 30760 B
- British Airways, enactment of legislation providing for eventual public participation in 1982 and for increased borrowing limit (Nov 1980), 30760 B
- Civil Aviation Act, principal provisions, parliamentary passage and enactment (Oct 1979-Nov 1980), 30760 B
- Civil Aviation Authority, enactment of legislation redefining CAA's objectives (Nov 1980), 30760 B
- Rolls-Royce Ltd, transfer of NEB shareholding to Sec. of State for Industry (Aug 1980), revised financial limits under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Agriculture**

□ Forestry Commission, proposals for sale and leaseback of woodlands, introduction of legislation (Dec 1980), 30845 A (30846); parliamentary passage of legislation, amtds. and enactment (Jan-Jul 1981), 31178 A

Algeria, Relations with

□ Gas supplies, interim agt. on Algerian LNG export price (Dec 1980), 31121 A

Anguilla

□ See under separate main hdg.

Arab States, Relations with

□ Visits by UK Prime Minister and Defence Minister to Gulf states (Mar-Apr 1981), 30982 A

Balance of Payments

□ Figs., revised (1978, 1979, Jan-Sep 1980), provisional (Oct-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30815)

Banking

□ Bank of England's minimum lending rate, changes (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 30813 A (30813); 30845 A (30848); suspension of continuous posting, new reserve and deposit requirements (Aug 1981), 31150 A

□ Commercial banks, base rate, changes (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 30813 A (30813); 30845 A (30848); (Sep-Oct 1981), 31150 A; (Oct-Nov 1981), 31229 A

□ Taxation, special once-for-all tax on deposits, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30853)

Belize

□ See separate main hdg. and subhdg.

Guatemala, Relations with

□ Trade agt., signature (Oct 1981), 31233 A

Bridges

□ Opening of Humberside bridge (Jun 1981), 30968 C

British National Oil Corporation (BNOC)

□ Proposed introduction of private equity capital into "upstream" activities, introduction and deferment of legislation (Feb-Mar 1981), 30845 A (30846)

Broadcasting

□ British Broadcasting Corp. (BBC), new chairman (Aug 1980), 30706 A

□ Broadcasting Bill, main provisions (fourth television channel, extension of life of IBA, Broadcasting Complaints Commission, levy on profits of independent local radio contractors), parliamentary passage, amtds. relating to Welsh language progs., enactment (Feb-Nov 1980), 30706 A

□ Independent Broadcasting Authority, legislation extending life of IBA and providing for estm. of fourth channel; anct. of prog. contracts for ITV regions to run from 1982-90; new IBA chairman (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30706 A

Budget

□ 1981-82, measures, text of Sir G. Howe's budget speech (Mar 1981), 30845 A; Finance Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage, major amdt., enactment (Mar-Jul 1981), 31149 A

Building Societies

□ Interest and mortgage rates, changes (Dec 1980, Mar 1981), 30813 A (30813); 30845 A (30848)

Cabinet

□ Thatcher Govt., changes (Jan 1981), 30708 A; (May 1981), 30962 A (30962, 30963); major re-organization (Sep 1981), 31117 A; appts. (Oct 1981), 31146 B; ministerial changes (Nov 1981), 31260 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Economic co-operation agt. (Mar 1979), 30765 A (30765)

Civil Service

□ Civil Service Dept. (CSD), anct. of forthcoming abolition and reallocation of responsibilities, transfer of control over Civil Service manpower and remuneration to Treasury (Nov 1981), 31260 A

Conservative Party

□ Chairman, appt. of C. Parkinson *vice* Lord Thorneycroft (Sep 1981), 31117 A

□ MPs, defection of C. Brocklebank-Fowler to Social Democrats (Mar 1981), 30911 A

Consolidated Fund

□ Revenue and expenditure, 1979-80 outturn, 1980-81 budget forecast and outturn, 1981-82 budget forecast, 30845 A (30847)

Council for Social Democracy

□ Formation following "Limehouse Declaration" by R. Jenkins, D. Owen, W. Rodgers and S. Williams, support from other disaffected Labour Party members (Jan-Feb 1981), 30757 A (30759-60); for subsequent devts. see subhdg. **Social Democratic Party**

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Criminal Law**

□ Criminal Attempts Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage, enactment (Dec 1980-Jul 1981), 31137 A

Defence

□ Armed forces' pay, see subhdg. **Wages**

□ Equipment, major decisions (1980) modification of defence procurement, anct. (Jan 1981), 30962 A (30962-64); White Paper proposals (Jun 1981), 31016 A

□ Expenditure, budgetary decisions, dissension within Govt. (1979-May 1981), 30962 A (30962-63)

□ NATO, govt. stmt. on proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in UK (Jan 1980), 30962 A (30963)

□ Nuclear forces, Polaris improvement prog. (1970s), decisions on purchase of US Trident missile system to succeed Polaris and on US cruise missile deployment in UK (1980), 30962 A (30963-64); govt. stmt. on introduction of US Trident missile system (Jun 1981), 31016 A

□ Policy, White Papers (Apr 1980, Apr 1981), 30962 A (30962, 30964-67); govt. stmt. and further White Paper, parliamentary approval (Jun 1981), 31016 A

□ Rapid deployment force, US plans to create, possible UK contribution, ministerial stmts. (Feb-Mar 1981), 30830 A

Diplomatic Service

□ Appt. of new Head, anct. (Sep 1981), 31134 A

Economic Policy

□ Counter-inflation policy, measures, anct. (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30813)

Elections

□ By-elections, Fermanagh and South Tyrone, result (Apr 1981), 30875 A (30878); Warrington, result (Jul 1981), 31028 B; Fermanagh and South Tyrone, result (Aug 1981), 31189 A (31196); Croydon, North-West, result (Oct 1981), 31204 B; Crosby, result (Nov 1981), 31255 A

□ County council elections, England and Wales (May 1981), 30934 A

□ European Assembly Elections Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage, enactment (Nov 1980-Mar 1981), 31000 A

□ Representation of the People Bill, provision for disqualification of convicted prisoners from election to, or membership of, House of Commons for period of detention, parliamentary passage and enactment (Jun-Jul 1981), 31189 A (31195-96)

Employment

□ Redundancy payments, raising of tax threshold, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30855)

□ Special schemes to stimulate employment, extension, anct. (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30813); new govt. measures to reduce unemployment levels, anct. (Jul 1981), 31150 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

□ (See also subhdgs. **Balance of Payments**, **Banking, Budget and Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves**)

□ Foreign loans, repayments (Aug-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30815); (Mar-Jul 1981), 31150 A

□ IMF, repayments of drawings (Jul-Oct 1980), 30813 A (30815); further repayments of drawings, receipt of final instalment of UK share of IMF's three-yr. prog. of SDR allocations (Jan-Jul 1981), 31150 A

□ Money supply, maintenance of current annual growth target, anct. (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30813); growth target for 1981-82, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30850)

□ Sterling, external position, exchange rate index, sterling-dollar rate (Jul-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30815); (end-1980 to Sep 1981), 31150 A

France, Relations with

□ Vanuatu (New Hebrides), Anglo-French involvement in, see main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Gambia, Relations with

□ Aid grant, anct. (Dec 1979), 30687 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

□ Visit, P. Blaker (Nov 1980), 30717 A (30724)

Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves

□ Figs. (Jul-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30815); (end-1980 to Sep 1981), 31150 A

□ Valuation increases (Jul, Oct 1980), 30813 A (30815); (Jan, Apr, Jul 1981), 31150 A

Guatemala, Relations with

□ Belize, territorial dispute, reopening of discussions, UN resolution, subsequent devts. leading to signature of 16 heads of agt. by UK, Guatemala and Belize Govts., reactions, commencement of preparations for early independence (May 1980-Apr 1981), 30935 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Honduras, Relations with**

□ Honduran protest over signature by UK and Guatemala of heads of agt. on Belize dispute (Mar 1981), 30935 A (30937)

Honours and Awards

□ Peerages (Life), see separate subhdg.

Housing

□ Council houses, sales, new regs. (Sep 1980), estm. of right to buy under Housing Act (Oct 1980), 30644 A; rent increases, ancts. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30814)

□ Housing Bill, main provisions (relating to sale of public sector houses, tenants' charter and private rented sector), parliamentary passage, amdt., enactment (Dec 1979-Aug 1980), 30644 A

Hungary, Relations with

□ Visit, Lord Carrington (Oct 1980), 30717 A (30724)

Industrial Relations

□ Closed shop case (British Rail), background, ruling by European Court of Human Rights, official UK reaction (Aug 1981), 31235 B

□ Strikes and industrial unrest, devts. in newspaper industry (1978-80), 30677 A; tables showing details of stoppages due to disputes from 1970 to 1980; protracted strike in steel industry, settlement terms (Jan-Apr 1980), 30813 A (30816)

Industry

□ Development Board for Rural Wales (DBRW), increased financial limits, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

□ Enterprise zones, legislative provisions for creation, approval (May 1980), anct. of location of initial seven zones (Jul 1980), 30683 A

□ Industrial production index (1979-80), 30813 A (30816); (Jan-Jul 1981), 31150 A

□ Legislation, Industry Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage and enactment (Nov 1980-Mar 1981), 30843 A

□ National Enterprise Board, see separate subhdg.

□ Scottish Development Agency (SDA), increased financial limits, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

□ Small businesses, measures to assist, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30855-56)

□ Welsh Development Agency (WDA), increased financial limits, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

Internal Disorders

□ Inner city violence, disturbances in Bristol, acquittal of defendants in subsequent trial (Apr 1980-Apr 1981), rioting in Brixton, estm. of public inquiry under Lord Scarman, further serious disorders in London, Liverpool and other British cities, govt. reaction, Environment Sec. charged with investigation of Merseyside's problems, anct. of initiatives (Apr-Aug 1981), 31077 A; Scarman report (Nov 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

Internal Security

□ Hollis affair, background, setting up of Security Commission inquiry, other associated devts. (Mar 1981), 30993 A

□ IRA, trials and sentences, prison escape of G. Tuite, bombing and shooting incidents in London and Brussels (Jun 1980-Mar 1981), 30867 A; bomb incident at Sullom Voe oil terminal in Shetlands (May 1981), 31189 A (31190)

□ Mall incident, mock assassination attempt on Queen Elizabeth II, conviction of youth (Jun, Sep 1981), 31116 A

□ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, actions taken under provisions (to Feb 1981), extension for further yr. (Mar 1981), 30867 A

Iran, Relations with

□ Release of three British missionaries from detention in Iran, continued imprisonment of British businessman (Feb 1981), 31081 A (31089)

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with

□ Mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers in Dublin, communiqué (Dec 1980), 30875 A (30878)

Kampuchea, Relations with

□ Withdrawal of UK recognition of *Khmer Rouge* Govt. (Dec 1979), 30669 A (30671)

Labour Party

□ Annual confs. (Oct 1979, Sep-Oct 1980), 30757 A; (Sep-Oct 1981), 31176 A

□ Constitution, pressure for changes relating to election of leader, drawing up of manifesto and mandatory reselection of MPs, report by commission of enquiry, inconclusive annual conf. deliberations, severe internal dissension within party (mid-1979 to end-1980), special rules revision conf., adoption of controversial formula for election of party leader, repercussions (Jan-Feb 1981), 30757 A; continuation of internal differences over party

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

leadership election amdt., anct. by A. Benn of intention to contest election for deputy leadership (Feb-Apr 1981), 30911 A; re-election of M. Foot as deputy leader, narrow re-election of D. Healey as deputy leader, repercussions, conf. decision not to transfer final responsibility for party's election manifesto to NEC (Sep-Oct 1981), 31176 A

□ Council for Social Democracy, see separate subhdg.

□ Leader, retirement of L. J. Callaghan, candidates for succession, election of M. Foot (Oct-Nov 1980), 30757 A (30757-58); re-election of M. Foot (Sep 1981), 31176 A

□ National Executive Cttee. (NEC), resig. of S. Williams (Feb 1981), 30757 A (30760); replacement of T. Bradley by B. Dix (Mar 1981), 30911 A

□ Parliamentary Labour Party, opposition to proposed amtds. to party constitution, election of M. Foot as leader *vice* L. J. Callaghan and of D. Healey as deputy leader, re-election of chairman, results of Shadow Cabinet elections, subsequent resig. of W. Rodgers and replacement by A. Benn (Oct 1980-Feb 1981), 30757 A; defection of dissident MPs adhering to Council for Social Democracy, launching of "Labour Solidarity Campaign" (Feb-Mar 1981), 30911 A; defections to Social Democratic Party; re-election of leadership (Jul-Oct 1981), 31176 A; further defections (Oct-Dec 1981), 31255 A

Land

□ Local Govt., Planning and Land Bill, provision for repeal of 1975 Community Land Act, other provisions, enactment (Nov 1980), 30683 A

Legislation

□ Anguilla Bill, enactment (Dec 1980), 30782 A

□ British Aerospace Bill, enactment (May 1980), 30760 B

□ British Telecommunications Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), entry into force (Oct 1981), 31135 A

□ Broadcasting Bill, enactment (Nov 1980), 30706 A

□ Civil Aviation Bill, enactment (Nov 1980), 30760 B

□ Community Land Act 1975, repeal (Nov 1980) 30683 A

□ Companies Bill, enactment (May 1980), 30760 B

□ Criminal Attempts Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), 31137 A

□ European Assembly Elections Bill, enactment (Mar 1981), 31000 A

□ Finance Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), 31149 A

□ Forestry Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), 31178 A

□ Health Services Bill, enactment (Aug 1980), 30648 A

□ Housing Bill, enactment (Aug 1980), 30644 A

□ Industry Bill, enactment (Mar 1981), 30843 A

□ Local Govt., Planning and Land Bill, enactment (Nov 1980), 30683 A

□ Local Govt. (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Scotland) Bill, enactment (Jun 1981), 31211 A

□ New Hebrides Bill, enactment (Mar 1980), 30641 A (30641)

□ Representation of the People Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), 31189 A (31195-96)

□ Social Security (Contributions) Bill, enactment (Jan 1981), 30813 A (30814)

□ Transport Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), 31183 A

Liberal Party

□ Social Democrats, relations with, talks on possible collaboration (Feb-Apr 1981), 30911 A; political and electoral alliance, stmt. (Jun 1981), 30980 A; approval of alliance at Liberal Party ass. and at SDP confs., discussions and guidelines on allocation of constituencies to be contested at next general election (Sep-Oct 1981), 31176 A

Local Government

□ Local Govt., Planning and Land Bill, main provisions (relaxation of ministerial controls, increased accountability of local authorities, rating, block grant scheme and capital expenditure, estment. of urban devt. corps., repeal of 1975 Community Land Act and rationalization of planning system), parliamentary passage, legislative provisions for creation of enterprise zones, govt. amtds., enactment (Jan-Nov 1980), 30683 A

□ Reduction in amount of central govt. funds available to local authorities, rate support grant, arrangements for 1981-82, ancts. (Nov-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30813-14); central govt. moves to achieve local govt. expenditure levels consistent with overall public spending targets, proposed legislation on necessity for local authorities to seek electoral mandates for spending above given levels, High Court ruling on withholding of grant from six London boroughs, measures relating to Scotland (Jun-Sep 1981), 31211 A

Malawi, Relations with

□ Devt. assistance agts. (Oct-Nov 1980), 30729 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Motor Industry**

□ BL Ltd, revised financial limits under provisions of Industry Bill, 1981 corporate plan, transfer of NEB shareholding to Sec. of State for Industry (Jan-Mar 1981), 30843 A

National Enterprise Board (NEB)

□ Annual report for 1980, 30960 A

□ Board, new chairman and other changes (Aug 1980-Feb 1981), 30843 A; part-time appt. (May 1981), 30960 A

□ Financial limits, revision under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

□ Govt. policy towards, new guidelines, formal issue (Aug 1980), 30960 A

□ Shareholdings, transfer of Rolls-Royce and BL Ltd shareholdings to Sec. of State for Industry (Aug 1980, Mar 1981), 30843 A; principal transactions, new or increased investments, disposals (1980-May 1981), 30960 A

National Health Service

□ Health Services Bill, main provisions (relating to pay beds, private hospital devt., voluntary fund raising activities and financial obligations of health authorities), parliamentary passage, enactment (Dec 1979-Aug 1980), 30648 A

National Insurance

□ (See also subhdg. **Social Security**)

□ Benefits, uprating, anct. of deduction in 1981 uprating to recover current over-provision, introduction of legislation (Nov 1980, Feb 1981), 30813 A (30813, 30814); increase w.e.f. Nov 1981, ancts. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30852, 30856-57)

□ Contributions, new rates w.e.f. Apr 1981, anct., enactment of legislation (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30813 A (30813, 30814)

□ Retirement pensions, maintenance of current "earnings limit", anct. (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30813); increase w.e.f. Nov 1981, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30852, 30857)

□ Sick pay, proposals for new scheme, postponement of legislative action (to Feb 1981), 30813 A (30815)

National Loans Fund

□ Loans, 1979-80 outturn, 1980-81 budget forecast and outturn, 1981-82 budget forecast, 30845 A (30847)

National Research Development Corporation (NRDC)

□ Board, part-time appt. (Jun 1981), 30960 A

National Savings

□ Eligibility for indexed-linked certificates, extension (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30813); further extension, provision for minimum bonus, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30850-51)

Nationality

□ British Nationality Bill, enactment (Oct 1981), see Vol. XXVIII (1982), 31277 A

Nationalized Industries

□ Provision for higher external financing limits, anct. (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30813); increased limits for gas and electricity supply industries, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30854)

New Hebrides

□ See subhdg. **Vanuatu, Relations with**

Northern Ireland

□ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Parliament

□ H. of C., Second Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, E. Armstrong *vice* R. Crawshaw (Feb 1981), 30911 A

□ Queen's Speech (Nov 1980), 30650 A; (Nov 1981), 31247 A

□ Remuneration of MPs and ministers, report by Review Body on Top Salaries, increase, increased secretarial and research allowances, higher allowances for peers (Jul 1980), 30652 A; pensions and remuneration, approval of new arrangements, appt. of select committee (Feb 1981), 30820 A

Peerages (Life)

□ Peerages conferred (Dec 1980), 30756 C; (Apr 1981), 30996 A

□ Titles taken, 30756 C; 30996 A

Petroleum

□ British Petroleum, rights issue of shares, reduction in govt. shareholding (Jun 1981), 31020 B

□ Burmah Oil, legal action in connexion with 1975 purchase of BP shares by Bank of England, judgment (Jun-Jul 1981), 31020 B

□ Consumption and production, figs. (1980), 31096 A

□ North Sea oil price, see main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Prices"

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Poland, Relations with**

□ UK decision agnst. return of Gen. Sikorski's ashes to Poland, reactions (Jun-Jul 1981), 31043 A

□ Visit, Lord Carrington (Oct 1980), 30717 A (30724)

Ports and Docks

□ Introduction of legislation providing for estment. of holding company to control reconstituted British Transport Docks Board (Dec 1980), 30845 A (30846); parliamentary passage and enactment of legislation (Jan-Jul 1981), 31183 A

Post Office

□ Proposed opening up of telecommunications and postal monopolies to competition, introduction of legislation (Nov 1980); Govt.'s intention to dispose of part of holding in Cable and Wireless, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30846, 30847); parliamentary passage and enactment of legislation providing for estment. of British Telecommunications (BT) as separate public corporation from Post Office, for suspension of latter's postal monopoly and for disposal of govt. interests in Cable and Wireless Ltd, Beesley report and other telecommunications devts., management changes at Cable and Wireless Ltd, appt. of board of new Post Office Corp., entry into force of British Telecommunications Act (Dec 1980-Oct 1981), 31135 A

Press and Other Media

□ *Daily Star*, launching (Nov 1978), 30677 A

□ *Evening News* and *Evening Standard*, anct. of merger, first edition of *New Standard* (Oct-Nov 1980), 30677 A

□ *Financial Times*, start of printing in Frankfurt (Jan 1979); production stoppage, management warnings over publication (Dec 1980), 30677 A

□ Morgan-Grampian, ownership change (Nov 1977), 30677 A

□ *Now!*, launching (Sep 1979), closure (Apr 1981), 31024 A

□ *Observer*, management warnings over publication (1980), 30677 A; proposed purchase by Lonrho (Feb 1981), 30801 A; govt. consent for purchase by Lonrho following review and report by Monopolies and Mergers Commission, conditions of transfer, board appts. and resigs. (Mar-Jul 1981), 31024 A

□ Provincial press devts. (1979-Mar 1981), 31024 A

□ *Spectator*, ownership change (Mar 1981), 31024 A

□ *Sunday Express*, colour supplement launch (Apr 1981), 31024 A

□ *Sunday Journal*, proposed publication in Oct 1981, anct. (May 1981), 31024 A

□ *Sunday Standard*, launching (Apr 1981), 31024 A

□ *Times*, *Sunday Times* and associated supplements, changes in ownership structure (1970-80); industrial disruption, publication stoppages, anct. by Thomson British Holdings (TBH) of intention to withdraw from publication and dispose of titles in Mar 1981 (1978-80), 30677 A; purchase by News International following agt. on "specific formal undertakings", govt. consent and conclusion of agts. with trade unions; board and editorial appts. (Jan-Mar 1981), 30801 A

Prices

□ Retail price index (Jul-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30816); (Dec 1980-Aug 1981), 31150 A

□ Tax and price index (Jul-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30816); (Dec 1980-Aug 1981), 31150 A

□ Wholesale price index (Jul-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30816); (Dec 1980-Aug 1981), 31150 A

Public Expenditure

□ Cash control, modifications to departmental progs., limits in respect of pay and price increases, ancts. (Nov 1980, Feb 1981), 30813 A (30813); new system of control and planning, budget anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30851-52); anct. of four p.c. average limit for increases in public sector wages (Sep 1981), 31150 A

□ Plans, 1981-82 to 1983-84, White Paper (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30845-47)

□ Proceeds from special sales of public sector assets during 1979-80 and 1980-81; sale of shares in Suez Finance Company (Nov 1979); proposed disposal of part of govt. holding in Cable and Wireless (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30846-47)

□ Public sector borrowing requirement, 1981-82 target, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30850)

□ Supply services, 1980-81 budget forecast and estimated outturn, 1981-82 forecast, 30845 A (30847)

Race Relations

□ Inner city violence, see subhdg. **Internal Disorders**

Railways

□ British Railways Board, introduction of legislation providing for disposal of certain assets to

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

private sector (Dec 1980), 30845 A (30846); parliamentary passage and enactment of legislation, progress of disposal of non-rail assets (Jan-Aug 1981), 31183 A

Road Safety

□ Compulsory wearing of seat belts and other road safety and traffic law changes (Jul 1981), 31183 A

Royal Family

□ Engagement of Prince of Wales and Lady D. Spencer (Feb 1981), 30892 C; marriage (Jul 1981), 31116 A

□ Queen Elizabeth II, mock assassination attempt, conviction of youth (Jun, Sep 1981), 31116 A

St Lucia, Relations with

□ UK grant aid (Oct 1980), 31052 A

Scotland

□ See separate main hdg.

Shipbuilding

□ Legislation extending life of schemes under 1978 Shipbuilding (Redundancy Payments) Act (Mar 1981), 30843 A

Social Democratic Party

□ (See also subhdg. **Council for Social Democracy**)

□ Formal launching, preceding devts., issue of party document (*Twelve Tasks for Social Democrats*), parliamentary strength in light of Labour and Conservative defections, appt. of parliamentary leadership, growth of membership (Feb-Apr 1981), 30911 A; appt. of chief executive (Jun 1981), 30980 A; further defections from Labour Party to SDP parliamentary group, elaboration of draft constitution, leadership question (Jul-Oct 1981), 31176 A; further recruits from Labour Party (Oct-Nov 1981), 31255 A

□ Liberal Party, relations with, talks on possible collaboration (Feb-Apr 1981), 30911 A; political and electoral alliance, stmt. (Jun 1981), 30980 A; approval of alliance at Liberal Party ass. and at SDP confs., discussions and guidelines on allocation of constituencies to be contested at next general election (Sep-Oct 1981), 31176 A

Social Security

□ (See also subhdg. **National Insurance**)

□ Benefits, uprating, anct. of deduction in 1981 uprating to recover current over-provision, introduction of legislation (Nov 1980, Feb 1981), 30813 A (30814); increase w.e.f. Nov 1981, ancts. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30852, 30856-57)

□ Child benefit, increase w.e.f. Nov 1981, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30854, 30857)

□ Disability allowances, increases, ancts. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30852-53, 30857)

□ Family income supplement, higher rates w.e.f. Nov 1981, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30857)

□ Social Security Advisory Cttee., appt. of chairman (Nov 1980), 30813 A (30814)

Spain, Relations with

□ Spanish concern over visit to Gibraltar by Prince and Princess of Wales (Jul-Aug 1981), 31116 A

Stock Market

□ Exceptional fluctuations (Sep 1981), 31150 A

Strikes and Industrial Unrest

□ See under subhdg. **Industrial Relations**

Taxation

□ Banking deposits, special once-for-all levy, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30853)

□ Capital transfer tax, raising of annual exemption for lifetime transfers, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30855)

□ Car tax, extension, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848)

□ Corporation tax, "small companies" rate, new limits, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30855)

□ Customs and excise duties, new rates, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848); reduction in proposed extra duty for derv, corresponding increase in tobacco and gaming duties, enactment of legislation (Jul 1981), 31149 A

□ Devt. land tax, new limit for extensions to original buildings, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30855)

□ Income tax, personal allowances, thresholds and fringe benefits, budget decisions, anti-avoidance measures, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30847-48, 30853-54); subjection of sickness payments and unemployment and supplementary benefits to income tax w.e.f. Apr 1982, enactment of legislation (Jul 1981), 31149 A

□ Income tax and corporation tax, revised system of stock relief, higher initial allowance for industrial buildings, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30854, 30855)

□ Petroleum taxation, new supplementary duty, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30853)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

□ Value added tax, increased registration and deregistration limits, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848, 30855)

□ Vehicle excise duty, increased rates, anct. (Mar 1981), 30845 A (30848)

Telecommunications

□ See subhdg. **Post Office**

Television

□ See subhdg. **Broadcasting**

Trade Unions

□ (See also subhdg. **Industrial Relations**)

□ Closed shop case (British Rail), background, ruling by European Court of Human Rights, official UK reaction (Aug 1981), 31235 B

Transport

□ Implementation of 1980 Transport Act provisions, estment. of National Freight Company Ltd (Oct 1980); introduction of legislation providing for disposal of certain British Railways Board assets to private sector and for estment. of holding company to control reconstituted British Transport Docks Board (Dec 1980), 30845 A (30846); other provisions of legislation, parliamentary passage and enactment (Jan-Jul 1981), 31183 A

□ Motorway service areas, sale of long leases (1980-81), 30845 A (30846)

Uganda, Relations with

□ Visit, R. Luce, talks on economic issues (Jan 1981), 31049 A (31051-52)

Unemployment

□ Figs. (Jul-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30815-16); (Dec 1980-Sep 1981), 31150 A

□ Protest march over unemployment levels (May-Jun 1981), 31150 A

United States, Relations with

□ Defence co-operation discussions (Feb-Mar 1981), 30830 A; UK decision to purchase US Trident nuclear-armed missile system (Jul 1980), 30962 A (30963-64)

□ US ambassador, new appt. (Mar 1981), 30816 A

□ Visit, M. Thatcher, talks on international situation and military co-operation (Feb 1981), 30830 A

Vanuatu, Relations with

□ (See also main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "Internal Security")

□ Attainment of independence as Republic of Vanuatu, aid package offer (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641, 30644)

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Anct. of forthcoming papal visit (Aug 1980), 30828 A

Wages

□ Armed forces, increases, ancts. (Apr 1980, May 1981), 30962 A (30963)

□ Basic rates, p.c. increase (Jul-Dec 1980), index of average earnings (Apr-Dec 1980), 30813 A (30816); p.c. increase (Dec 1980-Aug 1981), index of average earnings (Dec 1980-Jul 1981), 31150 A

□ Pay comparability, winding up of Clegg commission, anct. (Aug 1980), 30813 A (30813)

□ Public sector wages, anct. of four p.c. average limit for increases (Sep 1981), 31150 A

Wales

□ See separate main hdg.

Zambia, Relations with

□ State of, disputes, calls for improvement (1979-80), 30738 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Appt. of Zimbabwean High Commissioner, formal opening of Zimbabwe House in London (Oct 1980, Feb 1981), 30903 A (30906)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION**Afghanistan**

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on political and security situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1980), 30869 A (30869); 30879 A (30881); UN efforts to initiate regional talks on Afghan issue (mid-1981), 31141 A (31143)

□ UN special rep. for Afghanistan, appt. (Feb 1981), 30879 A (30881)

Arab-Israeli Conflict

□ Gen. Ass., special emergency session at request of Palestine Rights Cttee., resolutions (Jul 1980); regular session, resolutions (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870, 30873-74)

□ Sec. Ccl., debates and resolutions (1980), 30869 A (30874)

□ UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA), extension of mandate to Jun 1984 (Nov 1980), 30869 A (30870)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)**Belize**

□ Self-determination, Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1980), 30935 A (30935-36)

Budget

□ 1980-81, supplementary budget, approval (Sep 1980), 30869 A (30873)

Chile

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872)

Cyprus

□ UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1980, Jun 1981), 31225 A

Decolonization

□ Gen. Ass., general resolutions on decolonization approval of Plan of Action for the Full Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, specific resolutions relating to Western Sahara, East Timor and other territories (Nov-Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870-71)

Disarmament

□ Convention agnst. use of especially inhumane conventional weapons, signature (Apr 1981), 30967 A

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on various aspects of armaments and disarmament (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870)

□ Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), see under main hdg. **Disarmament**

Economic and Social Council

□ Membership, partial elections (Oct 1980), full list as from Jan 1981, 30736 A; Gen. Ass. decision on composition (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30873); partial elections (Oct 1981), full list as from Jan 1982, 31248 A

El Salvador

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation and continuing violence (Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872)

General Assembly

□ Regular session, 35th, general debate, major resolutions (on Afghanistan, Kampuchea, disarmament, Middle East, South Africa, decolonization, human rights, economic and other matters), organizational and budgetary decisions, adjournments (Sep 1980-Jan 1981), 30869 A; further debate and resolutions on Namibia question (Mar 1981), 30861 A (30864-65); 36th, opening, election of Pres. (Sep 1981), 31248 A

□ Special emergency session (seventh) on Middle East questions, resolutions (Jul 1980), 30869 A (30873-74); emergency session on Namibia, resolution condemning South Africa (Sep 1981), 31205 A (31210)

Human Rights

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on southern Africa, Latin America, prevention of crime and treatment of offenders, arbitrary or summary executions, refugees, measures agnst. totalitarian ideologies (Nov-Dec 1980), 30869 A (30872)

□ UN Human Rights Commission, report by working group on issue of missing persons in Argentina and other countries (Feb 1981), 30939 A

International Court of Justice

□ See separate main hdg.

Iran-Iraq Conflict

□ UN mediation efforts (Sep 1980-Jun 1981), 31005 A (31013-14)

Kampuchea

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on Kampuchean representation at UN and on internal political situation, reactions (Oct 1980), 30669 A (30675); 30869 A (30869-70)

□ Human rights, signature of UN conventions by *Khmer Rouge* Govt. (Oct 1980), 30669 A (30675)

Lebanon

□ Southern Lebanon conflict, increasing harassment of UNIFIL forces by all groups involved in area, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution and stmts., extensions of UNIFIL mandate (1980-Mar 1981), 30917 A

Membership

□ Admission of Vanuatu, Belize and Antigua and Barbuda (Sep, Nov 1981), 31248 A

Namibia

□ Independence question, unsuccessful diplomatic initiatives for implementation of UN plan for independence, Gen. Ass. resolutions (late 1979-Mar 1981) 30861 A; major Sec. Ccl. debates and emergency special session of Gen. Ass. on Namibia (Apr-Sep 1981), 31205 A (31205-06, 31210)

□ UN Commissioner for Namibia, reappt. of M. Ahtisaari (Dec 1980), 30861 A (30861)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)**Secretary-General**

□ Candidates for 1981-86 term, K. Waldheim (incumbent) and S. A. Salim, inconclusive balloting (Oct-Nov 1981), 31248 A

Security Council

□ Membership, election of Ireland, Spain, Japan, Uganda and Panama as new non-permanent members w.e.f. 1 Jan 1981 (Oct-Nov 1980), deferment of proposal to expand Sec. Ccl. membership (Dec 1980), 30736 A; election of Togo, Jordan, Zaïre, Poland and Guyana as new non-permanent members w.e.f. 1 Jan 1982 (Oct 1981), 31248 A

South Africa, Republic of

□ Gen. Ass., resolutions on apartheid policy and related issues (Nov-Dec 1980), 30869 A (30870-71, 30872); exclusion of South African delegation from debate on Namibia, resolutions calling for imposition of sanctions (Mar 1981), 30861 A (30864-65); further call for mandatory sanctions agnst. South Africa at emergency special session on Namibia (Sep 1981), 31205 A (31210)
 □ Sec. Ccl. condemnation of South African military presence in Zambia (Apr 1980), 30738 A; Sec. Ccl. debates on Namibia question and on South African incursions into Angola, vetoing by Western powers of resolutions agnst. South Africa (Apr, Aug 1981), 31205 A (31205-06, 31210)

Third Development Decade

□ Proclamation (w.e.f. Jan 1981), International Development Strategy, 30984 A

UN Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy

□ Nairobi conf., proceedings, approval of "programme of action", other resolutions (Aug 1981), 31187 A

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

□ Common Fund for the Integrated Commodity Prog., adoption of articles of agt., details, opening of agt. for signature and ratification, first mtg. of preparatory commission to draft rules, regs. and policy instruments (Jun-Oct 1980), 30705 A

United States

□ US ambassador to UN, appt. of J. Kirkpatrick (Dec 1980), 30741 A

Western Sahara

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty issue (Nov 1980), 30714 A; 30869 A (30871); UN Human Rights Commission resolution condemning Moroccan "occupation" (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31004)

World Health Organization

□ See separate main hdg.

UNITED STATES**Administration**

□ Cabinet-level and non-cabinet appts. (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30741 A

Algeria, Relations with

□ Algerian mediation in US-Iranian negs. over US hostages, conclusion of agts. on release (Oct 1980-Jan 1981), 31081 A (31081-86)
 □ Gas supplies, continuing negs. over Algerian LNG export price, failure to reach agt. (to early 1981), 31121 A

Antigua, Relations with

□ US use of military bases in Antigua, signature of 11-yr. agt. (Oct 1977), entry into force (Jan 1978); agt. to estab. Voice of America transmitter in Antigua (mid-1980), 30650 B

Argentina, Relations with

□ Arms sales, US Senate's approval of lifting of restrictions on (Oct 1981), 31254 A
 □ Visits, Gen. Viola (Mar 1981), 30939 A; US military envoy, reported talks on El Salvador crisis (early 1981), 31169 A (31172)

Banking

□ Discount rate, changes, concurrent introduction and subsequent abolition of fluctuating surcharge (Feb 1980-Nov 1981), 31229 A
 □ Prime rates, changes (1980-Nov 1981), 31229 A

Bolivia, Relations with

□ Normalization of relations, anct. (Nov 1981), 31254 A
 □ US accusations over Bolivian Govt.'s implication in drug trafficking (to mid-1981), 31123 A

Brazil, Relations with

□ Visit by US military envoy (Feb 1981), 30981 A

Cabinet

□ Reagan Cabinet, nominations, appts. (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30741 A

Canada, Relations with

□ Maritime boundaries treaty, approval by US Senate (Apr 1981), 31058 B

UNITED STATES (cont.)

□ North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agt., extension (May 1981), 30927 A
 □ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Mar 1981), 30927 A

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

□ Director, appt. of W. Casey (Dec 1980), 30741 A

Chile, Relations with

□ Letelier assassination in 1976, former DINA members cleared of involvement by military court in Chile, earlier US court ruling (Nov 1980-Jan 1981), 30728 A; further devts. (Mar-May 1981), 30931 A
 □ State of, lifting of most US sanctions (Feb 1981), 30931 A; US Senate's approval of lifting of restrictions on military sales to Chile (Oct 1981), 31254 A

Citizenship

□ Honorary citizenship conferred on R. Wallenberg (Oct 1981), 31236 A

Congress

□ House of Reps., Speaker and other appts. (Dec 1980), 30741 A

□ Senate, leaders, appts. (Dec 1980), 30741 A; cttee. chairmanships (Dec 1980), 30787 B

Connecticut

□ New Governor (Jan 1981), 30760 A

Costa Rica, Relations with

□ US expression of concern over political terrorism in Costa Rica, reactions (Aug 1981), 31097 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ State of, deterioration, new US Govt.'s allegations of Cuban subversion in Central America, Cuban reaction (Dec 1980-Feb 1981), 30817 A; further allegations of Cuban subversion (to Sep 1981), 31169 A (31171-72, 31173)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

□ Continuing dispute over US retention of gold taken from Czechoslovakia in 1945 (to early 1981), 30909 A

Defence

□ North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agt., extension (May 1981), 30927 A

□ Rapid deployment force, possible UK contribution, stmts. (Feb-Mar 1981), 30830 A; US plan to use Egyptian base, anct., Egyptian Govt.'s attitude (Aug 1980-Jan 1981), 30879 A (30882-83); concern among Gulf states over US military presence in Gulf area (early 1981), 30982 A

□ Selective service registration, reintroduction, constitutionality issue (mid-1980 to Jan 1981), 30782 B

Dominica, Relations with

□ Arrest and trials in US of alleged plotters agnst. Dominica Govt. (Mar-Sep 1981), 31179 A

Ecuador, Relations with

□ Tuna fishing dispute, OAS Gen. Ass. discussions (Nov 1980), 30772 A

Egypt, Relations with

□ Military co-operation, US plan to use Egyptian base, anct., Egyptian Govt.'s attitude (Aug 1980-Jan 1981), 30879 A (30882-83); 31005 A (31010)

□ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Jun 1981), 30967 A

Elections

□ Gubernatorial (partial), results (Nov 1980), 30637 A

□ House of Reps., results (Nov 1980), 30637 A; special congressional elections (May, Jul 1981), 31092 A

□ Presidential, result (Nov 1980), 30637 A

□ Senate (partial), results (Nov 1980), 30637 A

El Salvador, Relations with

□ See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Energy Policy

□ (See also subhds. **Nuclear Energy** and **Petroleum**)

□ Enactment of synthetic fuels legislation, entry into force of gasoline rationing plan, other devts. (Jun-Jul 1980), 30818 A

Foreign Aid

□ Foreign Assistance Bill, amtds. relating to military sales to Chile and Argentina (Oct 1981), 31254 A

France, Relations with

□ Nuclear energy, termination of licensing arrangement (Jan 1981), 30968 A

□ US concern over inclusion of Communists in new French Govt., reactions (Jun-Jul 1981), 31029 A (31040)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ Defence relations, US pressure for greater West German defence expenditure, West German calls for initiation of US-Soviet arms control negs., high-level contacts (1980 to mid-1981), 31098 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)

□ Visits, H. Schmidt (Nov 1980, May 1981), 31098 A

Guatemala, Relations with

□ Military aid, talks on resumption, US approval of sale (May-Jun 1981), 31113 A

□ US ambassador, new appt. (Jul 1981), 31113 A

Honduras, Relations with

□ Anct. of increased US aid (May 1981), 30975 A

Internal Security

□ Attempted assassination of Pres. Reagan, subsequent devts. (Mar-Apr 1981), 30913 A

Iran, Relations with

□ Iran-Iraq conflict, US attitude towards (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

□ US hostages crisis, see main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with

□ Iran-Iraq conflict, US attitude towards (Sep-Oct 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Jamaica, Relations with

□ Aid agt. (Nov 1980), 30749 A (30754)

□ CIA, disclosures regarding alleged activities in Jamaica, repercussions (Jul 1980), 30749 A (30752)

□ Visits, E. P. G. Seaga (Dec 1980, Jan 1981), 30749 A (30754-55)

Japan, Relations with

□ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Judiciary

□ Supreme Court, retirement of Mr Justice P. Stewart (Jul 1981), appt. of S. D. O'Connor as first woman justice (Sep 1981), 31196 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

□ Arms sales agt. (early 1981), 30997 A (30998)

□ US concern over human rights in S. Korea, report (Feb 1981), 30997 A (30998)

□ Visit, Pres. Chun Doo Hwan, jt. communiqué (Jan-Feb 1981), 30997 A (30998)

Latin America, Relations with

□ Change in US policy towards Argentina, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay, easing of restrictions on military sales, US support for development loans despite continuing controversy over human rights issue; resumption of US-Bolivian relations; talks on formation of South Atlantic treaty organization (1981), 31254 A

Legislation

□ Energy Security Bill, enactment (Jun 1980), 30818 A

Libya, Relations with

□ State of, closure of Libyan "people's bureau" in US (May 1981); air clash over Gulf of Sirte in Mediterranean, conflicting accounts of events, repercussions, Libyan allegations of US plot to kill Col. Kadhafi (Aug-Sep 1981), 31181 A

Maps

□ Political, presidential elections (1976, 1980), 30637

Morocco, Relations with

□ US decision to sell military equipment to Morocco (late 1979-80), 30714 A; increased US diplomatic and material support for Morocco (early 1981), 31001 A (31003)

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Expulsion of US diplomats (Mar 1981), 31185 A

Namibia

□ US policy towards Namibian independence issue, see main hdg. **Namibia**, subhdg. "Status"

Nicaragua, Relations with

□ Aid package (Oct 1980), 30659 A; suspension by US in response to alleged Nicaraguan arms trafficking to El Salvador (early 1981), 30975 A; 31169 A (31170)

Norway, Relations with

□ Defence relations, agt. on stockpiling of US military equipment in Norway (Jan 1981), 30730 A

Nuclear Energy

□ Rejection of proposal to close nuclear plant in Maine in state referendum (Sep 1980), 30818 A

Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of

□ See separate main hdg.

Pakistan, Relations with

□ Aid for economic support, development and military purchases including F-16 aircraft, proposals, proposed exemption of Pakistan from provisions of Symington amdt. (Mar-Jul 1981), 31069 A (31074)

Panama, Republic of, Relations with

□ Panamanian concern over attitude of incoming US Administration towards Panama canal treaties (Nov 1980), 30736 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)**Petroleum**

- ☐ Consumption and production figs. (1980), 31096 A
- ☐ Imports, withdrawal of proposal to impose import fee following congressional opposition and legal judgment (Jun 1980), 30818 A
- ☐ Price controls on domestic crude oil, abolition (Jan 1981), 30818 A

Poland, Relations with

- ☐ Aid, approval of food purchasing credit agt. (Sep 1980), 30717 A (30724); food aid agts. (Apr, Jul, Oct 1981), 31213 A (31222)

President

- ☐ Reagan, R., election (Nov 1980), 30637 A; inauguration (Jan 1981), 30709 A; attempted assassination, subsequent devts. (Mar-Apr 1981), 30913 A; Canadian visit (Mar 1981), 30927 A

Puerto Rico

- ☐ See separate main hdg.

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- ☐ US agt. to deliver four AWACS (early warning) aircraft to Saudi Arabia, reactions (Sep 1980), 31005 A (31011)

Senate

- ☐ See subhdg. **Congress**

Somalia, Relations with

- ☐ Defence relations, US military assistance (Jan 1981), 30787 C

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Space Research Corporation (SRC)

- ☐ Controversy over illegal arms shipments to South Africa via Antigua by (US-Canadian) SRC, sentencing of two senior company officials by US federal court (1977-Jun 1980), 30650 B

Sudan, Relations with

- ☐ US military and economic aid, anct. (Mar 1981), 31157 A

Supreme Court

- ☐ See subhdg. **Judiciary**

Thailand, Relations with

- ☐ Military aid, US decision to accelerate deliveries (Jun 1980), 30669 A (30674)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- ☐ Defence co-operation discussions (Feb-Mar 1981), 30830 A; UK decision to purchase US Trident nuclear-armed missile system (Jul 1980), 30962 A (30963-64)
- ☐ US ambassador, new appt. (Mar 1981), 30816 A
- ☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, talks on international situation and military co-operation (Feb 1981), 30830 A

United Nations Organization

- ☐ US ambassador to UN, appt. of J. Kirkpatrick (Dec 1980), 30741 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ State of, conciliatory moves by Vietnam, obstacles to normalization of diplomatic relations, inconclusive discussions, missing US servicemen issue, continued strain (1978-80), 30805 A ((30810-11)

Zambia, Relations with

- ☐ Expulsion of US diplomats (Jun 1981), 31185 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic appts. (May-Jun 1980), 30903 A (30906)
- ☐ Visit, R. Mugabe (Aug 1980), 30903 A (30906)

UPPER VOLTA**Armed Forces**

- ☐ Chief of Staff, assumption of post by Col. S. Zerbo (Nov 1980), 30901 B

Cabinet

- ☐ Conombo Cabinet, change (Jun 1980), 30901 B
- ☐ Zerbo Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1980), 30901 B

Constitution

- ☐ Suspension of 1977 constitution (Nov 1980), 30901 B

Economic Policy

- ☐ Declining economic situation (1980), new Govt.'s budget for 1981, 30901 B

France, Relations with

- ☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. F. Tiemtarboum, O. Stirn (Feb-Mar 1981), 30901 B

Internal Security

- ☐ Overthrow of Pres. Lamizana and assumption of power by Military Committee of Redress for National Progress (CMRPN), background, detention of former regime leaders and other post-coup devts. (Nov 1980-Feb 1981), 30901 B

UPPER VOLTA (cont.)**Labour Relations**

- ☐ Teachers' strike and related unrest, settlement terms (Oct-Dec 1980), 30901 B

Libya, Relations with

- ☐ Controversy over status of Libyan diplomatic mission (Jan 1981), 30901 B

Military Committee of Redress for National Progress (CMRPN)

- ☐ Assumption of power following overthrow of Pres. Lamizana, membership of "directing cttee." (Nov 1980), 30901 B

National Assembly

- ☐ Dissolution (Nov 1980), 30901 B

Political Parties

- ☐ Suspension following military coup (Nov 1980), 30901 B

President

- ☐ Lamizana, A. S., deposition (Nov 1980), 30901 B

Prime Minister

- ☐ Zerbo, Col. S., assumption of office (Dec 1980), 30901 B

URUGUAY**Armed Forces**

- ☐ Senior posts, changes (Apr-May 1981), 31227 A

Cabinet

- ☐ Alvarez Cabinet, formation, list (Sep 1981), 31227 A
- ☐ Méndez Cabinet, changes (Jan 1981), 30744 A; (Feb-Jul 1981), 31227 A

Constitution

- ☐ Proposed new constitution, provisions, rejection in referendum (Nov 1980), 30744 A; provisions and adoption of Institutional Act 11 (Jul 1981), 31227 A

Corruption

- ☐ Financial scandals, political repercussions (to Mar 1981), 31227 A

Council of State

- ☐ Expansion of membership, broader powers (Aug 1981), 31227 A

Internal Political Affairs

- ☐ Political plan of 1977 declared null and void by military Govt., anct. of continuation of process of "democratic institutionalization" (Dec 1980), 30744 A; gradual steps towards liberalization of regime, talks between military Govt. and traditional political parties (to Oct 1981), 31227 A

Internal Security

- ☐ Opposition to military regime, formation of new exile group (Apr 1980), sentencing of founder of *Tupamaro* guerrilla movement (Jul 1980), reported wave of arrests (Dec 1980), 30744 A; reports by international bodies on extent of repression in Uruguay, 31227 A

President

- ☐ Alvarez, Gen. G., inauguration as "transitional" Pres. for 3½ yr. term *vice* A. Méndez (Sep 1981), 31227 A

Trade Unions

- ☐ Legalization (Oct 1981), 31227 A

V**VANUATU****Commonwealth, The**

- ☐ Membership, admission (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

Constitution

- ☐ Attainment of independence as Republic of Vanuatu, principal provisions of new constitution (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

Council of Ministers

- ☐ Lini Govt., changes (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

Elections

- ☐ Presidential, boycott by opposition reps., result (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

France, Relations with

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
- ☐ Attainment of independence as Republic of Vanuatu, membership of *Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique* (Jul 1980), situation of French nationals, recall of French ambassador (Oct 1980), 30641 A (30641, 30644)

Internal Security

- ☐ Secession of Santo, formation of "Provisional Govt. of the independent state of Vemarana" by J. Stevens, Anglo-French discussions on jt. policy co-ordination, disturbances on other islands of Tanna, Aoba and Malekula, mediation attempts on Santo, installation of Anglo-French military force, subsequent replacement by Papua New Guinean

VANUATU (cont.)

- troops, successful ending of secession, arrests, trial of J. Stevens and others (May-Nov 1980), 30641 A (30642-44)

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

- ☐ Provision by Papua New Guinea of troops including Australian support personnel at request of Vanuatu Govt. for security purposes, subsequent withdrawal (Aug-Sep 1980), 30641 A (30643)

President

- ☐ Sokomanu (Kalkoa), G., election (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

Prime Minister

- ☐ Lini, W., formal inauguration (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641)

Santo

- ☐ Secession, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

South Pacific Forum

- ☐ Admission of Vanuatu as full member, resolution on Santo secession (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30643)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
- ☐ Attainment of independence as Republic of Vanuatu, aid package offer (Jul 1980), 30641 A (30641, 30644)

United Nations Organization

- ☐ Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31248 A

VATICAN CITY STATE**Argentina/Chile**

- ☐ Papal mediation in Beagle Channel dispute, see main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "Chile, Relations with"

Internal Security

- ☐ Attempted assassination of Pope John Paul (May 1981), 30953 A; trial and conviction of assailant (Jul 1981), 31076 A

John Paul II, H.H. Pope

- ☐ Assassination attempt (May 1981), 30953 A; trial and conviction of assailant, further surgery undergone by Pope (Jul-Aug 1981), 31076 A
- ☐ Encyclical letter on human work (*Laborem Exercens*) (Sep 1981), 31232 A
- ☐ Visits, W. Germany (Nov 1980), Far East (Feb 1981), anct. of forthcoming visit to UK, 30828 A

VENEZUELA**Armed Forces**

- ☐ Senior posts, changes (Jun 1981), 31249 B

Cabinet

- ☐ Herrera Campins Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1981), 30795 C; changes (mid-1981), 31249 B

Cuba, Relations with

- ☐ Hijacking incident, hijackers to be tried under existing bilateral agt. (Nov 1980), 30817 A

Guyana, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Burnham, failure to improve state of relations (Apr 1981), 31059 A (31066)

Internal Security

- ☐ Hijacking incident, see subhdg. **Cuba, Relations with**

Jamaica, Relations with

- ☐ Aid, Venezuelan policy prior to Jamaican election, subsequent ratification of loan agt. under Venezuelan-Mexican concessional oil purchase facility (1980), 30749 A (30753, 30754)

Petroleum

- ☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- ☐ Production, figs. (1980), 31096 A; decline in average output, figs. (to Aug 1981), 31237 A (31244)

Political Parties

- ☐ Democratic Action (AD), new gen. sec. (Feb 1981), 30795 C; death of R. Betancourt (Sep 1981), 31249 B

VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF**Agriculture**

- ☐ Food crisis due to natural disasters, extension of collectivization, measures to increase production, food aid, other devts. (1978-80), 30805 A (30805-06, 30807-08)

Armed Forces

- ☐ New Army Chief of Staff (Feb 1980), 30805 A (30807)

Cabinet

- ☐ Pham Van Dong Cabinet, changes (Feb 1979-Feb 1981), 30805 A (30806-07, 30808)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Paracel and Spratly Islands, sovereignty dispute, reaffirmation of Vietnamese claim (Jul 1980), 30805 A (30811); background to dispute, issue of

VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

documents in support of respective claims (1979-80), 31146 C (31149)

□ State of, Vietnamese White Book on Sino-Vietnamese relations, Chinese reactions; conclusion of Peking round of talks on improving relations, Chinese rejection of Vietnamese proposals for further negs., border incidents (mid-1979 to Sep 1981), 31146 C

□ Vietnamese refugees in China, figs., increasing flow to Hong Kong and Macao from China (to mid-1981), 31146 C (31149)

Church-State Relations

□ Govt. attitude towards Buddhist and Catholic Churches (1978-80), 30805 A (30809)

Communist Party

□ Political Bureau, reported removal of member (Mar 1980), 30805 A (30807)

Constitution

□ New constitution, main provisions, adoption (Dec 1980), 30805 A (30805)

Disasters

□ Floods, typhoons (1978-80), 30805 A (30805-06, 30807)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic devts., deterioration, crisis in agricultural sector, fundamental policy changes, govt. measures, report on 1976-80 five-yr. plan, state plan for 1981 (1978-80), 30805 A (30805-06, 30807-08)

□ IMF, SDR purchase, approval (Jan 1981), 30805 A (30808)

Elections

□ General elections to be held Apr 1981, decrees (Feb 1981), 30805 A (30805); for results see Vol. XXVIII (1982)

□ New electoral law (Dec 1980), 30805 A (30805)

Internal Security

□ Political prisoners, estimates of numbers in prisons and re-education camps (1978-80), 30805 A (30809)

□ Resistance activities, political trials, sentencing of Hoang Van Hoan in absentia for defection, flight abroad of Truong Nhu Tang and formation of opposition group (1978-Jan 1981), 30805 A (30808, 30809-10)

Kampuchea, Relations with

□ Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Mongolia, Relations with

□ Visit, J. Batmounkh, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Dec 1979), 31025 A

Paracel and Spratly Islands

□ See subhdg. **China, People's Republic of, Relations with**

Petroleum

□ Continental shelf exploration, Soviet co-operation agt. (Jul 1980), 30805 A (30811)

Population

□ Census (Oct 1979), fig., 30805 A (30811)

President

□ Death of Ton Duc Thang, appt. of Nguyen Huu Tho as acting Pres. (Mar-Apr 1980), 30805 A (30807)

Refugees

□ Flight from Vietnam by sea to other South-East Asian countries, reduction in numbers, figs., legal emigration (late 1979-early 1981), 30805 A (30810); Vietnamese refugees in China, figs., increasing flow from China to Hong Kong and Macao (to mid-1981), 31146 C (31149)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Food aid, reported cuts (Feb 1981), 30805 A (30808)

□ Military co-operation (1979), 30805 A (30811)

□ Oil exploration agt. (Jul 1980), 30805 A (30811)

Thailand, Relations with

□ (See also main hdg. **Association of South-East Asian Nations**, subhdg. "Kampuchea/Vietnam")
□ State of, devts. over political and security situation in Kampuchea, alleged territorial incursions by Vietnamese forces, disagreement over proposals for demilitarized zone on Kampuchean-Thai border (late 1979-80), 30669 A (30673, 30674, 30675)

United States, Relations with

□ State of, conciliatory moves by Vietnam, obstacles to normalization of diplomatic relations, inconclusive discussions, missing US servicemen issue, continued strain (1978-80), 30805 A (30810-11)

W**WALES****Broadcasting**

□ Legislative provision for estment. of Welsh Fourth Channel Authority following protest campaign agnst. Govt.'s earlier proposals (Sep 1979-Nov 1980), 30706 A

Economic Policy

□ Development Board for Rural Wales (DBRW), increased financial limits, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

□ Welsh Development Agency (WDA), increased financial limits, enactment of legislation (Mar 1981), 30843 A

Elections

□ County council elections (May 1981), 30934 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION**Poland**

□ Warsaw Pact allies' reaction to Polish crisis, see main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "Industrial and Political Developments"

Warsaw Pact Forces

□ Deployment of Soviet troops in Eastern Europe, 30717 A (30722)

□ Major military exercises (Mar-Apr 1981), 30909 A; 31101 A (31108-09); (Aug-Sep 1981), 31213 A (31214-15)

WESTERN SAHARA**Elections**

□ Moroccan Parliament, elections for four Western Saharan seats (May 1981), 31001 A (31004)

Internal Security

□ Security situation, military devts. (late 1979-80), 30714 A; construction of Moroccan fortification line, Polisario clashes with Moroccan armed forces (Aug 1980-Jun 1981), 31001 A (31003-04)

Maps

□ Political, 30715; 31003

Portugal

□ Capture of Portuguese fishing vessel by Polisario Front, negs. for release, Portuguese recognition of Polisario, subsequent controversy over jt. communiqué (Jun-Jul 1980), 30714 A

Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)

□ Foreign recognition (to mid-1980), 30714 A; (to Mar 1981), 31001 A (31003)

□ Polisario Front, recognition by Spain and Portugal, controversy over latter's position (1980), 30714 A

Spain

□ Capture of Spanish fishermen by Polisario Front, negs. for release, Spanish recognition of Polisario (1980), 30714 A

Status

□ (See also subhdg. **Saharan Arab Democratic Republic**)

□ Sovereignty issue, diplomatic devts., jt. declaration by summit conf. of Saharan states, UN Gen. Ass. resolution (1980), 30714 A; 30869 A (30871); further diplomatic devts., international aspects of conflict (Jan-May 1981), 31001 A (31003-04); Moroccan proposal for "controlled referendum" in territory, reactions, appt. of OAU implementation committee (Jun 1981), 31053 A

United Nations Organization

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty issue (Nov 1980), 30714 A; 30869 A (30871); UN Human Rights Commission resolution condemning Moroccan "occupation" (Mar 1981), 31001 A (31004)

WHALING**Conservation**

□ Anct. of decision by Brazil to ban whaling within territorial waters w.e.f. Jan 1981 (Jul 1979); approval by European Community countries of system to control primary whale product imports (Jun-Jul 1980); conservationist attempts to impede whaling operations by direct action (Aug 1979-Nov 1980); decline in total world whaling fleet in period 1968-69 to 1978, 30647 B

International Whaling Commission

□ Annual mtg., agt. on commercial catch quotas in 1980-81, rejection of moratorium proposals, other decisions (Jul 1980), 30647 B

□ Membership, accession of Oman and Switzerland, withdrawal of Panama, rejection of Taiwan's membership application (1979-80), 30647 B

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)**Capital Stock**

□ Increase in Chinese subscription (Sep 1980), 30664 A

Executive Board

□ Additional seat for China (Sep-Oct 1980), 30664 A

Guyana

□ Loan agts. (Oct 1980, Feb 1981), 31059 A (31066)

Jamaica

□ Loan agt. (Jun 1979), 30749 A (30749)

Membership

□ Hungarian and Polish membership applications (Nov 1981), 31228 A

President

□ Clausen, A. W. *vice* R. McNamara w.e.f. Jul 1981, anct. (Nov 1980), 30652 B

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)**Infant Feeding**

□ International code on marketing of baby foods, adoption at World Health Assembly, US position (May-Jun 1981), 31044 A

Smallpox

□ Global eradication, formal proclamation (May 1980), 31044 A

World Health Assembly

□ 33rd Assembly, resolutions (May 1980); 34th, approval of budget for 1982-83 biennium, formulation of global health strategy for remainder of century, issue of marketing controls on baby foods, other resolutions (May 1981), 31044 A

Y**YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)****Cabinet**

□ Iryani Cabinet, formation, composition (Oct 1980), 30742 B; changes (Apr 1981), 30916 A

Internal Security

□ Arrest and reported execution of former Foreign Minister (Mar-Apr 1981), 30916 A

□ National Democratic Front (NDF), decreased S. Yemeni backing, series of armed clashes with N. Yemen govt. forces, reported defeat (1980), 30742 B

Prime Minister

□ Ghani, Maj. A. A. A., replacement (Oct 1980), 30742 B

□ Iryani, A. K. A. al-, appt. (Oct 1980), 30742 B

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

□ State of, Saudi opposition to N. Yemen-S. Yemen unification plans and to N. Yemen's military links with Soviet Union, other developments (1980), 30742 B; 30745 A; reports on relations (early 1981), 30916 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Soviet military presence in N. Yemen, further arms deliveries, Saudi Arabian opposition (1980), 30742 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ State of, continued discussions on proposed unification, high-level visits, economic, cultural and travel agts., Saudi Arabian opposition to merger (1980), 30742 B; 30745 A (30746-47)

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)**Bulgaria, Relations with**

□ Protocol agts. (1980), 30745 A (30746)

Cabinet

□ Mohammed Cabinet, new formation, composition (Oct 1980), subsequent dismissals (Jan 1981), 30745 A (30748); change (May 1981), 30996 B

Defence

□ East European and Cuban military presence in S. Yemen, reported increase (1980), 30745 A (30746)

Djibouti, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Gouled Aptidon (Apr 1981), 31058 A

Elections

□ Local elections (Jun 1981), 30996 B

□ People's Supreme Ass., by-elections (Jun 1981), 30996 B

Ethiopia, Relations with

□ Visit, A. N. Mohammed, jt. communiqué (Feb 1981), 31056 A

Foreign Policy

□ Policy of rapprochement with conservative Arab states and continued close links with Soviet Union (1980), 30745 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN) (cont.)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, exchange of instruments of ratification (Nov 1980), 30745 A (30746)

Internal Political Affairs

- ☐ "Muhsin affair", political repercussions (late 1979-Apr 1980), 30745 A (30745)
- ☐ Political rivalry, reports of (Mar-Apr 1981), 30996 B

Internal Security

- ☐ Opposition movements, reported formation in Iraq and Egypt (Mar-Jul 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Iran, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, reported agt. to estab. (Apr 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Iraq, Relations with

- ☐ State of, continued hostility, disputes (Mar-Apr 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Kuwait, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, A. N. Mohammed (Jul 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Libya, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, A. N. Mohammed (Sep 1980), 30745 A (30746-47)

Presidium of the People's Supreme Assembly

- ☐ Chairman, A. N. Mohammed *vice* A. F. Ismail (Apr 1980), 30745 A (30745)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- ☐ State of, S. Yemeni desire for rapprochement, Saudi opposition to proposed S. Yemen-N. Yemen merger (1980), 30742 B; 30745 A (30745, 30747)
- ☐ Visits, S. S. Muhammad (Mar 1980), A. N. Mohammed (Jun 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ Co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30745 A (30746)
- ☐ Soviet military involvement in S. Yemen, reported increase (1980), 30745 A (30746)
- ☐ Visit, A. N. Mohammed (May 1980), 30745 A (30745-46)

United Arab Emirates, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, A. N. Mohammed (Jun-Jul 1980), 30745 A (30747)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

- ☐ See under main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic**

Yemen Socialist Party (YSP)

- ☐ Leadership, appt. of A. N. Mohammed *vice* A. F. Ismail as sec.-gen. (Apr 1980), election of new political bureau and secretariat, cent. cttee. appts. (Oct 1980), 30745 A (30745, 30747-48)

YUGOSLAVIA

Albania, Relations with

- ☐ State of, deterioration, repercussions of civil unrest among ethnic Albanians in Yugoslavia, explosions at Yugoslav embassy in Albania, Yugoslav protests (1978-May 1981), 30949 A
- ☐ Trade agt. (Jul 1980), 30949 A
- ☐ Visit, E. Hoxha (Jul 1980), 30949 A

Constitution

- ☐ Amdts. (Jul 1981), 31231 A

European Communities

- ☐ See separate main hdg.

Internal Security

- ☐ See subhdgs. **Kosovo and Macedonia**

Kosovo

- ☐ Civil disorders among ethnic Albanians following period of mounting tension, background, declaration of state of emergency, Albanian Govt.'s attitude, changes in Kosovo political leadership, Yugoslav accusations agnst. Albania, continuing unrest, political trials (Mar-Jun 1981), 30949 A; purge of LCY and provincial political officials (Jun-Sep 1981), 31231 A

League of Communists of Yugoslavia

- ☐ Presidium, new Sec. (May 1981), new Pres. (Oct 1981), 31231 A
- ☐ Provincial leadership, changes in Kosovo (May-Jun 1981), 30949 A; (Jun-Sep 1981), 31231 A

Macedonia

- ☐ Albanian community, trials of alleged secessionists (1980, May 1981), 30949 A

Map

- ☐ Political, 30949

Presidency

- ☐ Collective state Presidency, election of S. Kraiger as Pres., new Vice-Pres. (May 1981), 30938 B; death of S. Doronjski (Aug 1981), 31231 A

Z

ZAIRE

Foreign Relations

- ☐ Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (1972), 30991 A

Sudan, Relations with

- ☐ Mtg. of Presidents of Zaire, Sudan and Uganda, agts. on security issues (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31052)

Uganda, Relations with

- ☐ Alleged invasion of Uganda by pro-Amin forces from Zaire and Sudan (Oct 1980), 30711 A
- ☐ Mtg. of Presidents of Zaire, Uganda and Sudan, agts. on security issues (Jun 1981), 31049 A (31052)

ZAMBIA

Armed Forces

- ☐ Senior posts, appts. (Oct 1980), 30738 A

Cabinet

- ☐ Lisulo Cabinet, changes (Jun 1980, Dec 1980-Jan 1981), 30738 A; appt. of N. Mundia as new PM, other changes (Feb 1981), reported dismissal of Minister of Development and Planning (Jul 1981), 31185 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- ☐ Economic devts., agricultural problems, crop failures, proposed large-scale food production prog., transport sector shortcomings, proposed railway improvements, foreign assistance (1978-80), 30738 A; continuing economic difficulties, copper price decline, rising oil costs, harvest failures (to mid-1981), 31185 A
- ☐ IMF, approval of extended arrangement, terms and conditions (May 1981), 31185 A
- ☐ Zambia Consolidated Mines, formation through merger of NCCM and Roan Consolidated Mines (RCM) (May 1981), 31185 A

Foreign Relations

- ☐ Regional co-operation in Africa, see under main hdg. **Africa**
- ☐ Visits by Pres. Kaunda to China, N. Korea, India, Eastern Europe, Iraq and Japan (1980), 30738 A

Internal Political Affairs

- ☐ Kapwepwe, S., death (Jan 1980), 30738 A

Internal Security

- ☐ Assassination attempt on Pres. Kaunda (Jan 1980), 30738 A
- ☐ Coup attempt, allegations of S. African involvement, security measures, arrests (Oct 1980-Jan 1981), 30738 A; developments arising from Oct 1980 coup attempt, discovery of further alleged plot (May-Aug 1981), 31185 A

Labour Relations

- ☐ Industrial unrest, govt. measures agnst. leading trade unionists, subsequent strikes in Copperbelt (1980-Jan 1981), 30738 A; further series of strikes, arrest of trade union leaders (Jul 1981), 31185 A

Prime Minister

- ☐ Appt. of N. Mundia *vice* D. Lisulo (Feb 1981), 31185 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ South African military presence in Zambia, UN Sec. Ccl. condemnation (Apr 1980), alleged S. African involvement in Zambian coup attempt (Oct 1980), 30738 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ Arms sales (1980), 30738 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- ☐ State of, disputes, calls for improvement (1979-80), 30738 A

United National Independence Party (UNIP)

- ☐ Cent. cttee., changes (Feb-Apr 1981), 31185 A
- ☐ Expulsion of leading trade unionists (Jan 1981), 30738 A; readmission to party (Apr 1981), 31185 A
- ☐ Sec.-gen., appt. of H. Mulemba *vice* M. Chona (Feb 1981), 31185 A

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Expulsion of US diplomats (Jun 1981), 31185 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- ☐ Jt. commission of co-operation, agt. to estab. (Jun 1980), 30903 A (30906)

ZIMBABWE

Algeria, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Aug 1980), 30903 A (30906)

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Mar-Apr 1981), 30903 A (30906)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

Armed Forces

- ☐ Reconstruction and integration, progress of (Apr 1980-May 1981), 30903 A (30904); completion of disarmament of former Black guerrillas, anct. of demobilization directive, formation of specialized brigade to be responsible for maintenance of internal security, PF reaction (May-Aug 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ Senior posts, dismissal and expulsion of Gen. P. Walls, other changes and appts. (mid-1980 to Apr 1981), 30903 A (30904); dissolution of Jt. Military Council, appt. of Gen. A. Maclean as Supreme Military Commander of armed forces, other appts. (Aug 1981), 31129 A

Cabinet

- ☐ Mugabe Cabinet, acquittal of Minister of Manpower Planning and Development on murder charges, subsequent dismissal, other changes (Dec 1980-Apr 1981), 30903 A (30903, 30904-05); new appt., internal dissension (Jun-Jul 1981), 31129 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Visits, R. Mugabe (Oct 1980, May 1981), 30903 A (30906)

Civil Service

- ☐ Africanization policy, progress of (to mid-1981), 31129 A

Development Aid

- ☐ Aid targets, commitments by principal donors, conf. on reconstruction and devt. ("Zimcord") (Apr 1980-Mar 1981), 30903 A (30907-08)

Economic and Financial Policy

- ☐ Budget, introduction (Jul 1980), 30903 A (30906); 1981-82 budget provisions, 31129 A
- ☐ Economic policy, govt. stmts. on objectives, White Paper, economic measures and statistics (Apr 1980-May 1981), 30903 A (30906-08); commission of inquiry report on incomes, prices and conditions of service (Jun 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Apr 1981), 30903 A (30908)
- ☐ Planned transfer of oil dependence from South Africa to Mozambique at end-1981, anct. (Aug 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ Transport crisis (mid-1981), 31129 A

Education

- ☐ Expansion (1980), 30903 A (30905); anct. of abolition of private community schools (Aug 1981), 31129 A

Elections

- ☐ House of Ass., by-elections for White seats (Jan 1981), 30903 A (30905); (Jun-Jul 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ Local elections, results (Nov 1980, Mar 1981), 30903 A (30905); (Jun 1981), 31129 A

Emigration and Immigration

- ☐ Figs. (1980-Feb 1981), 30903 A (30905-06); attempts to stem emigration flow (May-Aug 1981), 31129 A

Foreign Relations

- ☐ Expansion, estment. of diplomatic relations with large number of countries (including Saudi Arabia, Algeria, East Germany, Soviet Union and Poland), ambassadorial appts., visits by Prime Minister to United States, N. Korea, China, Nigeria, Japan, India and Pakistan (Apr 1980-May 1981), 30903 A (30906); 31129 A

Internal Political Affairs

- ☐ Changes of names and removal of public statues linked to country's colonial past (1980), 30903 A (30905); continuation of policy of gradual Africanization (to mid-1981), 31129 A

Internal Security

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **Armed Forces**)
- ☐ Assassination of African National Congress (ANC) rep. in Zimbabwe, accusations of South African involvement (Jul 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ Civil unrest, clashes between armed factions of two major parties, incidents of banditry, casualties (Apr 1980-Feb 1981), 30903 A (30903)
- ☐ Common criminals, general amnesty, rearrests (Apr-Jun 1980), 30903 A (30903)
- ☐ Emergency Powers Act, renewals (Jul 1980, Jan 1981), 30903 A (30903)
- ☐ State of emergency, renewal (Jul 1981), 31129 A
- ☐ Tekere, E., arrest, trial and acquittal on murder charges (Aug-Dec 1980), 30903 A (30903)

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

- ☐ Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31184 A

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

- ☐ Membership, admission, quota (Sep 1980), 30664 A

Judiciary

- ☐ Appts. (May 1980), 30903 A (30903); (Jul 1981), 31129 A

ZIMBABWE (cont.)**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with**

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (1980), 30991 A
- Military assistance, arrival of N. Korean instructors (Aug 1981), 31129 A
- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Oct 1980), 30991 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Security pact, agt. to conclude (Oct 1980), 30903 A (30906)

Parliament

- House of Ass., resig. of two White members (Apr 1981), 30903 A (30905)

Political Parties

- Democratic Party, anct. of formation (Apr 1981), 30903 A (30905)
- Patriotic Front (ZAPU), conflict with ZANU (PF), clashes between respective armed factions (Apr 1980-Feb 1981), 30903 A (30903)
- Rhodesian Front (RF), resig. of D. Smith, defection of A. Holland (Apr 1981), 30903 A (30905); name change to Republican Front (Jun 1981), 31129 A

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

- ZANU (PF), conflict with Patriotic Front (ZAPU), clashes between respective armed factions; acquittal of gen. sec. on murder charges, prison sentence for former ZANLA leader (Apr 1980-Feb 1981), 30903 A (30903); dismissal of E. Tekere as gen. sec. (Aug 1981), 31129 A
- Zimbabwe Progressive Party, formation (Jul 1981), 31129 A

Press and Other Media

- Anct. of formation of Zimbabwe Inter African News Agency, restrictions on foreign journalists, acquisition by Govt. of control of five major newspapers (Oct 1980-Feb 1981), 30903 A (30905)
- Zimbabwe Broadcasting Corporation (ZBC), new board (Jul 1980), 30903 A (30905)

Prime Minister

- Mugabe, R., foreign visits (Aug 1980-May 1981), 30903 A (30906); 31129 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- State of, sharp deterioration in political and economic spheres (Mar-Aug 1981), 31129 A
- Trade, figs. (Aug-Nov 1980), termination of preferential trade agt. by S. Africa (Mar 1981),

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

- 30903 A (30908); inability of Zimbabwe to participate in mandatory sanctions agnst. S. Africa, stmt. by R. Mugabe (Jun 1981), 31053 A
- Zimbabwe Govt.'s decision not to provide bases for S. African Black nationalists (1980), 30903 A (30906)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1981), 30903 A (30906)

Tanzania, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Dec 1980), 30903 A (30903)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Appt. of Zimbabwean High Commissioner, formal opening of Zimbabwe House in London (Oct 1980, Feb 1981), 30903 A (30906)

United States, Relations with

- Diplomatic appts. (May-Jun 1980), 30903 A (30906)
- Visit, R. Mugabe (Aug 1980), 30903 A (30906)

Zambia, Relations with

- Jt. commission of co-operation, agt. to estab. (Jun 1980), 30903 A (30906)

**PLEASE NOTE THAT REPORTS ON SOME EVENTS
WHICH OCCURRED DURING 1981 ARE PUBLISHED
IN VOLUME XXVIII (1982)**

Jan.—Dec. 1982
covering pages
31261—31876

ANALYTICAL INDEX

No. Y4/1982
Volume XXVIII
UK ISSN 0022-9679

Keesing's Contemporary Archives

DISCARD Green Index G24 and Yellow Index Y3 • INSERT This Index

PLEASE NOTE THAT REPORTS ON SOME EVENTS WHICH OCCURRED DURING
1982 ARE PUBLISHED IN VOLUME XXIX (1983)

A

AEROSPACE AND AVIATION

Hijacking and Aircraft-Airport Attacks

- ☐ Afghanistan, West European air links with, anct. of cancellation w.e.f. Dec 1982 in protest at Afghan Govt.'s refusal to act against hijackers of Pakistani airliner in Mar 1981 (Dec 1981), 31541 A (31545)
- ☐ China, People's Republic of, hijack reports (to Aug 1982), 31813 A (31815-16)
- ☐ Colombia, hijack incident (Jan 1982), 31720 A
- ☐ Costa Rica, hijack incident (Oct 1981), 31499 B
- ☐ Honduras, hijack incident (Mar 1981), 31407 A
- ☐ India, hijack incident involving Sikh extremists (Sep 1981), 31298 A
- ☐ Iran, hijack incident (Oct 1982), 31797 A (31799)
- ☐ Libyan airliner hijacking incident (Dec 1981), 31680 B
- ☐ Poland, hijack incidents (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31467); (Apr-Aug 1982), 31733 A (31735); (Sep-Nov 1982), 31853 A (31858)
- ☐ Seychelles, hijack incident following attempted coup by South African-based mercenaries, opening of trial proceedings in South Africa against hijackers in apparent response to international pressure (Nov 1981-Mar 1982), 31513 A; trial and sentencing of hijackers in South Africa (mid-1982), 31762 A; rejection of hijackers' petition to appeal (Sep 1982), 31833 A
- ☐ Tanzania, hijacking of airliner and flight to UK, surrender of hijackers to British authorities and committal for trial (Feb-Mar 1982), 31669 A
- ☐ Turkey, hijack incidents (Oct 1980, May 1981), 31285 A
- ☐ United States, hijacking of aircraft to Cuba (Jul 1981, Feb 1982), 31451 C
- ☐ Venezuela, triple hijacking (Dec 1981), 31451 C

AFGHANISTAN

Armed Forces

- ☐ Army, depletion through battle losses and desertions, lowering of conscription age (to Apr 1982), 31541 A (31541)

Aviation

- ☐ Cancellation of West European air links with Afghanistan w.e.f. Dec 1982 in protest at Afghan Govt.'s refusal to act against hijackers of Pakistani airliner in Mar 1981, anct. (Dec 1981), 31541 A (31545)

Cabinet

- ☐ Keshtmand Cabinet, changes (Jan, Apr-May 1982), 31541 A (31541); (Aug-Sep 1982), 31787 B

Economic Policy

- ☐ Economic performance (1981-Mar 1982), 31541 A (31541, 31542)

Ethiopia, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, inauguration (Sep 1981), 31685 A

European Communities

- ☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Afghanistan"

Internal Security

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**)
- ☐ Continuing resistance by Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*) to Soviet and Afghan Govt. forces, military and guerrilla actions, efforts by rebel factions to unite, depletion of Afghan Army,

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Aerospace and Aviation
Africa
Arab-Israeli Conflict
Arab States
Asia-Pacific Region
Caribbean and Central America
Cocoa
Communism
Death Penalty
Developing Countries
Disarmament and Arms Control
Disasters
Economic Zones and Continental Shelf Delimitation
Energy
European Security and Co-operation Conference
Food
French-Speaking Countries
Gas (Natural)
Gold
Industrialized Countries
International Economic Co-operation
Kashmir
Korea
Latin America
Maps
Newly Independent and Autonomous States
Nobel Prizes
Non-Aligned Movement
Nordic Countries
Nuclear Energy
Obituaries
Petroleum
Population
Refugees
Religion
Shipping
South-East Asia
Space Research
Sugar
Textiles
Time Zones
Western Sahara
Whaling
Wheat

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

allegations of chemical warfare, defections of senior Afghan officials, refugee situation, international aspects of conflict (Sep 1981-Apr 1982), 31541 A

Iran, Relations with

- ☐ Alleged border violation by Afghan forces (Apr 1982), 31541 A (31543-44)
- ☐ Iranian initiative for settlement of Afghan conflict, rejection of proposals by Afghan Govt. (Nov 1981), 31541 A (31545)

Land Reform

- ☐ Approval of second and third phase of reform, acknowledgment of errors in first phase (Jan 1982), 31541 A (31541)

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

Libya, Relations with

- ☐ Reported Libyan aid agt. (Feb 1982), 31541 A (31546)

Pakistan, Relations with

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **Refugees**)
- ☐ Alleged border violations by Afghan forces (Oct 1981-early 1982), 31541 A (31543)

People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)

- ☐ Internal divisions, intensification of rivalry between *Parcham* and *Khalq* factions (late 1981-Mar 1982), 31541 A (31541); further reported developments (mid-1982), 31787 B
- ☐ National conference, report by Pres. Karmal, approval of new party programme (Mar 1982), 31541 A (31541, 31542)

Refugees

- ☐ Estimated numbers of Afghan refugees in Pakistan and Iran, UNHCR reports, relief aid, Indian attitude to refugees (to Apr 1982), 31541 A (31544)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ Co-operation agts. (Jan-Feb 1982), 31541 A (31545-46)
- ☐ Soviet military presence in Afghanistan, reported reinforcement, estimated troop strength, continuing resistance by Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*), military and guerrilla actions, US allegations of Soviet "de facto annexation" of Wakhan Salient and of use of chemical weapons, refugee situation, international aspects of conflict (Sep 1981-Apr 1982), 31541 A

United Nations Organization

- ☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on political and security situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1981), 31421 B (31423); appt. of new UN special representative for Afghanistan, attempts to initiate negotiations (Feb-Apr 1982), 31541 A (31544-45)

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Afghan rejection of newly-designated US ambassador, imposition of travel restrictions on Afghan diplomats in US (Mar 1982), 31541 A (31545)

AFRICA

African Development Bank (AfDB)

- ☐ Annual meeting, membership opened to non-African states (May 1982), 31835 A

Central African Customs and Economic Union (UDEAC)

- ☐ Summit conferences, proposed establishment of full-scale economic community (Dec 1980, Dec 1981), 31496 A; further developments towards creation of economic community of central African states (Mar 1982), 31835 A

East African Community

- ☐ Negotiations on division of assets and liabilities (Aug-Dec 1981), 31496 A

Eastern and Southern African Preferential Trade Zone

- ☐ Establishment upon signature of preferential trade agt. by nine African countries (Dec 1981), further adherents to treaty (Mar 1982), 31496 A; accession of Zimbabwe to treaty (Jun 1982), 31835 A

Franco-African Conference

- ☐ Seventh conf. (Nice, May 1980); eighth conf. (Paris, Nov 1981), attendance, discussions on Chad,

AFRICA (cont.)

appeal dealing with international economic relations, 31331 A; ninth conference (Kinshasa, Oct 1982), attendance, discussions on Chad, OAU and international economic issues, communiqué; earlier elaboration of revised French policy towards Africa (Mar 1982), 31866 A

Map

- Political, 31497

Portuguese-speaking African Countries

- Third summit meeting of heads of state of Angola, Mozambique, Cape Verde Islands, Guinea-Bissau and São Tomé and Príncipe (Praia, Sep 1982), 31835 A

Press and Other Media

- Pan-African news agency, financial support, IPDC grant decision (Jan 1982), 31401 A

Refugees

- See under separate main hdg.

Saharan States

- Sixth summit conference, attendance, proceedings (Mar 1982), 31492 A

Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC)

- Council of Ministers, second annual meeting, joint stmt. condemning South Africa, aid pledges by attending donor countries and organizations, other decisions (Nov 1981), 31496 A
- Energy, proposed establishment of energy committee (Feb 1982), 31496 A
- Labour, ministerial meeting on issue of migrant labour flow to South African mines (Dec 1981), 31496 A
- Permanent secretariat, appt. of executive sec. (Jul 1982), 31835 A
- Summit meeting (second), attendance, signature of memorandum of understanding, other decisions (Jul 1981), 31496 A; third summit conference, communiqué (Jul 1982), 31835 A
- Transport and communications projects, progress of implementation (to Jul 1982), 31835 A

West Africa

- Conseil de l'Entente, summit meeting, communiqué (Mar 1982), 31835 A
- Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), summit meetings, progress on joint defence and trade liberalization (May 1979-May 1981); trade promotion agt. with Latin American Economic System (SELA) (Jan 1982), 31496 A; summit meeting, decisions on trade, energy and agriculture (May 1982), 31835 A
- Gambia River Development Organization, Guinean accession (mid-1980), 31785 A; conference, communiqué (Jul 1982), 31835 A
- Mano River Union, Guinean accession (Oct 1980); signature of trade protocols (May 1981), 31496 A
- Senegal River Development Organization (OMVS), conference, communiqué (May 1982), 31835 A
- West African Economic Community (CEAO), summit meetings (Oct 1978-Dec 1981); signature of Non-Aggression and Defence Aid Agreement (ANAD) by member states and Togo (Jun 1979), third CEAO-Togo conference, adoption of protocols (Dec 1981), 31496 A

ALBANIA**Albanian Party of Labour**

- Congress (8th), reports by E. Hoxha and M. Shehu, other proceedings (Nov 1981), 31275 A
- Party leadership, appt. of Politburo members and secretaries to Cent. Cttee. (Nov 1981), 31275 A; death of M. Shehu (Dec 1981), 31356 A

Council of Ministers

- Carcani Cabinet, formation, membership (Jan 1982), 31356 A; changes (Jul 1982), 31652 A
- Shehu Cabinet, creation of Ministry of Communal Economy (Jun 1980), 31275 A; death of PM (Dec 1981), 31356 A

Economic Policy

- Report on economic performance during 1976-80 (sixth) five-year plan period, draft directives for 1981-85 (seventh) plan period, 31275 A

Elections

- People's Assembly (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31971 A

Foreign Relations

- Policy stmt. by Albanian leader (Nov 1981), 31275 A

People's Assembly (Parliament)

- Presidium, membership changes (mid-1980), 31275 A

ALBANIA (cont.)**Prime Minister**

- Carcani, A., appt. (Jan 1982), 31356 A
- Shehu, M., death, speculation over circumstances (Dec 1981), 31356 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Reference to debts dispute in foreign policy stmt. by Albanian leader (Nov 1981), 31275 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

- Agt. on construction of railway link (Apr 1982), 31802 B
- Deterioration in political relations, stmt. by Albanian leader (Nov 1981), 31275 A; continued tension (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31802 B

ALGERIA**Cabinet**

- Abdelghani Cabinet, reorganization, list (Jan 1982), 31383 A; death of Foreign Minister in air crash, appt. of successor (May 1982), 31563 C

Culture

- Arabization programme, Berber opposition, new cultural initiative, other developments (Jul-Oct 1981), 31383 A

Death Penalty

- Retention in new penal code (Jan 1982), 31383 A

Elections

- National People's Ass., to be held Mar 1982, anct. (Jan 1982), 31383 A; results (Mar 1982), 31696 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Algeria"

"Family Code"

- Provisions of draft code, discussions on, opposition, subsequent abandonment (Sep 1981-Jan 1982), 31383 A

France, Relations with

- Co-operation, discussions on means of improving, protocols on joint economic projects (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31383 A
- Gas supplies, negs. and agt. on Algerian LNG export price (Sep 1981-Feb 1982), 31383 A
- Immigration issue, interministerial discussions on, agt. on police co-operation (Nov-Dec 1981), 31383 A
- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, joint communiqué (Nov-Dec 1981), 31383 A

Gas (Natural)

- Exports, price negs. and agts. with France and UK (Sep 1981-Feb 1982), 31383 A

Internal Security

- Berber unrest (Jul-Oct 1981), 31383 A

Libya, Relations with

- Reported merger proposal (Jan 1982), 31383 A; agt. on economic, social and cultural integration (Apr 1982), 31680 B

Malta, Relations with

- Algerian support for Maltese neutrality (late 1981), 31339 A

National Liberation Front (FLN)

- Cent. cttee., suspension of four members (Dec 1981), 31383 A
- Political bureau, membership appt. (Jun 1982), 31696 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Gas supplies, Algerian LNG export price issue, halting of imports by UK, subsequent limited agt. (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31383 A

ANDORRA**Elections**

- General Council (Dec 1981), 31515 A
- Popular consultation on electoral reform (May 1982), 31860 B

Executive Council

- Formation, members (Jan 1982), 31515 A

General Council

- Elections (Dec 1981), 31515 A

Head of Government

- Election of O. Ribas Reig (Jan 1982), 31515 A

Institutional Reforms

- Moves towards (Dec 1980-Jan 1982), 31515 A

Pyrenean Regional Conference

- Andorran participation (Jun 1982), 31860 B

Syndic-General

- Election of F. Cerqueda Pascuet *vice* E. Sangrà Font (Jan 1982), 31515 A

ANDORRA (cont.)**Viguier de France**

- Appt. of H. Benoît de Coignac *vice* R. Lalouette (Feb 1982), 31515 A

ANGOLA**Armed Forces**

- Dismissal of two senior officers (Dec 1981), 31418 A

Cabinda

- Front for the Liberation of the Enclave of Cabinda (FLEC), reported guerrilla activities (1981), 31418 A

Council of Ministers

- Santos Govt., changes (May, Nov-Dec 1981), 31418 A; (May, Aug 1982), 31732 C

Economic Policy

- Developments in mining and petroleum sectors, food situation (to early 1982), 31418 A

Internal Security

- (See also subhdg. **Cabinda**)
- Military Council of Angolan Resistance (Comira), new guerrilla organization replacing National Front for the Liberation of Angola (FNLA), reports on activities, alleged US aid (mid-1980 to end-1981), 31418 A
- National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA), guerrilla activities, reported unofficial contacts with Angolan Govt. (mid-1980 to early 1982), 31418 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Oct 1981), 31516 A

Map

- Political, 31419

Petroleum

- Exploration developments, 31418 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Political and economic relations, reported Soviet plan for naval deployment at Luanda (late 1981-Jan 1982), 31418 A

United States, Relations with

- Failure of attempts by US Govt. and Senate to repeal "Clark Amendment" banning US aid to anti-government forces in Angola, US attitude towards diplomatic recognition of Angola, visit by UNITA leader to US (1981-Jan 1982), 31418 A

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA**Cabinet**

- Bird Cabinet, post-independence ministerial appt. (Nov 1981), 31381 A

Commonwealth, The

- Admission of Antigua and Barbuda upon attainment of independence (Nov 1981), 31268 A (31268)

Constitution

- Attainment of full independence as Antigua and Barbuda, preceding negs. and issue of Barbudan separatism, provisions of independence constitution (Dec 1980-Nov 1981), 31381 A

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, post-independence development priorities, 31381 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Antigua and Barbuda"

Foreign Policy

- Non-alignment policy, stmts. on (late 1981), 31381 A

Governor-General

- Appt. of Sir W. E. Jacobs (Nov 1981), 31381 A

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

- Membership, admission, quota (Feb 1982), 31451 D

Map

- Geographic, 31381

Organization of American States (OAS)

- Membership, admission (Dec 1981), 31406 A

Political Parties

- Progressive Labour Movement (PLM), internal opposition to existing leadership under R. Hall (1981), 31381 A

Prime Minister

- Bird, V. C. (sr), appt. (Nov 1981), 31381 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Attainment of full independence by Antigua and Barbuda, preceding negs. and UK attitude to Barbudan separatist aspirations, passage of enabling legislation (Dec 1980-Nov 1981), 31381 A

United States, Relations with

- Close relations, upgrading of US diplomatic representation (to Jan 1982), 31381 A

ANZUS PACT (PACIFIC SECURITY TREATY)**New Zealand-United States**

- Memorandum of understanding extending ANZUS Pact, signature (Feb 1982), 31732 B

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

- For political and military developments in 1980-82 see Vol. XXIX (1983)

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Arab-Israeli Conflict, Attitude towards"

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on Middle East and question of Palestine (Nov-Dec 1981), 31421 B (31422)

ARAB STATES**Aden Tripartite Summit**

- Summit meeting between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia, signature of trilateral treaty of friendship and co-operation (Aug 1981), 31280 A

Gulf States

- Iran, relations with, alleged Iranian complicity in coup attempt in Bahrain, repercussions (Dec 1981), 31353 A; closer alignment of Gulf states with Iraq in war with Iran and strengthening of mutual defence ties, related developments, involvement of Kuwait in Iran-Iraq hostilities (mid-1981 to Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523); accusations against Iran in trial of alleged coup leaders in Bahrain (Mar-May 1982), 31563 B; further tension in Saudi-Iranian relations (Sep-Oct 1982), 31797 A (31801); stmt. by Foreign Ministers of Gulf Co-operation Council on need for unified Arab position in order to end Iran-Iraq conflict, Iranian warnings against support for Iraq (May-Jul 1982), 31848 A (31852)

ARGENTINA**Armed Forces**

- Appt. to military junta of new C.-in-C. of Air Force (Dec 1981), 31338 C; tensions within armed forces over performance of respective services in Falklands war, removal of number of senior officers, changes in military junta (Jun-Oct 1982), 31805 A

Australia, Relations with

- Imposition of economic sanctions by Australia (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533)

Austria, Relations with

- Suspension of arms deliveries by Austria (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533)

Cabinet

- Bignone Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1982), resig. of Treasury Minister, replacement (Aug 1982), 31805 A
- Galtieri Cabinet, formation, membership (Dec 1981), 31338 C; removal of Gen. Galtieri from office, resig. of other ministers (Jun 1982), 31805 A
- Viola Cabinet, changes (Nov-Dec 1981), 31338 C

Canada, Relations with

- Imposition of Canadian sanctions against Argentina (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533); lifting of sanctions (Jun 1982), 31709 A (31718)

Chile, Relations with

- Developments in Beagle Channel dispute, bilateral incidents, abrogation by Argentina of 1972 arbitration agt., further papal mediation efforts (Jun 1981-Apr 1982), 31449 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic developments, policy changes (mid-1981 to Jan 1982), 31338 C; deterioration of economic situation, disagreements over policy, government measures, trade union attitude (to Sep 1982), 31805 A
- Peso, devaluation, introduction of two-tier exchange rate, subsequent financial destabilization, abolition of two-tier rate and floating of peso (Jun-Dec 1981), 31338 C; further devaluations, temporary reintroduction of two-tier exchange rate (May-Nov 1982), 31805 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Falkland Islands Dispute"

Internal Political Affairs

- Pressure by *multipartidaria* national front and other political groups for return to democracy (Jul-Nov 1981), 31338 C; anct. of *multipartidaria*'s "national reconstruction programme", easing of restrictions by Govt. on political activity, promulgation of statute on political parties, promise of concessions to trade unions (Jun-Sep 1982), 31805 A

ARGENTINA (cont.)**Internal Security**

- Alleged coup plot (Sep 1982), 31805 A
- Missing persons issue, increasing pressure on military Govt. for information relating to (Jul-Dec 1981), 31338 C; further developments (to Oct 1982), 31805 A
- Political assassination (Feb 1982), 31805 A
- Political prisoners, release of (Jun 1982), 31626 B

Japan, Relations with

- Sanctions, temporary imposition by Japan (May-Jun 1982), 31709 A (31718)

New Zealand, Relations with

- Severance of diplomatic relations by New Zealand and imposition of sanctions (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

President

- Removal of Gen. R. E. Viola, earlier interim appts., inauguration of Gen. L. F. Galtieri (Nov-Dec 1981), 31338 C; removal of Gen. Galtieri, appt. and inauguration of Gen. R. Bignone (Jun-Jul 1982), 31805 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Falkland Islands dispute, see under main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

United States, Relations with

- Falkland Islands crisis, US attitude towards, condemnation of Argentinian invasion, US peace initiative, Haig mission (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31529, 31534, 31535); failure of US peace efforts, anct. of US sanctions against Argentina (late Apr 1982), lifting of economic and financial sanctions following British military recovery of Falklands (Jul 1982), 31709 A (31709, 31718); lifting of arms embargo by US (Sep 1982), 31805 A
- Visits, Gen. L. F. Galtieri (1981), 31338 C

Vatican City State, Relations with

- Papal visit (Jun 1982), 31626 B

ASIA-PACIFIC REGION**Press and Other Media**

- Asia-Pacific news network, financial support for establishment of, IPDC grant decision (Jan 1982), 31401 A

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)**Kampuchea**

- ASEAN attitude to political and military situation in Kampuchea and to Vietnamese involvement, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Meetings

- Foreign Ministers, annual meeting (Manila, Jun 1981), communiqué, 31432 A (31433); (Singapore, Jun 1982), 31703 A

Secretary-General

- Appt. of N. G. Reyes *vice* Datuk Ali bin Abdullah (1980), appt. of Chan Kai Yau *vice* N. G. Reyes (Jul 1982), 31703 A

Sri Lanka

- Tour of ASEAN countries by Sri Lankan Prime Minister (mid-1981), rejection of membership application (Jun 1982), 31629 A

AUSTRALIA**Argentina, Relations with**

- Imposition of economic sanctions by Australia (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533)

Cabinet (Federal)

- Fraser Cabinet, changes, list (Apr-May 1982), 31634 A; further change (Oct 1982), 31804 A

Corruption

- Investigation of malpractice and tax evasion allegations involving government officers and trade union officials, reports of Royal Commission inquiries (to Sep 1982), 31804 A

Elections

- Federal by-elections (Feb, Apr 1981), 31364 B; (Mar 1982), 31516 B
- State elections, New South Wales (Sep 1981), 31364 B; Victoria, Tasmania (Apr-May 1982), 31634 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Australia"

Governor-General

- Appt. of Sir N. Stephen *vice* Sir Z. Cowen w.e.f. Jul 1982, anct. (Jan 1982), 31404 B

AUSTRALIA (cont.)**Kampuchea, Relations with**

- Withdrawal of Australian recognition of *Khmer Rouge* Govt. (Feb 1981), 31432 A (31433)

New South Wales

- Liberal Party, state leadership changes (Jun, Oct 1981), 31364 B
- State election, results (Sep 1981), 31364 B

Poland, Relations with

- Restrictions on movements of Polish diplomats in Australia (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462)

Political Parties

- Labour Party, re-election of W. Hayden as national leader (Jul 1982), 31804 A
- Liberal Party, unsuccessful challenge to national leadership (Apr 1982), 31634 A
- State party developments, see subhdgs. **New South Wales, Tasmania and Victoria**

Tasmania

- Labour Party, resig. of two parliamentary party members (Nov 1981), assumption of control over state branch by Labour Party's federal body (Jun 1982), 31634 A
- Premier, appt. of H. Holgate *vice* D. Lowe (Nov 1981), appt. of R. Gray following state election (May 1982), 31634 A
- State election, results (May 1982), 31634 A

Trade Unions

- Federated Ship Painters' and Dockers' Union, investigation of alleged criminal activities, interim reports of Royal Commission inquiry (Oct 1980-Sep 1982), 31804 A

Victoria

- Labour Party, re-election of leadership (Apr 1982), 31634 A
- Liberal Party, re-election of leader, new deputy leader (Apr 1982), 31634 A
- Premier, J. Cain *vice* L. Thompson (Apr 1982), 31634 A
- State election, results (Apr 1982), 31634 A

Western Australia

- Ministry, new Premier, R. O'Connor *vice* Sir C. Court (Jan 1982), 31404 B

AUSTRIA**Argentina, Relations with**

- Suspension of arms deliveries by Austria (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Strained relations over activities of Czech émigrés in Austria (late 1979 to mid-1981), 31346 B

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Mar 1982), 31680 B

AVIATION

- See main hdg. **Aerospace and Aviation**

B**BAHAMAS****Elections**

- General election (Jun 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Haiti, Relations with

- Haitian refugees, Bahamian Govt.'s efforts to repatriate (early 1981), 31313 A

BAHRAIN**Cabinet**

- Ministerial appts. (Feb 1982), 31563 B

Internal Security

- Alleged Iranian-backed coup attempt, arrests, reactions of other Gulf states, subsequent security measures (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31353 A; trial and conviction of alleged coup leaders (Mar-May 1982), 31563 B

Iran, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf States, Relations with"

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Security agt., conclusion of (Dec 1981), 31353 A

BANGLADESH**Armed Forces**

- Political role, pressure for constitutional changes to involve armed forces in administration of country, resistance by Pres. Sattar (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31385 A; military coup, assumption of full powers as Chief Martial Law Administrator by Gen. H. M. Ershad, appt. of other senior officers as deputies and regional officials (Mar 1982), assumption of further executive, legislative and judicial powers by Gen. Ershad (Apr 1982), 31501 A; consolidation of martial law regime (Apr-Sep 1982), 31770 A

BANGLADESH (cont.)**Cabinet**

□ New formation under Pres. Sattar (Nov 1981), major reorganization, membership (Feb 1982), 31385 A; dissolution following military coup, appt. of Council of Advisers by Chief Martial Law Administrator (Mar-Apr 1982), 31501 A; ministerial changes, designation as Council of Ministers (May-Jul 1982), 31770 A

Constitution

□ Suspension following military coup (Mar 1982), 31501 A

Corruption

□ Inquiry into allegations of corruption, misuse of power and nepotism against former ministers (Feb 1982), 31385 A; developments under martial law regime, arrests (Mar-Apr 1982), 31501 A; trials and convictions of former ministers, further arrests, regulations (Apr-Sep 1982), 31770 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Budget for 1982-83, 31770 A
 □ Economic reorganization and denationalization programme, implementation (from Apr 1982), 31770 A
 □ Foreign assistance, meeting of aid donors in Paris, aid pledges, IDA assistance for development projects (Feb-Aug 1982), 31770 A
 □ IMF, loan developments, compensatory financing (Dec 1980-Jul 1981, Feb 1982), 31385 A; (Jul-Aug 1982), 31770 A
 □ Taxation, introduction of *zakat* wealth tax, anct. (Jun 1982), 31770 A

Elections

□ Presidential, candidates, result (Nov 1981), 31385 A

India, Relations with

□ Bilateral disputes, agt. to hold talks on New Moore-South Talpatty Island, Ganges waters question and boundary issues, subsequent discussions (Sep 1981-Jan 1982), 31385 A; discussions on co-operation, extension of Ganges waters agt., other river flow and transit issues (Aug-Oct 1982), 31796 B
 □ Refugees, influx into Tripura from Chittagong Hill Tracts in Bangladesh, subsequent repatriation (Jun-Dec 1981), 31385 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Initiation of programme for reorganization of local government (Jun 1982), 31770 A

Internal Security

□ Chittagong tribal revolt, intensification of insurgency, flight of refugees to India (Sep-Oct 1981), 31385 A
 □ Military coup, introduction of martial law, arrests, establishment of special military tribunal and of special and summary military courts, other developments (Mar-Apr 1982), 31501 A; consolidation of martial law regime (Apr-Sep 1982), 31770 A

Judiciary

□ Chief Justice, appt. of F. K. M. Mumin *vice* K. Hossain (Apr 1982), 31501 A

National Security Council

□ Formation *vice* National Defence Council, membership (Jan 1982), 31385 A

Political Parties

□ Bangladesh National Party (BNP), election of A. Sattar as chairman (Jan 1982), 31385 A

President

□ Choudhury, A.F.M.A., appt. (Mar 1982), 31501 A
 □ Sattar, A., election (Nov 1981), 31385 A; removal from office following military coup (Mar 1982), 31501 A

Refugees

□ Flight of tribal refugees from Chittagong Hill Tracts to India, subsequent repatriation (Jun-Dec 1981), 31385 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Aug 1981, Apr 1982), 31501 A

Vice-President

□ Huda, M. N., appt. (Nov 1981), 31385 A; resig. (Mar 1982), 31501 A
 □ Mohammadullah, appt., removal from office following military coup (Mar 1982), 31501 A

Zaire, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Bangladesh (May 1982), 31793 A

 BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS (BIS)**General Manager**

□ New appt. (Mar 1981), 31338 B

 BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS (BIS) (cont.)**President**

□ New appt. w.e.f. Jan 1982, 31338 B

 BARBADOS**Grenada, Relations with**

□ Strained relations (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

United States, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Apr 1982), 31565 A (31570)

 BELGIUM**Cabinet**

□ Eyskens coalition Cabinet, resig. following internal disputes over policy, continuation in office in caretaker capacity (Sep-Dec 1981), 31341 A
 □ Martens coalition Cabinet, formation, composition, government stmt. (Dec 1981), 31341 A

Death Penalty

□ Move to abolish (Aug 1981), 31341 A

Defence

□ NATO, stmt. by Govt. stressing commitment to Dec 1979 "twin-track" alliance decision on nuclear armaments modernization and pursuit of arms limitation (Dec 1981), 31341 A

Economic Policy

□ Policy, disagreements over economic and industrial proposals leading to fall of Eyskens coalition Govt. (May-Sep 1981), stmt. by new Martens Govt., subsequent economic measures (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31341 A
 □ Steel industry, merger of two largest Walloon concerns to form new Cockerill-Sambre group, political controversy over proposed restructuring of company's operations (May-Sep 1981), subsequent agt. between Govt. and major banks on recovery programme (Feb 1982), 31341 A

Elections

□ Chamber of Reps. and Senate, results (Nov 1981), 31341 A
 □ Minimum voting age, reduction (Jul 1981), 31341 A

Internal Disorders

□ Civil disturbances arising from linguistic tensions (Oct 1981), 31341 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Political repercussions of rivalries between Dutch- and French-speaking sectors of population (May-Dec 1981), 31341 A

Political Parties

□ *Parti social chrétien* (PSC), resig. of chairman (Dec 1981), 31341 A; election of successor (Feb 1982), 31421 A

Prime Minister

□ Eyskens, M., resig. (Sep 1981), 31341 A
 □ Martens, W., appt. (Dec 1981), 31341 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

□ Withdrawal of Yugoslav ambassador in protest at alleged lack of protection for Yugoslav citizens in Belgium (Aug 1981), 31802 B

Zaire, Relations with

□ Strained relations over activities of Zairean exiles in Belgium (mid-1981), 31301 A; continuing tensions, criticism of Zaire's human rights record, allegations of bribery involving Zairean Pres. and senior Belgian politicians (to Sep 1982), 31793 A

 BELIZE**Cabinet**

□ Price Cabinet, post-independence changes in ministerial portfolios (Oct 1981), 31334 A (31336)

Commonwealth, The

□ Admission of Belize on attainment of independence (Sep 1981), 31268 A (31268); 31334 A (31337)

Constitution

□ Independence, attainment despite non-settlement of UK-Guatemalan territorial dispute, preceding negs. and opposition, provisions of independence constitution (Apr-Sep 1981), 31334 A

Costa Rica, Relations with

□ Friendship agt. (Nov 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Defence

□ Post-independence, stmt. by seven Commonwealth countries (Sep 1981), exchange of notes on maintenance of British defence presence (Dec 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Economic Policy

□ Post-independence, development priorities, UK aid programme, 31334 A (31337)

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Belize"

 BELIZE (cont.)**Foreign Policy**

□ Stmt. by PM (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31337) ◆

Governor-General

□ Appt. of E. M. Gordon (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31336)

Guatemala, Relations with

□ See subhdgs. **Constitution and United Kingdom, Relations with**

Internal Security

□ Anti-government demonstrations, introduction of security measures (Jul 1981), 31334 A (31335-36)

International Development Association (IDA)

□ Membership, admission (Mar 1982), 31810 B

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

□ Membership, admission, quota (Mar 1982), 31451 D

Mexico, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Organization of American States (OAS)

□ Formal membership application (for future consideration) (Oct 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Prime Minister

□ Price, G. C., appt. (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31336)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Attainment of full independence by Belize, negs. and passage of enabling legislation, Guatemalan reaction, post-independence aid programme, agt. on continuing British defence commitment (Apr-Dec 1981), 31334 A

United Nations Organization

□ Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31337)

World Bank

□ Membership, admission (Mar 1982), 31810 B

 BENIN**Vatican City State, Relations with**

□ Papal visit (Feb 1982), 31449 B

 BERMUDA**Cabinet**

□ Gibbons Cabinet, resig. of Premier (Jan 1982), 31428 A
 □ Swan Cabinet, formation, membership (Jan 1982), 31428 A

Industrial Unrest

□ Strikes, government concessions (Apr-May 1981), 31428 A

Political Parties

□ United Bermuda Party (UBP), new leader (Jan 1982), 31428 A

Premier

□ Gibbons, J. D., resig. (Jan 1982), 31428 A
 □ Swan, J. W. D., appt. (Jan 1982), 31428 A

 BHUTAN**Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)**

□ Membership, admission (Nov 1981), 31314 A

International Development Association (IDA)

□ Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31810 B

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

□ Membership, admission, quota (Sep 1981), 31451 D

World Bank

□ Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31810 B

 BOLIVIA

□ For internal developments in 1982 see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31942 A

 BOPHUTHATSWANA**Elections**

□ General election (Oct 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Internal Security

□ Insurgent attack on police station (Sep 1981), 31469 A (31471)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

□ Transfer of Ramathabana border post on Botswana border to Bophuthatswana (Jan 1982), 31469 A (31471)

 BOTSWANA**UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)**

□ Membership, admission, 31401 A

BRAZIL**Elections**

- General election (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31939 A

Guatemala, Relations with

- Embassy seizure incident in Guatemala (May 1982), 31605 A (31608)

Iran, Relations with

- Renewal of economic ties, Brazilian decision to sell arms to Iran (1982), 31848 A (31851)

Iraq, Relations with

- Brazilian arms supplies to Iraq as part of arms-for-oil arrangement (from late 1980), 31517 A (31522)

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Apr 1981), 31290 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Poland, Relations with

- Polish intention to repay debts to Brazil in form of coal and oil (Sep 1982), 31853 A (31858)

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (BIOT)**Diego Garcia**

- Mauritian territorial claim and opposition to US military presence (to Jul 1982), 31763 A; reported Mauritian intention to submit sovereignty claim to International Court of Justice (Oct 1982), 31852 A

BRUNEI**Petroleum**

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

BULGARIA**Communist Party**

- Cent. Cttee., removal of two members (Mar 1982), 31428 C
- Politburo, membership changes (Jul 1981, Mar 1982), 31428 C
- Secretaries to Cent. Cttee., change (Mar 1982), 31428 C

Council of Ministers

- Filipov Govt., death of two members (Jul-Aug 1981), appts. (Feb 1982), 31428 C; changes (Jul 1982), 31772 B

Grenada, Relations with

- Economic assistance (1980), visit by Grenadan PM, further aid (Jun 1982), 31752 A (31754)

Somalia, Relations with

- Expulsion of Bulgarian diplomat (Mar 1982), 31688 A (31691)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mohammed, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1981), 31378 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

- Yugoslav criticism of Bulgarian attitude to Macedonian issue (Jun 1982), 31672 A

BURUNDI**Constitution**

- Constitutional referendum (Nov 1981), 31836 A

Council of Ministers

- Bagaza Govt., new formation, composition (Nov 1982), 31836 A

Elections

- Legislative elections (Oct 1982), 31836 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

Union pour le progrès national (Uprona)

- Congress, election of party leadership (Dec 1979), confirmation as sole ruling party (Nov 1981), 31836 A

Zambia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kaunda, co-operation agts. (Apr 1982), 31836 A

C**CAMEROON****Gabon, Relations with**

- Repatriation of Cameroonian nationals from Gabon, related developments (May-Jun 1981), 31426 A

President

- Resig. of A. Ahidjo and appt. of successor (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Refugees

- Continued influx of Chadian refugees, Cameroon Govt. communiqué (to Jun 1982), 31677 A

CANADA**Alberta**

- Provincial by-election, separatist victory (Feb 1982), 31409 B

Argentina, Relations with

- Imposition of Canadian sanctions against Argentina (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533); lifting of sanctions (Jun 1982), 31709 A (31718)

British Columbia

- Ministry, Bennett Govt. changes (Aug 1982), 31787 A

Cabinet

- Trudeau Cabinet, reorganizations (Jan 1982), 31439 A; (Sep 1982), 31802 A

Caribbean and Central America

- Canada-CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, inaugural and second meetings (Nov 1979, Jan 1981), 31546 A
- Development aid, anct. of target levels for Commonwealth Caribbean (Jan 1981) and Central America (Feb 1982); parliamentary committee's support for separate national aid programme (Dec 1981), 31565 A (31565, 31567)

Constitution

- Patriation issue, background, First Ministers' constitutional summit, failure to reach consensus, federal Govt.'s resolution to patriate constitution, reaction of provincial governments, parliamentary proceedings, divided ruling on resolution by Supreme Court (Sep 1980-Sep 1981), 31293 A; further constitutional conf. of First Ministers, majority agt. on new plan to patriate and reform constitution, opposition of Quebec, drafting of agt. into resolution, parliamentary approval, full text, submission of resolution for action by British Parliament (Oct-Dec 1981), 31309 A; provisions of Canada Bill, opposition from Quebec and Indian associations, passage through British Parliament, proclamation of Constitution Act (Dec 1981-Apr 1982), subsequent exemptive legislation by Quebec National Assembly (May-Jun 1982), 31625 A

Elections

- Provincial elections, Nova Scotia, Manitoba (Oct-Nov 1981), 31332 A; Alberta (by-election) (Feb 1982), 31409 B; Newfoundland, Saskatchewan (Apr 1982), 31611 A
- Yukon territorial election (Jun 1982), 31648 A

Energy

- Legislation, introduction of Energy Security Bill, PCP opposition to format, consequent breakdown into eight Bills (Feb-Mar 1982), 31659 B
- National Energy Programme, anct. of (Oct 1980), revision (May 1982), 31659 B
- Offshore resources ownership issue, agt. on joint control between Nova Scotia and federal Govts., Newfoundland Govt.'s resistance to similar agt. (to May 1982), 31611 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Canada"

Gas (Natural)

- Alaska Highway natural gas pipeline, anct. of two-year delay in financing of US segment (Apr 1982), revised project completion date, 31659 B

Haiti, Relations with

- Cessation of Canadian aid (Nov 1981), 31313 A

Internal Security

- Police services, MacDonald commission inquiry and report on operations of national police force, consequent decision to establish civilian security service separate from Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Jul 1977-Aug 1981), 31363 A

Judiciary

- Supreme Court, retirement of Mr Justice R. Martland, appt. of B. Wilson as first woman Justice (Feb-Mar 1982), 31472 A

Manitoba

- Elections, provincial, results (Nov 1981), 31332 A
- Ministry, Pawley Govt., formation, membership (Nov 1981), 31332 A; changes (Jul-Aug 1982), 31787 A
- New Democratic Party, new provincial leader (Jan 1979), 31332 A; resig. from party of provincial Legislature member (Aug 1982), 31787 A

Newfoundland

- Elections, provincial, results (Apr 1982), 31611 A
- Energy, offshore resources ownership issue, lack of progress in negotiations between provincial and federal Govts. (to May 1982), 31611 A
- Ministry, Peckford Govt., appts (May 1982), 31611 A

Nova Scotia

- Elections, provincial, results (Oct 1981), 31332 A

CANADA (cont.)

- Energy, offshore resources ownership issue, agt. on joint control between provincial and federal Govts., 31611 A
- Ministry, Buchanan Govt., composition (Dec 1981), 31332 A

Ocean Ranger Rig Disaster

- Sinking of Ocean Ranger oil drilling rig off east coast of Newfoundland (Feb 1982), 31633 B

Ontario

- Ministry, Davis Govt., reshuffle (Feb 1982), 31611 A
- New Democratic Party, new provincial leader (Feb 1982), 31628 B

Parliament

- House of Commons, party strengths, changes (Jan-Mar 1982), 31628 B; temporary boycott of House by PCP over energy legislation controversy (Mar 1982), 31659 B

Petroleum

- Alsands project (production of synthetic crude oil from tar sands in Alberta), collapse (Apr 1982), 31659 B
- Incentives for petroleum industry, ancts. of (Oct 1980, May 1982), 31659 B
- Production and consumption figs. (1981), 31651 C

Political Parties

- Progressive Conservative Party (PCP), dissension over issue of J. Clark's leadership, resig. of parliamentary party member (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31628 B

- Provincial party developments, see subhdgs.

Manitoba, Ontario and Prince Edward Island**Prince Edward Island**

- Ministry, new Premier, J. Lee *vice* A. McLean (Nov 1981), 31332 A
- Progressive Conservative Party, new provincial leader (Nov 1981), 31332 A

Quebec

- Ministry, Lévesque Govt., changes (Jan-Feb 1982), 31439 A; (Sep 1982), 31787 A

Saskatchewan

- Elections, provincial, results (Apr 1982), 31611 A
- Ministry, Devine Govt., formation, composition (Apr 1982), 31611 A

Supreme Court

- See subhdg. **Judiciary**

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Patriation of Canadian constitution, see subhdg. **Constitution**

United States, Relations with

- Maritime boundary treaty, exchange of instruments of ratification (Nov 1981), 31332 B

Yukon

- Territorial election, results (Jun 1982), 31648 A

CANCÚN SUMMIT

- See main hdg. **International Economic Co-operation**, subhdg. "North-South Relations"

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS**Guinea-Bissau, Relations with**

- Reconciliation, re-establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun-Jul 1982), 31732 A

Land Reform

- Riots over land reform bill (Aug 1981), imposition of prison sentences in connexion with (Jun 1982), 31738 A

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA**Canadian Policy towards**

- (See also under subhdg. **Caribbean Community**)
- Development aid, anct. of target levels for Commonwealth Caribbean (Jan 1981) and Central America (Feb 1982); parliamentary committee's support for separate national aid programme (Dec 1981), 31565 A (31565, 31567)

Caribbean Basin Initiative

- US regional development aid proposals, initial formulation (May-Dec 1981), presentation to OAS by Pres. Reagan (Feb 1982), drafting of relevant US legislation (Mar 1982), proposed amendments to legislation (to May 1982), 31565 A

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)

- Canada-CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, inaugural and second meetings (Nov 1979, Jan 1981), 31546 A; 31565 A (31565)
- Caribbean Development Bank, criticism of conditionality of US funding (Jun 1981), 31565 A (31566)
- Council of Ministers, 15th to 20th meetings (Dec 1979-Jan 1982), 31546 A

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA (cont.)

- Foreign Ministers, Standing Committee of, fourth to seventh meetings (Jul 1979-Apr 1982), 31546 A; policy on regional aid issues, 31565 A (31566, 31569-70)
- Grenada, continued strain in relations with many other CARICOM Govts. (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)
- Heads of government, Sec.-Gen.'s efforts to convene meeting of (to Apr 1982), 31546 A; convening of meeting (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31946 A
- Integration strategy, appt. of expert group to review, terms of reference, submission of recommendations (May 1980, May 1981), acceptance in principle by Council of Ministers (Jan 1982), 31546 A
- Mexico-CARICOM Joint Commission, inaugural meeting (Oct 1980), 31546 A
- Sec.-Gen., extension of K. King's term of office for two years from Nov 1981, 31546 A

Caribbean Group for Co-operation in Economic Development (CGCED)

- Annual meeting, reported total aid pledges (Jun 1981), 31565 A (31565)

Central American Democratic Community (CDC)

- Establishment by Costa Rica, El Salvador and Honduras (Jan 1982), 31409 A

Colombia

- Regional aid programme, anct. (May 1982), 31565 A (31570)

Eastern Caribbean

- Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS), inauguration, objectives (Jul 1981), heads of government meeting (Dec 1981), appt. of Director General (early 1982), 31355 B; policy on acceptance of foreign aid, developments concerning position of Grenada (early 1982), 31752 A (31755)

Mexico

- Mexican efforts to mediate in current disputes and tensions in Central American region (early 1982), 31565 A (31567); 31613 A (31615)

Regional Development Aid

- Donor countries' bilateral and multilateral discussions on aid co-ordination involving principally "Nassau Four" group (Canada, Mexico, US, Venezuela); separate and joint meetings of Central American and "wider Caribbean" groups of beneficiary countries; bilateral and multilateral contacts between donor and beneficiary countries (1981-May 1982), 31565 A

Regional Military Co-operation

- Honduras-Guatemala-El Salvador, presidential meeting, decision on naval deployment (Aug 1981), 31407 A

United States Policy towards

- Caribbean Basin Initiative, see separate subhdg.
- US concern over Nicaraguan political situation, discussions with Mexico; upgrading of US military capability in Caribbean (late 1981), 31290 A; alleged US plans to build base in Haiti (1981), 31313 A; US allegations of Cuban and Nicaraguan subversion in Caribbean and Central America (Nov-Dec 1981), 31406 A; further US accusations against Cuba (late 1981), 31436 A; stmt. by US Pres. to OAS on regional political developments (Feb 1982), 31565 A (31568-69); US policy towards Salvadorean conflict, military aid to El Salvador regime, worsening relations with Nicaragua and Cuba, Mexican mediation efforts (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31613 A (31615-16, 31618)

CENTRAL AFRICAN CUSTOMS AND ECONOMIC UNION (UDEAC)

- See under main hdg. **Africa**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**Constitution**

- Suspension following military coup (Sep 1981), 31288 A

France, Relations with

- Aid agts. (Sep 1981), 31288 A; (Mar 1982), 31633 A
- French attitude towards military coup in Central African Republic (Sep 1981), 31288 A; French refuge for opposition leader following unsuccessful coup attempt, effect on relations (Mar-Apr 1982), 31633 A

Internal Security

- Overthrow of Pres. Dacko by armed forces, preceding political instability (Jul-Sep 1981), 31288 A; attempted coup, arrests, flight of A. Patasse into French embassy (Mar 1982), subsequent granting of political asylum in Togo (Apr 1982), 31633 A; arrest of opposition members (Aug 1982), 31730 B

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (cont.)**Military Committee for National Recovery (CMRN)**

- Formation following military coup (Sep 1981), 31288 A; membership changes, list (Mar 1982), 31633 A; reorganization (Aug 1982), 31730 B

Political Parties

- Suspension following military coup (Sep 1981), 31288 A

President

- Deposition of D. Dacko, replacement as head of state by Gen. A. Kolingba (Sep 1981), 31288 A

Trade Unions

- New central trade union body (May 1981), 31288 A

CENTRAL AMERICA

- See main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**

CHAD**Government**

- Reorganization of coalition Govt. (GUNT) of Pres. Oueddei and creation of Council of State, subsequent formation of new Council of State under H. Habré following military success of FAN faction in civil war (May-Jun 1982), 31677 A; dissolution of Council and formation of new Cabinet under Pres. Habré (Oct 1982), 31810 A

Internal Security

- Civil war, withdrawal of Libyan troops from Chad in response to mounting internal and external opposition, dispatch of OAU peace-keeping force, continued disorder, military campaign by FAN faction under H. Habré and capture of Ndjaména, capitulation of Pres. Oueddei, reactions to FAN victory, withdrawal of OAU force, efforts by new Habré Govt. to effect reconciliation with other factions in Chad, relief aid appeals (Oct 1981-Jul 1982), 31677 A

Libya, Relations with

- Withdrawal of Libyan troops from Chad in response to mounting internal and external opposition (Oct-Nov 1981), 31677 A

Map

- Political, 31677

National Consultative Council

- Establishment (Oct 1982), 31810 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)

- OAU initiatives to end civil war in Chad, raising and dispatch of peace-keeping force, subsequent logistic and financial difficulties, resolutions of OAU meetings in Nairobi and Kinshasa calling for political solution to conflict, withdrawal of peace-keeping force following military campaign by FAN faction and capture of Ndjaména (Oct 1981-Jun 1982), 31677 A

President

- Deposition of Pres. Oueddei, accession of H. Habré (Jun 1982), 31677 A; official inauguration (Oct 1982), 31810 A

Refugees

- Flight of refugees from civil war to Cameroon and Sudan (to mid-1982), 31677 A

CHILE**Argentina, Relations with**

- Developments in Beagle Channel dispute, bilateral incidents, abrogation by Argentina of 1972 arbitration agt., further papal mediation efforts (Jun 1981-Apr 1982), 31449 A

Cabinet

- Pinochet Cabinet, changes (Dec 1981), 31473 A; (Apr 1982), 31572 B

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency devaluation (Jun 1982), 31572 B

France, Relations with

- Suspension of arms deliveries by France (Feb 1982), 31473 A

Human Rights

- UN Gen. Ass. resolution on violations in Chile (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31424); continued criticism of alleged human rights violations in Chile by national and international bodies (mid-1981 to Jan 1982), 31473 A

Industrial Relations

- Intensification of trade union activity, legal strike action by copper miners, murder of veteran union leader (1981-Feb 1982), 31473 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Trade union and opposition developments (1981-early 1982), 31473 A

CHILE (cont.)**Internal Security**

- Govt. measures against political opponents; guerrilla activities by MIR organization, military counter-measures, murder of veteran trade union leader (1981-Feb 1982), 31473 A

Political Parties

- Christian Democratic Party, death of E. Frei Montalva (Jan 1982), 31473 A; appt. of new party pres., 31572 B

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Beausire (missing person) case, developments in (to end-1981), 31473 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights violations in Chile (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31424)

United States, Relations with

- Letelier assassination in 1976, reversal by Supreme Court of earlier military court decision clearing former DINA members of involvement (Jan 1982), 31473 A
- Moves towards resumption of US military aid, visit by US envoy (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31473 A

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF**Agriculture**

- Policy, continued reorganization of agriculture into smaller units ("production responsibility system"), provincial opposition (1981), 31317 A (31324)

Armed Forces

- Army, developments in relations with Communist Party, campaign against "bourgeois liberalism" (1981), 31317 A (31320); political developments within Army following Communist Party congress (Sep-Nov 1982), 31813 A (31820-21)
- Military appts. (Oct-Nov 1982), 31813 A (31821)

Arts

- Official campaign against "bourgeois liberalism", Li Shuang case (Jul-Dec 1981), 31317 A (31320-21)

Cabinet

- See subhdg. **State Council**

Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

- Session, election of vice-chairmen and Standing Ctee. members (Nov-Dec 1981), 31317 A (31326)

Colombia, Relations with

- Colombian recognition of Govt. of People's Republic as sole legal government of China (Feb 1980), 31697 A

Communist Party

- Army, developments in relations with (mid-1981), 31317 A (31320); (Sep-Nov 1982), 31813 A (31820-21)
- Bureaucratic reorganization, new departmental directors, other appts. (May 1982), 31813 A (31814)
- Congress (12th), speeches by Deng Xiaoping and Hu Yaobang, decisions and resolutions (Sep 1982), post-congress developments (Sep-Nov 1982), 31813 A (31816-21)
- Constitution, approval of new party constitution, major modifications affecting party's central organizations, creation of new central advisory commission (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31819, 31820)
- Discipline, report of party commission on (Sep 1982), planned rectification campaign and re-registration of membership, 31813 A (31819)
- Foreign communist parties, greetings to Chinese congress, developments in relations, visit of French party delegation and resumption of relations (Sep-Oct 1982), 31813 A (31820)
- Historical questions, resolution on including party's final assessment of Mao Zedong's achievements and errors (Jun 1981), 31317 A (31317-19); publication of selected works of Liu Shaoqi (Jan 1982), 31813 A (31815)
- Leadership, appt. of Hu Yaobang *vice* Hua Guofeng as Chairman, other changes (Jun 1981), 31317 A (31317); abolition of post of Chairman, concurrent top-level changes, election of Hu Yaobang as Gen. Sec., composition of principal party organs (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31819-20)
- Membership figs. (Aug 1982), 31813 A (31816)
- Provincial leadership change in Xinjiang (Oct 1981), 31317 A (31322)

Constitution

- Revision of constitution, delay in completion of, new schedule (to end-1981), 31317 A (31326); submission of draft of new constitution to Standing Committee of National People's Congress, new provisions relating to reunification of China and Taiwan (Apr 1982), 31697 A; publication of draft constitution (Apr 1982), 31813 A (31813); adoption (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31953 A

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)**Disasters**

- Drought and flood disasters (1981), 31317 A (31324-25)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic developments, analysis of policies pursued since 1949 and reforms introduced since 1979; reintroduction of employment incentives, enforcement of strict labour discipline, other employment policy developments; IMF assessment of Chinese economy, Prime Minister's report to National People's Congress (May-Dec 1981), 31317 A (31322-24, 31325-26); report on economic developments at Communist Party congress (Sep 1982), objective of quadrupling output by end of century, 31813 A (31817)
- Foreign enterprises operating in China, new taxation regulations (Dec 1981), 31317 A (31326)
- IMF and World Bank loans, IDA credit (Mar-Jun 1981), 31317 A (31323-24)

Foreign Policy

- Report by Hu Yaobang at Communist Party congress (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31818)

France, Relations with

- Strained relations over Li Shuang (Chinese dissident) affair (Jul-Nov 1981), 31317 A (31321)

Internal Political Affairs

- Official campaigns against "bourgeois liberalism", bureaucracy and corruption (Jul-Nov 1981), 31317 A (31320-21); intensification of anti-corruption campaign, stricter attitude against "corruption from abroad" (to Sep 1982), 31813 A (31814-15)

Internal Security

- Defections and hijack reports (to Aug 1982), 31813 A (31815-16)
- Dissident activists, arrests and trials of (Jun-Sep 1982), 31813 A (31816)
- Law and order measures in response to increased urban crime (1981), 31317 A (31325)
- Release of Kuomintang long-term detainees (to Jun 1982), 31813 A (31816)
- State secrets, stricter attitude towards, imprisonment of journalist, expulsion of foreign researcher (Feb-Jun 1982), 31813 A (31815)
- Trials of followers of "gang of four" and late Marshal Lin Biao, other trials (May-Sep 1981), 31317 A (31319-20); (Mar-Aug 1982), 31813 A (31816)
- Unrest in Xinjiang (1980-81), 31317 A (31321-22)

Laos, Relations with

- Strained relations over reported Chinese support for guerrilla resistance to Lao regime, alleged cross-border incursion by Chinese troops (to late 1982), 31829 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- Malaysian stmt. on relations, concern over China's links with communist insurgents (1981), 31661 A (31665-66)
- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Aug 1981), 31661 A (31665)

National People's Congress

- Fifth congress, fourth session, reports by Prime Minister and Finance Minister, other proceedings (Nov-Dec 1981), 31317 A (31325-26)

Pakistan, Relations with

- Karakoram Highway, formal opening of Khunjerab pass, Indian protest (Aug 1982), 31746 A

Petroleum

- Production and consumption figs. (1981), 31651 C

Poland, Relations with

- Trade agt. (early 1982), 31453 A (31463)

Population

- Growth trends, efforts to limit, provincial developments (1980-81), 31317 A (31326-27); census (Jul 1982), 31813 A (31821)

Press and Other Media

- New China News Agency (NCNA), establishment as component part of State Council, new director-general (Aug 1982), 31813 A (31813)
- Unofficial press, suppression of (Apr-Sep 1981), 31317 A (31320)

Religion

- Developments within Roman Catholic Church, government attitude to religious activities (Jun-Dec 1981), 31317 A (31325)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Border incidents (1977-81), 31559 A (31561)
- River navigation, agt. on (1977), 31559 A (31559)
- Sino-Soviet polemics, Chinese rejection of Soviet proposal for normalization of relations, temporary resumption of border negotiations (1977-78), abrogation by China of 1950 treaty of alliance, negotiations on improvement of relations, subsequent suspension in light of Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, changes in Chinese

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

ideological position (1979-80), proposals for resumption of negotiations, Chinese attitude, other developments (1981-Mar 1982), 31559 A; report on state of relations at Chinese Communist Party congress (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31818)

- Soviet assessment of Chinese Communist Party's historical development (Jul 1981), 31317 A (31319)

- Trade figs. and agts. (1978-Apr 1982), 31559 A (31562)

State Council

- Ministerial appts. (Sep 1981), 31317 A (31319); restructuring, membership list (Mar, May 1982), further changes (Aug 1982), 31813 A (31813-14)

Taiwan, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "China, People's Republic of, Relations with"

Thailand, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jan-Feb 1981), 31432 A (31432)

United States, Relations with

- Consular convention (Sep 1980), opening of additional consulates, anct. (Jun 1981), 31619 A (31622)
- Immigration law (Dec 1981), Chinese protest (Mar 1982), 31619 A (31623)
- Military co-operation, sale of US military support equipment to China (1980), US offer to sell arms, international reactions, allegations of intelligence-gathering co-operation (mid-1981), non-acceptance of arms sales offer by China (to May 1982), 31619 A (31620, 31621-22)
- Scientific and technological co-operation agts. (May-Jun 1979, Jan 1980), 31619 A (31623)
- Taiwan, controversy over US arms sales, tension between Chinese Govt. and Reagan Administration over latter's support for closer ties with Taiwan (1980-May 1982), 31619 A (31620-22); further Chinese criticism of US arms sales (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31818)
- Trade and other economic agts. (May 1979-May 1981); trade figs. (1978-81), 31619 A (31622-23)
- US ambassador, resig. of L. Woodcock (Feb 1981), appt. of A. W. Hummel (mid-1982), 31619 A (31620)
- Visits, A. Haig (Jun 1981), Huang Hua (Oct 1981), Vice-Pres. Bush (May 1982), 31619 A (31621, 31622)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Border tensions, incidents connected with dispute over Paracel Islands, exchange of prisoners (Sep 1981-Jun 1982), 31589 A (31593-94)

Zaire, Relations with

- Accord on military sales credits, visit by Zairean Pres. (Jun 1982), 31793 A

CISKEI**Cabinet**

- Sebe Cabinet, reshuffle (Jan 1982), 31469 A (31470)

Independence

- Attainment of, opposition by international community and other Black homelands (Dec 1981), 31469 A (31469)

Internal Political Affairs

- Administrative appts., dismissal of political adviser to Pres., resig. of financial adviser (late 1981-Apr 1982), 31469 A (31470)

Map

- Political, 31469

President

- Sebe, Chief L., election (Dec 1981), 31469 A (31469)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Attainment of independence by Ciskei homeland, prior developments (Jun-Dec 1981), 31469 A (31469)

Transkei, Relations with

- Transkeian opposition to attainment of independence by Ciskei homeland (Dec 1981), 31469 A (31469)

COCOA

- See under main hdg. **Ghana**

COLOMBIA**Armed Forces**

- Military appts. (Aug 1982), 31720 A

Cabinet

- Betancur Cuartas Cabinet, formation, list (Aug 1982), 31720 A

COLOMBIA (cont.)**Caribbean and Central America**

- Regional aid programme, anct. (May 1982), 31565 A (31570)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Colombian recognition of Govt. of People's Republic as sole legal government of China (Feb 1980), 31697 A

Elections

- Congressional (Mar 1982), 31720 A
- Presidential (May 1982), 31720 A
- Provincial and municipal (Mar 1982), 31720 A

Internal Security

- Guerrilla operations, intensification, government efforts to bring about negotiated settlement with main left-wing movements, associated developments, anct. of ceasefire by M-19 group, activities of right-wing extremists (mid-1981 to Jun 1982), 31720 A
- State of siege, lifting of (Jun 1982), 31720 A

Map

- Political, 31720

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Territorial dispute, 1972 US-Colombian treaty recognizing latter's claim, US Senate's ratification, exchange of documents of ratification (Jul, Sep 1981), 31290 A

President

- Election of B. Betancur Cuartas *vice* J. C. Turbay Ayala (May 1982), inauguration (Aug 1982), 31720 A

Taiwan, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, breaking off by Colombia (Feb 1980), 31697 A

United States, Relations with

- 1972 treaty recognizing Colombian territorial claim, US Senate's ratification, exchange of documents of ratification (Jul, Sep 1981), 31290 A

COMMONWEALTH, THE**Asian and Pacific Member Countries**

- Third regional summit conference of heads of government (Suva, Oct 1982), attendance, final communiqué, 31822 A (31822-25)

Commonwealth Foundation

- Appt. of new chairman (Oct 1981), 31268 A (31273-74)

Commonwealth Fund for Technical Co-operation

- Financing arrangements, agts. on (1981), 31268 A (31273); spending programme in 1982-83, 31822 A (31826)

Map

- Commonwealth members, 31269

Meetings

- Finance Ministers (Nassau, Sep 1981), non-attendance by New Zealand, communiqué, 31268 A (31268-69); (London, Aug 1982), New Zealand proposal for international conference on reform of international monetary system, other major issues, consideration of report of expert group on protectionism, main recommendations, 31822 A (31825-26)
- Heads of government (Melbourne, Sep-Oct 1981), preceding developments, attendance, final communiqué and "Melbourne Declaration", 31268 A

Membership

- Antigua and Barbuda, admission (Nov 1981), 31268 A (31268)
- Belize, admission (Sep 1981), 31268 A (31268); 31334 A (31337)
- Maldives, accession as special member (Jul 1982), 31700 B

Sport

- Controversies surrounding British and New Zealand links with South Africa (1980-81), 31268 A (31268, 31274); amendments to constitution of Commonwealth Games Federation (Sep-Oct 1982), 31822 A (31826)

COMMUNISM**Eurocommunist Parties**

- Reactions to Polish crisis, French position, Italian and Spanish stmts., Soviet response (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31455-56)

COMOROS**Cabinet**

- Mroudjae Cabinet, formation, list (Feb 1982), 31539 A
- Salim Ben Ali Cabinet, dissolution (Jan 1982), 31539 A

COMOROS (cont.)**Elections**

- ☐ Federal Assembly (Mar 1982), 31539 A

Federal Assembly

- ☐ Dissolution (Jan 1982), elections (Mar 1982), 31539 A

France, Relations with

- ☐ Mayotte, talks on status of (late 1981), 31539 A
- ☐ Visits, Pres. Abdallah (Oct 1981, Jan 1982), 31539 A

Internal Security

- ☐ Formation of external opposition movements, government action against prominent members of former regime, alleged coup attempt, reported release of political prisoners (Oct 1980-Jan 1982), 31539 A

Libya, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Abdallah (Jan 1982), 31539 A

Prime Minister

- ☐ Appt. of A. Mroudjae *vice* Salim Ben Ali (Feb 1982), 31539 A

CONGO**France, Relations with**

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

COSTA RICA**Belize, Relations with**

- ☐ Friendship agt. (Nov 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Cabinet

- ☐ Monge Alvarez Cabinet, anct. of members (Feb 1982), inauguration (May 1982), 31499 B

Economic and Financial Policy

- ☐ Currency, official, banking and free market exchange rate changes (end-1981 to Jan 1982), 31499 B
- ☐ Economic situation, serious deterioration (to end-1981), 31499 B
- ☐ External debt, anct. of official moratorium on payments, halting of bond payments, rescheduling negotiations (Sep-Dec 1981), 31499 B
- ☐ IMF, failure of Costa Rica to comply with terms of Jun 1981 agt., consequent suspension of loan, closure of Fund's office in San José, efforts by new Govt. to improve relations (Aug 1981-Mar 1982), 31499 B

Elections

- ☐ Presidential and congressional (Feb 1982), 31499 B

Internal Security

- ☐ Hijacking of Costa Rican aircraft by right-wing Nicaraguan extremists, government compliance with demands, subsequent arrest of hijackers and released prisoners in El Salvador (Oct-Nov 1981), 31499 B

President

- ☐ Monge Alvarez, L. A., election (Feb 1982), inauguration (May 1982), 31499 B; 31572 C

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA, or Comecon)**Economic Policy**

- ☐ Economic results within CMEA area, effects of Polish crisis, collective and individual hard-currency debt figs. (1981 to mid-1982), 31807 A

Energy Policy

- ☐ Reported overall reduction by Soviet Union in volume of 1982 oil sales to other CMEA countries and increase in prices, estimates of consequent import requirement from non-communist world; continuing expansion of nuclear power programme, 31807 A

Session

- ☐ 36th session (Budapest, Jun 1982), attendance, speeches, final communiqué, 31807 A

COUNCIL OF EUROPE**Poland**

- ☐ Council strtmt. denouncing military takeover in Poland (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31461)

Pyrenean Regional Conference

- ☐ Conference of French and Spanish Pyrenean regions, Andorran participation (Jun 1982), 31860 B

Turkey

- ☐ Concern over political situation in Turkey, decision by Council's Parliamentary Assembly not to renew mandates of Turkish delegates (May 1981), initiation of investigations into human rights violations, presentation of petitions by other member countries to European Court of Human Rights (Jan-Jul 1982), 31674 A

CUBA**Council of Ministers**

- ☐ Ministerial changes (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31436 A

Council of State

- ☐ Re-election of F. Castro as Pres., other members (Dec 1981), 31436 A

Dominica, Relations with

- ☐ Dominica Govt.'s rejection of Cuban Govt.'s offer of university scholarships for students from Dominica (Sep 1981), 31411 B

Economic Policy

- ☐ Economic developments, 1981 growth rate fig., record sugar cane harvest; price increases, approval of economic and social development plan for 1982 (Dec 1981), 31436 A

Elections

- ☐ Municipal assemblies (Oct 1981), 31436 A

Ghana, Relations with

- ☐ Visit by Ghanaian delegation, conclusion of co-operation agts. (Apr 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Grenada, Relations with

- ☐ Co-operation and aid agts. (1979-81), 31752 A (31754)

Internal Security

- ☐ Activity of Cuban exile groups in US (mid-1981), 31436 A

Jamaica, Relations with

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Jamaica (Oct 1981), 31436 A

Mexico, Relations with

- ☐ Energy co-operation agt. (Jan 1981), 31266 A
- ☐ Visit, F. Castro, joint declaration (Aug 1981), 31266 A

National Assembly

- ☐ Inauguration of second five-year term, election of officers (Dec 1981), 31436 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ Arms supplies, reports on (1981-Jan 1982), 31436 A

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Hijacking of US aircraft to Cuba (Jul 1981, Feb 1982), 31451 C
- ☐ US allegations at OAS Gen. Ass. of Cuban subversion in Caribbean and Central America, earlier US report (Nov-Dec 1981), 31406 A; sharp escalation of tension, contentious issues, Soviet attitude (mid-1981 to Jan 1982), 31436 A; effects of Salvadorean conflict on relations, Mexican offer to mediate in worsening dispute (early 1982), 31613 A (31615)

Venezuela, Relations with

- ☐ Hijacking incident, hijackers to be tried in Cuba under existing bilateral agt. (Dec 1981), 31451 C

CYPRUS**Cabinet**

- ☐ Kyprianou Cabinet, reorganization, list (Apr 1982), 31601 B; changes (Sep 1982), 31796 C

Constitution

- ☐ Intercommunal talks, presentation of "evaluation" by UN Sec.-Gen. (Nov 1981), new Greek Cypriot rep. to talks (Apr 1982), 31601 B; appt. of two extra advisers to Greek-Cypriot side, 31796 C

Elections

- ☐ House of Reps., election of reps. of Maronite, Latin and Armenian communities (late 1981, Mar 1982), 31601 B; by-election (Aug 1982), 31796 C

European Communities

- ☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Cyprus"

Greece, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Kyprianou, anct. of increased Greek economic aid (Oct 1981), 31261 A (31263); further presidential visits to Athens, visit by Greek PM, Greek Govt.'s preference for internationalization of Cyprus question (Dec 1981-Jun 1982), 31601 B

President

- ☐ Kyprianou, S., anct. of intention to stand in presidential election scheduled for 1983 (Apr 1982), 31601 B

Turkish Federated State of Cyprus

- ☐ Cabinet, fall of Cagatay Cabinet (Dec 1981), subsequent new formation, list (Mar 1982), 31601 B
- ☐ Visit by Turkish PM (May 1982), 31601 B

United Nations Organization

- ☐ UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1981, Jun 1982), 31601 B

CZECHOSLOVAKIA**Austria, Relations with**

- ☐ Strained relations over activities of Czech émigrés in Austria (late 1979 to mid-1981), 31346 B

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)**Dissidents**

- ☐ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Ethiopia, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Husák, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Sep 1981), 31685 A

Grenada, Relations with

- ☐ Economic assistance (1980), 31752 A (31754)

Internal Security

- ☐ Dissidents, government action against, trials and imprisonment for "subversive activities", international reactions, deprivations of citizenship, deportations, defections, activities of dissident émigré groups in Austria, other related developments (mid-1979 to end-1981), 31346 B

Mozambique, Relations with

- ☐ Friendship agt., signature (Oct 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Switzerland, Relations with

- ☐ Expulsion of Swiss consul (Oct 1979), 31346 B

United Kingdom, Relations with

- ☐ Property compensation and gold restitution agt., initialling of (Dec 1981), 31316 A

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Property compensation and gold restitution agt., initialling of (Nov 1981), 31316 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Husák, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation, other agts. (Sep 1981), 31378 A

Zambia, Relations with

- ☐ Co-operation agt. (May 1982), 31782 B

D**DEATH PENALTY**

- ☐ See under main hdgs. **Algeria, Belgium and India**

DENMARK**Cabinet**

- ☐ Joergensen minority Social Democratic Govt., resig., subsequent new formation, list (Dec 1981), 31440 A; change (Apr 1982), resig. of Govt. (Sep 1982), 31788 B
- ☐ Schlüter minority coalition: Cabinet, formation, list (Sep 1982), 31788 B

Economic Policy

- ☐ State budget for 1982, provisions, approval (Feb 1982), 31440 A

Elections

- ☐ General election, results (Dec 1981), 31440 A

Fraud

- ☐ Glistrup, M., imposition of gaol sentence for fraud, appeal to Supreme Court (Nov 1981), 31440 A

Greenland

- ☐ See separate main hdg.

Political Parties

- ☐ Progress Party, imposition of gaol sentence on leader for fraud, appeal to Supreme Court (Nov 1981), 31440 A

Prime Minister

- ☐ Joergensen, A., resig. (Sep 1982), 31788 B
- ☐ Schlüter, P., appt. (Sep 1982), 31788 B

Vatican City State, Relations with

- ☐ Agt. to establish full diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), appt. of apostolic pro-nuncio (Oct 1982), 31843 A

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**European Communities**

- ☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdgs. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States" and "Developing Countries"

Least Developed Countries (LDCs)

- ☐ List, 31352 A
- ☐ UN conf. on LDCs (Paris, Sep 1981), adoption of Substantial New Programme of Action (SNPA), 31352 A

New Delhi Conference

- ☐ Objectives and proceedings (Feb 1982), 31476 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL**Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions in Central Europe (MBFR)**

- ☐ Repercussions of Polish crisis on progress of discussions (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31462)

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)

- ☐ Vietnamese decision to subscribe to NPT (Jun 1982), 31589 A (31594)

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (cont.)**United Nations Organization**

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on disarmament and international security questions (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31423)

US-Soviet Negotiations

□ Nuclear forces, opening of negotiations in Geneva on intermediate-range theatre weapons, earlier anct. of US proposals for so-called "zero-option" and strategic arms reduction talks (START), NATO support for US position (Nov-Dec 1981), 31429 A; offer by Pres. Brezhnev of unilateral moratorium on deployment of medium-range nuclear weapons in European part of Soviet Union (Mar 1982), 31475 A; NATO rejection of Soviet proposal, reaffirmation of support for US approach to arms control negotiations (Mar-Jun 1982), 31738 B; for further developments in 1982 see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31976 A

DISASTERS**China, People's Republic of**

□ Drought and flood disasters (1981), 31317 A (31324-25)

Greece

□ Earthquakes (Jun 1980, Feb-Mar 1981), 31261 A (31266)

Iran

□ Earthquake (Jun 1981), 31502 A (31504)

DJIBOUTI**Cabinet**

□ Gourad Hamadou Cabinet, new formation, list (Jun 1982), change (Jul 1982), 31747 B; appt. (Oct 1982), 31804 B

Constitution

□ Legislation declaring Djibouti a one-party state (Oct 1981), 31747 B

Elections

□ Chamber of Deputies, results (May 1982), 31747 B

Internal Security

□ Detention of opposition party leaders (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31747 B

International Development Association (IDA)

□ Membership, admission (Oct 1980), 31810 B

Political Parties

□ *Parti populaire djiboutien* (PPD), anct. of formation as opposition party, failure to attain official registration, detention of leaders (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31747 B

□ *Rassemblement populaire pour le progrès* (RPP), legislation according status of sole legal party to RPP (Oct 1981), 31747 B

World Bank

□ Membership, admission (Oct 1980), 31810 B

DOMINICA**Cuba, Relations with**

□ Dominica Govt.'s rejection of Cuban Govt.'s offer of university scholarships for students from Dominica (Sep 1981), 31411 B

France, Relations with

□ Security co-operation with Martinique authorities (Dec 1981), 31411 B

Internal Security

□ Alleged coup plot in early 1981, committal of four suspected leaders for trial, release of other detainees (Oct 1981), 31411 B

□ Imposition of state of emergency following attacks on police headquarters and prison, arrests (Dec 1981), 31411 B

International Development Association (IDA)

□ Membership, admission (Sep 1980), 31810 B

Political Parties

□ Dominica Democratic Labour Party (DDLDP), leadership conflict, negotiations on amalgamation with DLP (late 1981-Jan 1982), 31411 B

□ Dominica Labour Party (DLP), relations with DDLDP and UDLP, resig. of party pres. (to Jan 1982), 31411 B

□ Dominica Liberation Movement Alliance (DLMA), reaction of Dominica Govt. to party's links with Cuban Communist Party (Sep 1981), 31411 B

□ United Dominica Labour Party (UDLP), formation, negotiations on amalgamation with DLP (late 1981-Jan 1982), 31411 B

□ United States, Relations with

□ Acquittal in US of two alleged backers of plot against Dominica Govt. (Oct 1981), 31411 B

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**Cabinet**

□ Blanco Cabinet, formation, composition (Aug 1982), 31794 A

□ Guzmán Fernández Cabinet, changes (early 1982), 31794 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic difficulties, anct. of measures by new Pres. (to Aug 1982), 31794 A

Elections

□ Presidential and congressional elections (May 1982), 31794 A

Internal Security

□ Terrorist attack on central electoral tribunal premises, arrests (Jun 1982), 31794 A

President

□ Blanco, S. J., election (May 1982), inauguration (Aug 1982), 31794 A

□ Guzmán Fernández, S. A., suicide (Jul 1982), 31794 A

E**EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY**

□ See under main hdg. **Africa**

ECONOMIC COMMUNITY OF WEST AFRICAN STATES (ECOWAS)

□ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

ECONOMIC ZONES AND CONTINENTAL SHELF DELIMITATION**Canada/United States**

□ Maritime boundary treaty, exchange of instruments of ratification (Nov 1981), 31332 B

Libya/Malta

□ Offshore waters dispute, further talks on (Mar 1982), 31680 B

Libya/Tunisia

□ Continental shelf delimitation dispute, International Court of Justice judgment on (Feb 1982), 31586 A

Malaysia

□ Offshore territorial demarcation issues (to Feb 1982), 31661 A (31666)

Norway/Soviet Union

□ Barents Sea delimitation, continued negotiations on (1981-82), 31784 B

Sweden/Soviet Union

□ Negotiations on delimitation of seabed in region of Baltic island of Gotland, failure to reach agt. (Dec 1981), 31512 A

UN Law of the Sea Conference

□ See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization**

ECUADOR**Armed Forces**

□ New military commanders (mid-1981), 31267 A

Cabinet

□ Hurtado Cabinet, appts., composition (at end-1981), 31267 A

Internal Security

□ Sentencing of former Interior Minister for involvement in political murder in 1978 (Oct 1981), 31267 A

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Political Parties

□ Concentration of Popular Forces (CFP), factional divisions, death of A. Bucaram (May-Nov 1981), 31267 A

□ Party realignments (to mid-1981), 31267 A

EGYPT**Cabinet**

□ Mohieddin Cabinet, formation, list (Jan 1982), change (Mar 1982), 31493 A; changes, anct. (Aug 1982), 31786 A

Economic Policy

□ Agricultural sector, need for improved balance between food production and population growth, 31493 A

□ Economic situation, downturn due to decline in oil revenues and in remittances from Egyptians working abroad (1981), 31493 A

□ Policy stmt. by Prime Minister (Feb 1982), 31493 A

□ Subsidies, decrease in domestic subsidy on oil (Dec 1981), 31493 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Egypt"

EGYPT (cont.)**Internal Security**

□ Releases and arrests of political and religious opponents of Govt. (Nov 1981-Mar 1982), 31493 A; indictment and release of political and religious detainees, further measures against extremists (Apr-Sep 1982), 31786 A

□ Trial of alleged assassins of Pres. Sadat, proceedings and conclusion, execution of five accused (Nov 1981-Apr 1982), 31493 A

Iraq, Relations with

□ Reported Egyptian arms sales to Iraq, 31517 A (31522); visit by Iraqi delegation to Egypt, further arms sales (Mar 1982), enlistment of Egyptian pilots in Iraqi armed forces (late 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Petroleum

□ Domestic subsidy on oil, decrease (Dec 1981), 31493 A

□ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

□ Revenues, decline (1980-81), 31493 A

Political Parties

□ National Democratic Party (NDP), election of Pres. Mubarak as chairman (Jan 1982), 31493 A

Population

□ Fig., 31493 A

Press and Other Media

□ Easing of press restrictions, other government measures (early 1982), 31786 A

Prime Minister

□ Appt. of A. F. Mohieddin *vice* Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1982), 31493 A

Religion

□ Islam, appt. of new Grand Sheikh of *Al-Azhar* and new Grand Mufti of Egypt (Mar 1982), 31493 A

Social Policy

□ Policy stmt. by Prime Minister (Feb 1982), 31493 A

Sudan, Relations with

□ Charter of Integration, signature (Oct 1982), 31809 A

EL SALVADOR**Armed Forces**

□ C.-in-C., assumption of post by Pres. A. Magaña (May 1982), 31613 A (31615)

Cabinet

□ New formation under Pres. Magaña, composition (May 1982), 31613 A (31614); correction, 31809 B

Constituent Assembly

□ Elections, formation of right-wing majority, selection of Maj. R. D'Aubuisson as pres., attribution of wide-ranging powers to Assembly (Mar-Apr 1982), 31613 A (31613-14); final official voting figs. for elections; signature of political agt. by five parties represented in Assembly (Aug 1982), 31809 B

Elections

□ Constituent Assembly, electoral campaign, boycott by left-wing formations, results (Mar 1982), 31613 A (31613); final official voting figs., 31809 B

□ General elections, to be held early 1984, anct. (Sep 1982), 31809 B

Honduras, Relations with

□ Military activity in border areas, 31407 A

□ Trade agt., preparatory arrangements for (Oct 1981), 31407 A

Internal Security

□ Continued guerrilla activities and political violence, US policy towards conflict, Mexican mediation efforts, human rights situation, killing of four Dutch journalists, proceedings against alleged killers of US missionaries, other security developments (Oct 1981-Jun 1982), 31613 A

Land Reform

□ Suspension of reform programme (May 1982), 31613 A (31615)

Map

□ Political, 31617

Organization of American States (OAS)

□ OAS Gen. Ass. resolution on political situation in El Salvador (Dec 1981), 31406 A

President

□ Magaña, A., assumption of power for interim period from civilian-military junta (Apr 1982), 31613 A (31614)

Refugees

□ Salvadorean refugees in Honduras, reports on relocation and security of (early 1982), 31613 A (31619)

EL SALVADOR (cont.)**United Nations Organization**

- ☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation and continuing violence in El Salvador (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31424)

United States, Relations with

- ☐ US attitude towards political and security situation in El Salvador, growing congressional opposition to allocation of military aid to El Salvador regime (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31613 A

ENERGY**Primary Energy Consumption**

- ☐ World consumption figs., comparative usage of different fuels (1981), 31651 C

EQUATORIAL GUINEA**Cabinet**

- ☐ See subhdg. **Supreme Military Council**

Constitution

- ☐ Approval of new constitution in referendum, provisions (Aug 1982), 31724 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

- ☐ Membership, admission (Nov 1981), 31314 A

President

- ☐ Obiang Nguema Mbasogo, Lt.-Col. T., extension of term of office for seven years (Aug 1982), 31724 A

Spain, Relations with

- ☐ Military and economic co-operation agts., lifting of restrictions on Spanish press, visit by Spanish Prime Minister (Sep-Dec 1981), 31412 A

Supreme Military Council (Government)

- ☐ Reorganization, membership (Dec 1981), 31412 A; change (Jun 1982), 31724 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

- ☐ Membership, admission, 31401 A

Vatican City State, Relations with

- ☐ Papal visit (Feb 1982), 31449 B

ETHIOPIA**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- ☐ Diplomatic relations, inauguration (Sep 1981), 31685 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Husák, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Sep 1981), 31685 A

Eritrea

- ☐ Guerrilla activities by liberation movements, re-emergence of factional conflicts, guerrillas' relations with Sudan, build-up of government forces and launching of major military offensive against guerrillas, concurrent "Red Star" campaign, alleged use of chemical weapons by Ethiopian army, apparent failure of offensive (Aug 1981-Jun 1982), 31685 A

France, Relations with

- ☐ Strain in relations, diplomatic sanctions by Ethiopia (Feb-Mar 1982), 31685 A

Internal Political Affairs

- ☐ Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia (COPWE), third and fourth regular sessions of central committee (Nov 1981, Jun 1982), 31685 A

Internal Security

- ☐ Eritrea, see separate subhdg.
- ☐ Government action against religious movements (1981), 31685 A
- ☐ Ogaden territory, see subhdg. **Somalia, Relations with**

Libya, Relations with

- ☐ Aden tripartite summit and treaty of friendship and co-operation between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia (Aug 1981), 31280 A

Map

- ☐ Political, 31685

Religion

- ☐ Reports of religious persecution (1981), 31685 A

Somalia, Relations with

- ☐ Somali allegations of repeated Ethiopian attacks and incursions, sporadic operations by Western Somali Liberation Front (WSLF) in Ogaden region (mid-1981 to mid-1982), escalation of fighting in border areas between Somali forces and opposition guerrillas (Somali Democratic Salvation Front) backed by Ethiopian troops, international reactions (end-Jun to early Aug 1982), 31688 A (31689-90)

ETHIOPIA (cont.)**Soviet Union, Relations with**

- ☐ Economic relations, apparent disagreements, signature of co-operation agt. (late 1981), 31685 A
- ☐ Soviet ambassador, new appt. (end-1981), 31685 A

Sudan, Relations with

- ☐ Eritrean question, increasing restrictions on freedom of movement of Eritrean secessionists in Sudan, Ethiopian-Sudanese communiqué (1981-May 1982), 31685 A

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Deteriorating relations (1981), 31685 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- ☐ Aden tripartite summit and treaty of friendship and co-operation between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia (Aug 1981), 31280 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES**Afghanistan**

- ☐ European Council stmts. on political and military situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1981, Mar 1982), 31640 A (31641, 31644)

African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States

- ☐ Second Lomé Convention (Lomé II), completion of ratification procedures, accessions, operation of Stabex scheme, first applications under Sysmin scheme, other developments (1981-82), 31667 A
- ☐ Sugar, imports from ACP countries, price negotiations, agt. (Jan 1982), 31667 A

Agriculture

- ☐ Ministerial discussions on adaptation of common agricultural policy, UK insistence on linking farm price agt. for 1982-83 with budget rebate issue, adoption of price agt. by qualified majority voting, UK condemnation (Nov 1981-May 1982), 31640 A (31640, 31644-46)

Algeria

- ☐ Financial protocol, conclusion of negotiations on (Oct-Dec 1981), 31667 A

Antigua and Barbuda

- ☐ Application by Antigua and Barbuda to join Lomé Convention (end-1981), 31667 A

Arab-Israeli Conflict, Attitude towards

- ☐ European Council stmts. on Middle East developments (Mar, Jun 1982), 31640 A (31644, 31646)

Argentina

- ☐ See subhdg. **Falkland Islands Dispute**

Australia

- ☐ Trade relations, arrangements governing Australian access to Community market for agricultural products, related controversies, Australian concern over impact of Community agricultural exports on world market, other developments (1979-Apr 1982), 31555 A (31558)

Belize

- ☐ Accession of Belize to Lomé Convention (Mar 1982), 31667 A

Budget

- ☐ Member states' contributions to Community budget, continuing contention over UK position, negotiations on, French attitude, interim settlement (Nov 1981-May 1982), 31640 A (31640, 31641-42, 31644, 31645-46)

Canada

- ☐ Euratom-Canada nuclear safeguards agt. (Dec 1981), 31540 B

Commission

- ☐ Appt. of new Irish Commissioner (Apr 1982), 31515 B

Council (European)

- ☐ Sessions, 21st (London, Nov 1981), proposal for "European Act" on greater political co-ordination, emphasis on "May mandate" issues (ie. May 1980 reform proposals), conclusions of the presidency (on European union, Portugal and Spain, East-West relations and disarmament, Poland, Afghanistan); assumption of Community presidency by Belgium (Jan 1982); 22nd (Brussels, Mar 1982), emphasis on economic policy, conclusions of the presidency (on internal and international economic questions, May mandate, Greek memorandum, transatlantic relations, East-West relations, Afghanistan, Middle East, Central America, Turkey); 23rd (Brussels, Jun 1982), conclusions of the presidency (on Middle East, Lebanon crisis, relations with US, Iran-Iraq, Latin America, economic and social situation), discussions on enlargement issue; assumption of Community presidency by Denmark (Jul 1982), 31640 A; 24th (Copenhagen, Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)**Cyprus**

- ☐ Extensions of first stage of association agt. (to mid-1982), 31667 A

Decision-making Procedure

- ☐ Majority voting, recommendation in "European Act" proposal, discussions in European Parliament (Nov 1981), majority vote on agricultural prices, controversy over status of 1966 "Luxembourg compromise" (May-Jun 1982), 31640 A (31640, 31644-45, 31646)

Developing Countries

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **African, Caribbean and Pacific States**)

- ☐ Development co-operation policy, stocktaking of Community aid activities, food aid programmes in 1981 and 1982, 1982 scheme of generalized system of preferences (GSP), 31667 A

Egypt

- ☐ Financial protocol, conclusion of negotiations on (Oct-Dec 1981), 31667 A

Elections

- ☐ See subhdg. **Parliament (European)**

Enlargement

- ☐ Progress of accession negotiations with Spain and Portugal (1981-Apr 1982), 31555 A (31555-56); further developments (Jun 1982), 31640 A (31647)

European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom)

- ☐ Nuclear safeguards agt. with Canada (Dec 1981), 31540 B

European Foundation

- ☐ Establishment (Mar 1982), 31640 A (31642)

European Investment Bank (EIB)

- ☐ Increase in subscribed capital consequent upon Greek accession to European Community (Jan 1981), decisions to adopt European currency unit (ECU) as EIB's unit of account w.e.f. (retroactively) Jan 1981 and to double EIB's subscribed capital w.e.f. Jan 1982 (May-Jun 1981), report on financing activities in 1981, 31564 A

Falkland Islands Dispute

- ☐ European Community condemnation of Argentinian invasion of Falkland Islands, imposition of sanctions for initial one-month period, Argentinian reaction, European Parliament resolution, confirmation of Community solidarity with UK (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31529, 31532, 31535); agts. on extension of sanctions, subsequent lifting (May-Jun 1982), lifting of arms sales embargo by France (Aug 1982), 31709 A (31713, 31718); lifting of arms sales ban by other Community members (Sep 1982), 31805 A

Greece

- ☐ Rejection of current terms of membership by new Greek Govt., policy stmt. (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31264); outline of Greek policy towards Community by PM at European Council session (Nov 1981), submission of memorandum by Greek Govt. (Mar 1982), 31640 A (31641, 31643); modification of Community's external agts. to take account of Greek accession (1981-early 1982), 31667 A

Greenland

- ☐ Referendum in Greenland favouring withdrawal from European Community (Feb 1982), 31555 A (31556)

India

- ☐ Economic co-operation agt., signature (Jun 1981), 31667 A
- ☐ Sugar imports from India, price agt. (Jan 1982), 31667 A

Israel

- ☐ Financial protocol, delay in completion of signature (to mid-1982), 31667 A

Japan

- ☐ Trade relations, Community concern over substantial trade imbalance, high-level consultations, pressure for liberalization of Japanese import arrangements and for restraints on exports, lodging of formal Community complaint with GATT (1981-Apr 1982), 31555 A (31557-58)

Jordan

- ☐ Financial protocol, signature (Jun 1982), 31667 A

Lebanon

- ☐ Financial protocol, signature (Jun 1982), 31667 A

Lomé Convention

- ☐ See subhdg. **African, Caribbean and Pacific States**

Malta

- ☐ Extensions of first stage of association agt. (to mid-1982), 31667 A

Mediterranean Policy

- ☐ Financial protocols with Maghreb and Mashraq countries, relations with other Mediterranean countries (1978 to mid-1982), 31667 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)**Morocco**

- Financial protocol, signature (Jun 1982), 31667 A

New Zealand

- Trade relations, arrangements governing trade in agricultural products (1979-81), 31555 A (31558)

Parliament (European)

- Assembly groups, new leaders of European People's Party and European Democratic Group (early 1982), 31412 B
- Direct elections, results of Greek elections (Oct 1981), 31261 A (31261, 31262)
- President and vice-presidents, elections (Jan 1982), 31412 B

Poland

- Aid, European Council stmt. on (Nov 1981), 31640 A (31641); aid supplies (Dec 1981), reconsideration of humanitarian aid policy (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31453, 31461)
- European Community reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland, Foreign Ministers' stmt., European Parliament resolution, further ministerial meeting and communiqué (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31453 A (31454, 31455, 31457-58); European Council stmt. on situation in Poland (Mar 1982), 31640 A (31643)

Portugal

- Accession negotiations, progress of (1981-Apr 1982), 31555 A (31556); further developments (Jun 1982), 31640 A (31647)

Soviet Union

- Trade restrictions, consideration by European Community countries of possible sanctions against Soviet Union over Polish crisis, subsequent approval of limited package of restrictions (Jan-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31457, 31461, 31463); dispute between European Parliament and European Commission over latter's alleged circumvention of Community trade restrictions imposed on Soviet Union for intervention in Afghanistan (Feb-Mar 1982), 31541 A (31545)

Spain

- Accession negotiations, progress of (1981-Mar 1982), 31555 A (31555-56); further developments (Jun 1982), 31640 A (31647)

Steel

- US measures against Community steel exports, critical reaction (Jun-Jul 1982), 31640 A (31647-48)

Sugar

- Sugar imports from ACP countries and India, price negotiations, agt. (Jan 1982), 31667 A

Syria

- Financial protocol, signature (Jun 1982), 31667 A

Textiles

- See main hdg. **Textiles**, subhdg. "Multifibre Arrangement"

Transport

- European Parliament resolution calling for European master plan for road and rail development (Mar 1982), 31635 A

Treaty of Rome

- 25th anniversary (Mar 1982), 31640 A (31642)

Tunisia

- Financial protocol, conclusion of negotiations on (Oct-Dec 1981), 31667 A

Turkey

- Decision to reactivate and develop association agt. (Jun-Jul 1980); European Community criticism of political developments in Turkey, withholding of economic assistance (Apr-Oct 1981), 31285 A; consideration by European Council of report on current political situation in Turkey (Mar 1982), 31640 A (31644); continued non-implementation of fourth financial protocol, suspension of EEC-Turkey joint parliamentary committee, other developments (late 1981-Apr 1982), 31667 A; 31674 A

United States

- Trade and economic relations, trade imbalance in favour of US, 1980 and 1981 deficit figs., friction over effect of Community subsidies for agricultural and industrial exports and over impact of high US interest rates (to Apr 1982), 31555 A (31556-57); discussions on contentious issues at Versailles summit conference, dissension over export credits question (Jun-Jul 1982), 31637 A; European Council stmt. on relations, US measures against Community steel exports, discussion on steel dispute at GATT (Jun-Jul 1982), 31640 A (31646, 31647-48)

Vanuatu

- Accession of Vanuatu to Lomé Convention (Mar 1981), 31667 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)**Yugoslavia**

- Modification of 1980 trade and co-operation agt. to take account of Greek accession to Community (early 1982), 31667 A

Zimbabwe

- Lomé Convention, completion of ratification procedures by Zimbabwe (Jan 1982), 31667 A

EUROPEAN DEMOCRATIC UNION (EDU)**Conference**

- Fifth annual conference, decision to initiate creation of worldwide organization (Jul 1982), 31772 A

President

- Re-election of A. Mock (Jul 1982), 31772 A

EUROPEAN SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION CONFERENCE**Madrid Conference**

- Meetings of experts prior to Madrid conference (1978-80); preparatory meeting of officials, failure to reach consensus on procedural matters (Sep-Nov 1980), first phase of conference (Nov-Dec 1980), subsequent sessions, lack of progress on major issues, adjournment until Nov 1982 (Jan 1981-Mar 1982), 31573 A; repercussions of Polish crisis on course of discussions (Feb-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31463-64)

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY**Activities and Projects**

- *Ariane* rocket launching project, progress of, first four launchings of *Ariane* rockets, creation of Arianespace; approval of *Hipparcos* and L-SAT programmes (end-1979 to early 1982), 31595 A (31599-600); failure of first operational *Ariane* flight (Sep 1982), 31742 A

Convention

- Ratification by France, formal entry into force (Oct 1980), 31595 A (31600)

F**FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES****Maps**

- Geographical, 31533
- Political, 31714
- Port Stanley, 31716
- South Georgia, 31536

UK-Argentina Sovereignty Dispute

- Historical background to crisis, inconclusive negotiations and Argentinian warning on future attitude to issue (to early Mar 1982), landing of Argentinian scrap merchants on South Georgia, British diplomatic representations to Argentina, naval movements in South Atlantic, UN Sec. Ccl. meeting, Argentinian invasion of Falkland Islands and South Georgia, installation of military governor and other measures, British reactions to invasion, severance of diplomatic relations, preparation of naval task force to sail to South Atlantic, adoption of Resolution 502 by UN Sec. Ccl., immediate US and European Community response to invasion, emergency debate in British House of Commons and subsequent ministerial changes, dispatch of naval task force, use of Ascension Island as operational base, British and Argentinian military strengths, British and European Community sanctions against Argentina, response of other countries, enforcement of British maritime exclusion zone (MEZ) around Falkland Islands, second emergency House of Commons debate, attitude of Latin American countries to invasion, US peace initiative, Haig mission, reports of US and Soviet intelligence activities, third emergency Commons debate, British and Argentinian letters to UN Sec. Ccl., response to Peruvian truce proposal, request by Argentina for special OAS meeting, preparations for military action in South Atlantic, repossession of South Georgia by British forces (mid-Mar to late Apr 1982), 31525 A; papal appeals for peaceful solution to conflict (May-Jun 1982), 31626 B; Versailles summit assessment of crisis (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639); establishment by Britain of total exclusion zone (TEZ) around Falklands, failure of US peace efforts and anct. of US sanctions against Argentina, fourth emergency Commons debate, OAS resolution recognizing Argentinian sovereignty over Falklands, commencement of British attacks on military targets on Islands, sinking of *General Belgrano*, further diplomatic activity, destruction of HMS *Sheffield*, reactions to escalation of military action, extension of total exclusion zone, sinking of *Narwal*, British commando landings on Pebble Island, other military developments, fifth emergency Commons debate,

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES (cont.)

collapse of UN peace effort, extension of European Community sanctions against Argentina, British landings at Port San Carlos, heavy air attacks on Royal Navy ships, adoption of Resolution 505 by UN Sec. Ccl., further OAS resolution, recapture of Darwin and Goose Green, British advance on Port Stanley, British and US veto of draft UN resolution calling for ceasefire, Bluff Cove and Fitzroy landings, attacks on Royal Fleet Auxiliary ships, final British advance and Argentinian surrender at Port Stanley, end of hostilities in South Atlantic area, return of prisoners of war, military aftermath, lifting of European Community and US sanctions, political aftermath in Britain, establishment of board of inquiry, submission of Falklands issue to UN Gen. Ass. agenda by Argentina and other Latin American countries (late Apr-Aug 1982), 31709 A; condemnation by NATO of Argentinian military invasion of Falkland Islands, Spanish support for Argentina (May 1982), 31738 B (31739, 31740, 31741); mutual lifting of financial sanctions by UK and Argentina, lifting of arms sales ban by European Community countries and by US (Sep 1982), 31805 A; UK gallantry and other awards in connexion with military campaign (Oct 1982), 31868 A

FIJI**Elections**

- General election (Jul 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

FINLAND**Cabinet**

- Sorsa Cabinet, formation, list (Feb 1982), 31410 A; changes (Jun-Jul 1982), 31708 C

Economic Policy

- Government crisis over budget proposals, compromise agt. (Sep 1981), 31292 A

Elections

- Presidential, to be held Jan 1982, anct., nomination of party candidates (Oct-Nov 1981), 31292 A; results (Jan 1982), 31410 A

Political Parties

- Finnish People's Democratic League (SKDL), internal disputes, suspensions (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31410 A

President

- Resig. of U. Kekkonen (Oct 1981), 31292 A; election of M. Koivisto (Jan 1982), 31410 A

Prime Minister

- Resig. of M. Koivisto, appt. of K. Sorsa (Jan-Feb 1982), 31410 A

FOOD**World Food Council**

- See separate main hdg.

World Food Security

- FAO review of situation, statistics on production and reserves (1981-82), 31791 A

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)**Biennial Conference**

- 21st (Rome, Nov 1981), approval of 1982-83 budget, 31314 A

Director-General

- Re-election of E. Saouma (Nov 1981), 31314 A

Membership

- Admissions, 31314 A

World Food Programme

- Executive Director, new appt. w.e.f. Apr 1982, 31791 A
- Pledges of contributions for WFP activities in 1983-84 biennium (to Mar 1982), 31791 A

FRANCE**Algeria, Relations with**

- See main hdg. **Algeria**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Burundi, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

Central African Republic, Relations with

- Aid agts. (Sep 1981), 31288 A; (Mar 1982), 31633 A
- French attitude towards military coup in Central African Republic (Sep 1981), 31288 A; French refuge for opposition leader following unsuccessful coup attempt, effect on relations (Mar-Apr 1982), 31633 A

Chile, Relations with

- Suspension of arms deliveries by France (Feb 1982), 31473 A

FRANCE (cont.)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Strained relations over Li Shuang (Chinese dissident) affair (Jul-Nov 1981), 31317 A (31321)

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Mayotte, talks on status of (late 1981), 31539 A
☐ Visits, Pres. Abdallah (Oct 1981, Jan 1982), 31539 A

Congo, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Security co-operation with Martinique authorities (Dec 1981), 31411 B

Elections
☐ Departmental elections (Mar 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Strain in relations, diplomatic sanctions by Ethiopia (Feb-Mar 1982), 31685 A

Franco-African Conference
☐ See under main hdg. **Africa**

Gabon, Relations with
☐ Political and economic relations, visits by Pres. Bongo (1980-81), 31426 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit by Guinean Pres., protests (Sep 1982), 31785 A

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Termination by French Govt. of preferential policy towards Haiti (Sep 1981), 31313 A

India, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Apr 1982), 31746 A

Internal Security
☐ Terrorist incidents involving Spanish Basque extremists (Mar 1982), 31765 A (31768)

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies to Iraq (to Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)
☐ Nuclear co-operation talks (Aug 1981, Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)
☐ Visits, T. Aziz (Aug 1981), C. Cheysson (Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Visits, French Defence Minister (Apr 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (May 1982), 31866 A

Laos, Relations with
☐ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Dec 1981), 31287 A; discussions on promotion of co-operation (Jul-Aug 1982), 31829 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ French support for Maltese neutrality, stmt. (Dec 1981), 31339 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Haydalla (Mar 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (May 1982), 31866 A

Mauritius, Relations with
☐ Reaffirmation of Mauritian territorial claim to island of Tromelin (Jun 1980), 31763 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Trade dispute over Mexican oil pricing (Jul-Aug 1981), 31266 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Maintenance of close relations, contentious issues, French financial aid programme (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31771 B

Niger, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, "Niamey Appeal", joint declaration (May 1982), 31866 A

Petroleum
☐ Consumption, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Poland, Relations with
☐ French reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland, attitude of French Communist Party (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31455)

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, attitude to Polish crisis, consequent political isolation (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31455); resumption of relations with Chinese Communist Party (Oct 1982), 31813 A (31820)

Pyrenean Region
☐ Conference of French and Spanish Pyrenean regions, Andorran participation (Jun 1982), 31860 B

Rwanda, Relations with
☐ Aid agt. (Feb 1982), 31866 A
☐ Visits, Pres. Habyarimana (Jun 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts. (Apr 1982), 31866 A

FRANCE (cont.)

☐ Visits, Pres. Diouf (Nov 1981), Pres. Mitterrand (May 1982), 31866 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Gas supply agt. and related credit arrangement (late 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31459)

Spain, Relations with
☐ Basque terrorists, continued tension in bilateral relations over extradition issue (mid-1981), 31365 A (31369-70); further developments (to Jun 1982), 31765 A (31768)
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jun 1982), 31640 A (31647); 31765 A (31768)

Technology
☐ French proposal that major industrialized countries should co-ordinate research programmes in field of technological innovation (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31637)

Transport
☐ Cross-Channel fixed link proposals, see subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Ministerial visits and co-operation (Jul 1981-Mar 1982), 31866 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Cross-Channel fixed link proposals, revival of, report of joint Anglo-French study group, decision to await further study (early 1980-Jun 1982), 31635 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with
☐ Consular convention (Dec 1981), 31589 A (31593)
☐ Economic assistance, agt. on (Dec 1981), 31589 A (31593)
☐ Food aid agt. (Apr 1982), 31589 A (31593)
☐ Visit, Nguyen Co Thach (Apr 1982), 31589 A (31593)

Western Sahara
☐ French attitude to conflict, see under main hdg. **Western Sahara**

Zaire, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES

Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation (ACCT)

☐ Eighth general conf., election of new Sec.-Gen., admission of new members, approval of budget (Dec 1981), 31330 B

"Francophone Commonwealth"

☐ Proposed creation, progress of discussions on (1980-81), 31330 B; Canadian support for creation of international francophone body (Nov 1982), 31866 A

G**GABON**

Cabinet
☐ Mébiame Cabinet, reorganizations (Apr-Nov 1981), 31426 A; further changes (Mar-Apr 1982), 31500 B

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Repatriation of Cameroonian nationals from Gabon, related developments (May-Jun 1981), 31426 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments separating functions of head of state (President) and head of government (Aug 1981); Pres. Bongo's rejection of multi-party system (Feb 1982), 31426 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic developments (1978-80), 31426 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Jun 1980), 31426 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Closure of certain Gabonese embassies abroad as austerity measure (1980), 31426 A

France, Relations with
☐ Political and economic relations, visits by Pres. Bongo (1980-81), 31426 A

Internal Security
☐ Student unrest, arrest of opponents of regime (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31426 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Closure of Gabonese embassy in Libya, reciprocal measures by Libya (Jul-Aug 1980), 31426 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

GABON (cont.)**President**

☐ Constitutional changes separating functions of head of state (President) and head of government (Aug 1981), 31426 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Bongo (Jun 1981), 31426 A

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Feb 1982), 31449 B

GAMBIA**Cabinet**

☐ Jawara Cabinet, new formation, list (May 1982), change (Aug 1982), 31684 A

Elections

☐ Presidential and parliamentary, results (May 1982), 31684 A

Gambia River Development Organization
☐ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

Internal Security

☐ Developments relating to Jul 1981 coup attempt (late 1981-Jun 1982), 31684 A

Map

☐ Senegambia, 31548

President

☐ Jawara, Sir Dawda, re-election by popular vote (May 1982), 31684 A

Senegal, Relations with

☐ Confederation of Senegambia, establishment following signature and ratification of merger pact (Nov 1981-Feb 1982), 31548 A; ratification of Senegambian protocol agts., nomination of Council of Ministers (Aug, Nov 1982), 31834 B

GAS (NATURAL)

☐ (See also under main hdgs. **Algeria, Canada, Soviet Union, Thailand and United States**)

Europe

☐ Gas pipeline project (running from north-western Siberia to West German-Czechoslovak border), map, West European participation in construction, US opposition and sanctions (late 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31458-59); US decision to extend embargo on export of gas technology to Soviet Union, West European reactions, legal steps by UK to neutralize effects of embargo on British companies, allegations concerning composition of Soviet pipeline workforce (Jun-Aug 1982), 31722 A

World Reserves

☐ "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1981), 31651 C

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)**Membership**

☐ Thailand, accession (Oct 1982), 31810 C
☐ Zambia, accession (Feb 1982), 31782 B

Ministerial Conference

☐ Session (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Protectionism

☐ Commonwealth experts' recommendations for reduction of protectionism (Aug 1982), 31822 A (31825-26)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)**Council of Ministers**

☐ Stoph Govt., change (Sep 1982), 31782 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Border dispute concerning stretch of River Elbe, E. German demand for resolution (Dec 1981), 31491 A

☐ Espionage, W. German investigations and trials, exchanges of convicted spies (mid-1979 to Oct 1981), 31306 A

☐ National identity, continuing pressure by E. Germany for W. German recognition of its sovereignty and citizenship (1981), 31491 A

☐ Trade, developments in (1980-81), extension of W. German "swing" credits to E. Germany to mid-1982 (Dec 1981), 31491 A

☐ Travel, minor relaxation of E. German regulations (Feb 1982), 31491 A

☐ Visit, H. Schmidt, joint communiqué (Dec 1981), 31491 A
☐ West German permanent rep. in East Berlin, new appt. (Apr 1982), 31648 B

Grenada, Relations with

☐ Economic assistance (1980), visit by Grenadan PM, further aid (Jun 1982), 31752 A (31754)

Laos, Relations with

☐ High-level visits (Jan, Sep 1982), 31829 A
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Sep 1982), 31829 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (cont.)**Poland, Relations with**

- Economic assistance (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31465)

Portugal, Relations with

- Expulsion of E. German diplomats from Portugal (Apr 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mohammed, signature of co-operation agts. (Nov 1981), 31378 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)**Bavaria**

- Landtag elections, results (Oct 1982), 31773 A

Cabinet

- Kohl Cabinet, formation, composition (Oct 1982), 31773 A
- Schmidt Cabinet, changes, list (Apr 1982), 31648 B; withdrawal of FDP ministers, defeat of Govt. in vote of no confidence (Sep-Oct 1982), 31773 A

Defence

- NATO, proposed deployment of new range of theatre nuclear weapons in W. Germany, dissension within Social Democratic Party (SPD) over issue, party congress resolution, "Peace Movement" activities (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31648 B

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, increasing unemployment rate, figs. (Jan 1981-Jan 1982), dispute over proposed employment programme, approval of compromise proposals (Feb-May 1982), 31648 B; disagreements and collapse of SPD/FDP coalition over economic strategy, economic programme of new CDU/CSU/FDP Govt. (Jun-Oct 1982), 31773 A
- Federal budget for 1982, approval (Jan 1982), 31648 B; agt. between ruling SPD/FDP coalition on supplementary budget for 1982, subsequent dissension over 1983 budget, initial agt. prior to collapse of coalition, second supplementary budget for 1982 planned by new CDU/CSU/FDP Govt. (Jun-Oct 1982), 31773 A

Elections

- General election, to be held Mar 1983, anct. (Oct 1982), 31773 A
- Landtag elections, results (Lower Saxony, Mar 1982), 31564 B; (Hamburg, Jun 1982; Hesse, Sep 1982; Bavaria, Oct 1982), 31773 A

Federal Chancellor

- Appt. of H. Kohl *vice* H. Schmidt (Oct 1982), 31773 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- See under main hdg. **German Democratic Republic**

Hamburg

- Bürgerschaft elections, results (Jun 1982), fresh elections to be held Dec 1982, anct. (Oct 1982), 31773 A

- Senate, changes (Jul 1982), 31773 A

Hesse

- CDU, new Land leader (Sep 1982), 31773 A
- Landtag elections, results (Sep 1982), 31773 A
- Ministry, Börner Ministry, withdrawal of FDP members (Sep 1982), 31773 A

Internal Security

- Espionage, investigations and trials, exchange of convicted spies with E. Germany, further related developments (mid-1979 to Oct 1981), 31306 A

Iran, Relations with

- Disturbances between rival Iranian groups in W. Germany, effect on relations (Apr-Jul 1982), 31797 A (31801)

Lower Saxony

- Landtag elections, results (Mar 1982), 31564 B
- Ministry, Albrecht Ministry, changes (Jun 1982), 31773 A

Nuclear Energy

- Nuclear power programme, attitudes within Social Democratic Party (SPD) towards, party congress decision (Apr 1982), 31648 B

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Poland, Relations with

- West German reaction to imposition of martial law in Poland, bilateral contacts (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31455, 31464-65)

Political Parties

- Democratic Socialist Forum, formation by former SPD deputies (Mar 1982), 31648 B
- Free Democratic Party (FDP), internal disagreements over advisability of move to federal coalition with CDU/CSU, resig. of gen. sec., acute loss of

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (cont.)

- electoral support in Land elections (Jun-Oct 1982), 31773 A

- Investigations into party political donations, suspected tax evasion involving political parties, related developments (to Mar 1982), 31648 B

- Social Democratic Party (SPD), serious divisions over major policy issues, party congress proceedings, leadership elections and changes (mid-1981 to May 1982), 31648 B

Saarland

- Ministry, Zeyer Ministry, change (Jul 1982), 31773 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Gas supply contract (Nov 1981), 31453 A (31459); credit agt. relating to Soviet gas pipeline project (Jul 1982), 31722 A
- Polish crisis, West German sanctions against Soviet Union in response to (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462)
- Spy exchange, return of W. German agents held in Soviet Union in exchange for Soviet intelligence officer arrested in South Africa (May 1982), 31756 B (31761)

Trade Unions

- Trade union federation (DGB), allegations of financial irregularities involving DGB leadership (early 1982), election of E. Breit *vice* H. Vetter as pres. (May 1982), 31648 B

United States, Relations with

- Defence, signature of Wartime Host Nation Support agt. (Apr 1982), 31738 B (31739)
- Polish crisis, Reagan-Schmidt talks on (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31458)
- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

GHANA**Armed Forces**

- Military coup against Limann Govt., see subhdg.

Internal Security

- Post-coup military unrest and military-civilian friction (early 1982), 31477 A (31484)

Cabinet

- Limann Cabinet, changes (Sep-Oct, Dec 1981), dismissal following military coup (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31479-80, 31482)
- PNDC-appointed Govt., anct. of composition (Jan 1982), further appts. (Feb 1982), 31477 A (31482-83); (May 1982), 31548 B

Cocoa

- Increase in producer price (Nov 1981), review of increased price by PNDC, moves to evacuate "locked-up" exports (early 1982), 31477 A (31479, 31485)

Constitution

- Transitional provisions, continuing controversy over validity of sentences passed by AFRC courts (1980-81), Supreme Court ruling on Kwakye case (Nov 1981); new chairman of Special Tribunal (Nov 1981); suspension of Constitution (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31477, 31480, 31482)

Corruption

- Parliamentary investigation into allegations against PNP hierarchy (end-1981), 31477 A (31479)
- Post-coup developments, establishment of National Investigations Committee and Citizens Vetting Committee, intention to establish "public tribunals" (early 1982), 31477 A (31483-84)

Council of State

- Abolition (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31482)

Cuba, Relations with

- Visit by Ghanaian delegation, conclusion of co-operation agts. (Apr 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Eastern Europe, Relations with

- Visits by PNDC delegations to Soviet Union and other Comecon members (Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency, official and unofficial exchange rate variations (end-1981 to early 1982), 31477 A (31479, 31485)
- Economic situation, deterioration, price inflation, continuing supply shortages, smuggling and black-marketeering, distribution problems, 1980-81 budget deficit, budget proposals for 1981-82, Limann Govt.'s economic initiatives (late 1980 to end-1981); post-coup developments, PNDC policy aims, suspension of budget, imposition of price controls, other measures (Jan-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31479, 31485)
- IMF, negotiations with Limann Govt., failure to conclude agt. (1980 to end-1981), 31477 A (31479)

GHANA (cont.)**Internal Political Affairs**

- Political situation preceding Dec 1981 military coup, Apaloo affair, realignment of minority parties (Aug 1980 to end-1981); post-coup developments, PNDC's political objectives and programme, establishment of people's defence committees as basic unit of new state structure under Interim National Co-ordinating Committee, other decisions (Jan-Apr 1982), 31477 A (31477-78, 31484)

Internal Security

- Efforts by Limann Govt. to discredit personnel associated with period of AFRC rule, Tsikata and Buller affairs, alleged coup plots (mid-1980 to end-1981); overthrow of Limann Govt. in military coup, formation of Provisional National Defence Council under chairmanship of Ft.-Lt. J. J. Rawlings, initial developments and internal tensions under PNDC rule, launching of opposition group in exile (Dec 1981-Apr 1982), 31477 A (31480-82, 31483-84); attempted coup (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

- Tribal fighting (mid-1981), PNDC's policy towards traditional chiefs (early 1982), 31477 A (31484)

Judiciary

- Political and constitutional dispute over attempt to block appt. of Chief Justice Apaloo and Mr Justice Abban to Supreme Court, confirmation of former in office, parliamentary rejection of latter's nomination (Aug-Sep 1980); appt. of Mr Justice Abban with retroactive effect by PNDC (early 1982), 31477 A (31477, 31483)

Liberia, Relations with

- Recall of Liberian ambassador from Ghana following restoration of Ghanaian-Libyan relations (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Libya, Relations with

- Restoration of diplomatic relations by new Ghanaian regime, Libyan oil and other aid, conclusion of co-operation agts., denial of alleged Libyan involvement in PNDC coup (Jan-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31485); oil supply agt. (May 1982), 31548 B

Map

- Political, 31477

Nigeria, Relations with

- Nigerian reaction to military coup in Ghana, visits by PNDC delegations (Jan-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)
- Oil supplies, suspension by Nigeria, subsequent resumption (Feb-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Petroleum

- Interruption of Nigerian supplies; free Libyan shipments; temporary cuts in refining operations (Feb-Apr 1982), 31477 A (31485, 31486); Libyan oil supply agt. (May 1982), 31548 B

Political Parties

- Minority parties (Popular Front Party, United National Convention, Action Congress Party, Social Democratic Front, Third Force Party), decision by UNC to terminate parliamentary alliance with ruling People's National Party (Sep 1980); negotiation of merger arrangement between all five minority parties, new merger party to be called All People's Party (APP), subsequent withdrawal of ACP from merger, APP leadership election, concurrent divisions within and between constituent parties, planned formation of New Ghana Party by dissident PFP member, registration of APP as a political party; earlier registration of new Commoners' Party (1981), 31477 A (31477-78)
- People's National Party (PNP), developments within, serious divisions between different party factions, leadership changes (1981), 31477 A (31478-79)
- Proscription of all existing political parties following military coup (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31482)
- "United Front", planned formation by pro-PNDC groups (Apr 1982), 31477 A (31484)

President

- Limann, H., dismissal following military coup, house arrest (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31482, 31483)

Press and Other Media

- Various controversies over press freedom under Limann Govt. (1980-81), new media management appts. by PNDC (early 1982), 31477 A (31477, 31480, 31481, 31483, 31484)

Provisional National Defence Council (PNDC)

- Formation following overthrow of Limann Govt. in military coup, assumption of chairmanship by Ft.-Lt. J. J. Rawlings, other members, political objectives and programme (Jan-Apr 1982), 31477 A; advisory and administrative appts. (May 1982), 31548 B

GHANA (cont.)**Trades Union Congress**

□ Threatened general strike (Apr 1981), resig. of sec.-gen. (Feb 1982), subsequent moves to suspend leaders of member unions, 31477 A (31479, 31484)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Visit, Ghanaian delegation (Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)

GIBRALTAR**Spain, Relations with**

□ Spanish claim to Gibraltar, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Military facilities in Gibraltar, plans for closure of naval dockyard and curbing of airfield operating hours (end-1981), 31549 A

□ UK-Spanish negotiations on status of Gibraltar, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

GOLD**International Monetary Fund (IMF)**

□ IMF gold auctions (Jun 1976-May 1980); fourth sale of gold to member countries (Feb 1980), 31451 D

GREECE**Cabinet**

□ Papandreou Cabinet, formation, list (Oct 1981), policy stmt. (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31262-65); dismissal of deputy Foreign Minister (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31458)

□ Rallis Cabinet, changes (Jun 1981), resig. and reappnt. in caretaker capacity (Sep 1981), 31261 A (31262)

Cyprus, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Kyprianou, anct. of increased Greek economic aid (Oct 1981), 31261 A (31263); further presidential visits to Athens, visit by Greek PM, Greek Govt.'s preference for internationalization of Cyprus question (Dec 1981-Jun 1982), 31601 B

Defence

□ NATO, new Pasok Govt.'s rejection of current terms of Greek membership, policy stmt. (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263); anct. of Greek conditions for remaining in alliance structure, Turkish reaction (Dec 1981), 31429 A (31430)

Disasters

□ Earthquakes (Jul 1980, Feb-Mar 1981), 31261 A (31266)

Economic Policy

□ Economic developments (1980-81), policy stmt. by new Pasok Govt. (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31262, 31264)

Elections

□ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"

□ General election, campaign issues, results (Oct 1981), 31261 A (31261-62)

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdgs. "Greece" and "Parliament (European)"

Internal Security

□ Political violence and demonstrations, alleged anti-government plot (Jun 1980-Aug 1981), 31261 A (31265)

Map

□ Political, 31261

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

□ See subhdg. **Defence**

Parliament

□ Distribution of seats following general election, election of Speaker (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31262)

Petroleum

□ Inauguration of domestic production from Prinos oilfield (May 1981), 31261 A (31262)

Political Parties

□ Centre Rally, formation (Nov 1980), resumption of separate status after election campaign (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31261, 31262)

□ Liberal Party, formation (1981), 31261 A (31261)

□ New Democracy, election of new leader (Dec 1981), 31261 A (31265)

□ Pan-Hellenic Socialist Movement (Pasok), policy stmt. following victory in general election (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263-65)

Prime Minister

□ Papandreou, A., appt. (Oct 1981), 31261 A (31262)

□ Rallis, G., resig. (Sep 1981), 31261 A (31262)

GREECE (cont.)**Royal Family (Former)**

□ Death of former Queen Frederika, political controversy over funeral arrangements (Feb 1981), 31261 A (31265-66)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Greek agt. to resume servicing of Soviet auxiliary ships (Jan 1982), 31429 A (31430)

Turkey, Relations with

□ Policy stmt. by new Greek Govt. on Cyprus and Aegean questions (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263); Turkish reaction to Greek conditions for remaining within NATO military structure (Dec 1981), 31429 A (31430)

United States, Relations with

□ Defence relations, suspension of negs. on new co-operation agt. (Jun 1981), policy stmt. by new Greek Govt. on US military bases (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263-64)

GREENLAND**European Communities**

□ Referendum in Greenland favouring withdrawal from European Community (Feb 1982), 31555 A (31556)

GRENADA**Barbados, Relations with**

□ Strained relations (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

Cabinet

□ Bishop Cabinet, changes, composition (mid-1979 to Jul 1982), 31752 A (31752-53)

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)

□ Continued strain in relations with many other CARICOM Govts. (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

Constitution

□ Proposed redrafting, delays in initiating (mid-1979 to mid-1982), 31752 A (31752)

Cuba, Relations with

□ Co-operation and aid agts. (1979-81), 31752 A (31754)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic performance (1979-82), 1982-83 budget, 31752 A (31756)

□ IMF, credit arrangements, controversy over US opposition to terms of (Nov 1979, Apr, May 1981), 31752 A (31755-56)

□ Point Salines airport project, foreign aid disbursements (to Apr 1982), 31752 A (31754)

Foreign Relations

□ Diversification of external links, extension of diplomatic relations (to early 1982), 31752 A (31754)

Guyana, Relations with

□ Deterioration in relations (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Promotion of "participatory democracy" (mid-1979 to mid-1982), 31752 A (31752)

Internal Security

□ Alleged plots against ruling PRG, assassination attempt on PRG members, sporadic guerrilla activities (1979-80), subsequent security developments (1981-early 1982), 31752 A (31753-54)

□ Prevention of Terrorism Law, promulgation (Oct 1980), 31752 A (31753)

□ Sentencing of former "police aides" (Dec 1979), 31752 A (31753)

Oil-exporting Countries, Relations with

□ Closer links, development aid funds (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31754)

Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS)

□ Policy on acceptance of foreign aid, developments concerning position of Grenada (early 1982), 31752 A (31755)

People's Revolutionary Government (PRG)

□ (See also subhdg. **Cabinet**)

□ Assumption of legislative responsibility pending holding of elections, 31752 A (31752)

Press and Other Media

□ Government measures affecting privately-owned press (late 1979, mid-1981), 31752 A (31753-54)

Soviet-bloc Countries, Relations with

□ Co-operation and aid agts. (1980-Jul 1982), 31752 A (31754)

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with

□ Continued refusal by Trinidad and Tobago Govt. to have bilateral contacts with PRG in Grenada (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Deterioration in relations (1979-Apr 1982), 31752 A (31755)

GRENADA (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

□ Progressive deterioration in relations, contentious issues, Grenadan allegations of US "destabilization" campaign, exclusion of Grenada from US regional aid plans (1979 to mid-1982), 31752 A (31754-55)

GUAM**Political Status**

□ Referendum favouring change to US commonwealth status (Jan 1982), 31693 A

GUATEMALA**Armed Forces**

□ Junta, assumption of power following coup (Mar 1982), dissolution (Jun 1982), 31605 A (31605, 31607)

□ Senior posts, new appts. (Mar 1982), assumption of post of C.-in-C. by Gen. E. Rios Montt (Jun 1982), 31605 A (31606, 31607)

Belize

□ See subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**

Brazil, Relations with

□ Embassy seizure incident in Guatemala (May 1982), 31605 A (31608)

Cabinet

□ Appt. of civilian-military Cabinet following coup, composition (Mar 1982), changes (May-Jun 1982), 31605 A (31606, 31607)

Constitution

□ Suspension following military coup (Mar 1982), 31605 A (31605)

Elections

□ Presidential and congressional elections, disputed results, annulment following military coup (Mar 1982), 31605 A (31605)

Internal Security

□ Guerrilla activities, formation of unified guerrilla command and of broad-based political opposition front, anti-guerrilla operations by security forces, amnesty offer, reported massacres and other incidents (late 1981-May 1982), 31605 A (31607-08)

□ Military coup, assumption of power by three-man junta, anct. of reforms, subsequent dissolution of junta (Mar-Jun 1982), 31605 A (31605-07)

Map

□ Political, 31606

Political Parties

□ Suspension of parties following military coup (Mar 1982), 31605 A (31605)

President

□ Election of Gen. A. A. Guevara vice Gen. R. Lucas García, annulment following military coup (Mar 1982), assumption of presidency by Gen. E. Rios Montt (Jun 1982), 31605 A (31605, 31607)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Belize, territorial dispute, failure of negs. on, Guatemalan reaction to Belizean independence, severance of remaining diplomatic links with UK (Apr-Sep 1981), 31334 A

United States, Relations with

□ Recognition of new regime in Guatemala by US, proposed resumption of US aid (Mar-Apr 1982), 31605 A (31607)

GUINEA**Council of Ministers**

□ Beavogui Cabinet, changes (Feb 1981-Jun 1982), 31785 A

Elections

□ Presidential, result (May 1982), 31785 A

France, Relations with

□ Visit by Guinean Pres., protests (Sep 1982), 31785 A

Gambia River Development Organization

□ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

Internal Security

□ Apparent assassination attempt on Pres. Sekou Touré (May 1980), 31785 A

□ Execution of eight political prisoners arrested after attempted mercenary invasion in 1970, admission by Pres. Sekou Touré, 31785 A

Mano River Union

□ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

Organization of African Unity (OAU)

□ Suspension of participation in OAU by Guinea (Mar 1982), 31487 A

Parti démocratique de Guinée (PDG)

□ Expulsions from cent. cttee. and political bureau; decision to create two new party institutions (Apr-Jun 1982), 31785 A

GUINEA (cont.)**President**

- Touré, A. Sekou, apparent assassination attempt (May 1980); re-election for further term (May 1982), 31785 A

United States, Relations with

- Unofficial visit by Guinean Pres. (mid-1982), 31785 A

GUINEA-BISSAU**African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC)**

- Retention of name by Guinean branch despite break with Cape Verde branch, expulsion of Cape Verdian founder members, election of Pres. Vieira as sec.-gen. (Nov 1981), 31732 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes (May 1982), 31732 A

Cape Verde Islands, Relations with

- Reconciliation, re-establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun-Jul 1982), 31732 A

Internal Security

- Alleged plot, arrests (Jul 1982), 31732 A

Prime Minister

- Saúde Maria, V., appt. (May 1982), 31732 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Refusal of Soviet request to establish naval base in Guinea-Bissau (Sep 1981), 31732 A

GUYANA**Cabinet**

- Burnham Cabinet, changes (Dec 1981), 31340 A

Grenada, Relations with

- Deterioration in relations (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

H**HAITI****Armed Forces**

- Senior posts, dismissals and appts. (early 1982), 31376 A

Bahamas, Relations with

- See subhdg. **Refugees**

Cabinet

- Duvalier Cabinet, changes, list (Feb 1982), 31376 A; (Apr 1982), 31585 B; (Jul 1982), 31708 A

Canada, Relations with

- Cessation of Canadian aid (Nov 1981), 31313 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic measures (Mar 1981), 31313 A; launching of economic reform programme, allegations of mismanagement of public revenue (Feb-May 1982), 31585 B
- IMF, Oct 1978 arrangement, withholding of credit tranche by Fund (1981), 31313 A; approval of standby arrangement (Aug 1982), 31708 A

Elections

- Municipal elections, anct. of (Apr 1982), 31585 B

Foreign Relations

- Foreign hostility to Duvalier regime, issues proving detrimental to international relations (1981), 31313 A

France, Relations with

- Termination by French Govt. of preferential policy towards Haiti (Sep 1981), 31313 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Conflict within ruling Duvalier family (early 1981), 31313 A

Internal Security

- Opposition to Duvalier regime, repression of, trials and other developments (1981), 31313 A; unsuccessful "invasion" landings by anti-government exiles, arrest of leaders and others by US authorities (Jan 1982), 31376 A; annulment of prison sentence imposed on Christian Democratic Party leader (Feb 1982), further invasion attempt by anti-government exiles and arrest by US coastguard (Mar 1982), 31585 B; arrests following anti-government incidents (Aug 1982), 31708 A; release of Christian Democratic Party leader and others into house arrest following retrial, other security developments (Aug-Sep 1982), 31821 A
- Tontons Macoute, dismissal of chief and national commander (Mar 1981), 31313 A

National Assembly

- New pres. (early 1981), 31313 A

Refugees

- Position of Haitian refugees in US and Bahamas (1981), 31313 A

United States, Relations with

- Alleged US plans to build base in Haiti (1981), 31313 A

HAITI (cont.)

- Arrest by US authorities of plotters against Haiti Govt. (Jan 1982), 31376 A; (Mar 1982), 31585 B
- Navassa Island, symbolic "occupation" by Haitians (Jul 1981), 31313 A
- Refugees, see separate subhdg.

HONDURAS**Armed Forces**

- C.-in-C., new appt. (Jan 1982), 31407 A

Cabinet

- Paz García Cabinet, change (Oct 1981), 31407 A
- Suazo Córdova Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1982), 31407 A

Constitution

- Promulgation of new constitution (Jan 1982), 31407 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic programme for 1981-82, 31407 A
- IMF, credit arrangements (Jun 1979, Jun 1981), 31407 A

Elections

- Presidential and congressional, results (Nov 1981), 31407 A

El Salvador, Relations with

- Military activity in border areas, 31407 A
- Trade agt., preparatory arrangements for (Oct 1981), 31407 A

Internal Security

- Alleged intimidation of opposition parties and peasant organizations by security forces; guerrilla activities (1981), 31407 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Border clashes and incidents (mid- to late 1981), 31290 A; military activity in border areas, 31407 A

President

- Suazo Córdova, R., election (Nov 1981), inauguration (Jan 1982), 31407 A

United States, Relations with

- Joint military manoeuvres (Oct 1981), 31290 A; anct. of increased US military aid (Feb 1982), 31407 A
- US ambassador, new appt., anct. (Sep 1981), 31407 A

HONG KONG**Governor**

- Appt. of Sir E. Youde *vice* Sir M. MacLehose w.e.f. Apr 1982, anct. (Dec 1981), 31316 B

Refugees

- Vietnamese refugees, measures to deter continuing arrivals in Hong Kong, disturbances at refugee camps (to Jul 1982), 31691 A

HUNGARY**Council of Ministers**

- Lázár Govt., changes (Apr 1982), 31540 C; (Jun 1982), 31666 A

Grenada, Relations with

- Economic assistance (1980), 31752 A (31754)

Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party (HSWP)

- Leadership, new secretaries to Cent. Cttee. (Jun 1982), 31666 A

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

- Membership, admission, quota (May 1982), 31564 C

National Council of the Patriotic People's Front

- New sec.-gen. (Jun 1982), 31666 A

World Bank

- Membership, admission (Jul 1982), 31810 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mohammed, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation, other agts. (Nov 1981), 31378 A

I**INDIA****Andhra Pradesh**

- Ministry, Anjaiah Congress (I) Govt., formation, changes (Oct 1980-Feb 1981), 31298 A; resig. of T. Anjaiah as Chief Minister, formation of new Congress (I) Govt. by B. V. Reddy (Feb 1982), 31413 A
- Party political developments, formation of *Telugu Desam* (Mar 1982), 31693 B (31695)

Assam

- Disorders, developments in anti-foreign agitation (Sep 1980-Nov 1981), 31298 A; continuation of agitation (Nov 1981-Aug 1982), 31693 B (31695)

INDIA (cont.)

- Ministry, formation of Congress (I) Govt. by S. A. Taimur, subsequent resig. (Dec 1980, Jun 1981), 31298 A; formation of new Congress (I) Govt. by K. C. Gogoi, subsequent fall (Jan, Mar 1982), 31413 A
- President's rule, lifting of (Dec 1980), reintroduction (Jun 1981), 31298 A; further lifting and reintroduction (Jan, Mar 1982), 31413 A

Bangladesh, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Cabinet

- Gandhi Cabinet, death of Minister of State (Dec 1981), reorganization, list (Jan 1982), 31413 A; resig. of Home Affairs Minister (Jun 1982), 31701 A; reshuffle (Sep 1982), 31784 A

Constitution

- Defections by legislators, calls for legislation to curb (May 1982), 31693 B (31694)

Death Penalty

- Rescinding by Supreme Court of order staying all executions (Jan 1982), 31701 A

Economic Policy

- Adoption of 20-point economic programme (Jan 1982), 31413 A

Elections

- *Lok Sabha* (Lower House of Parliament), by-elections (Dec 1981, May 1982), 31693 B (31694-95)
- Presidential, result (Jul 1982), 31701 A
- *Rajya Sabha* (Upper House of Parliament), elections (Mar 1982), 31701 A
- State assembly elections in Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and West Bengal (May 1982), 31693 B (31693-94)

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "India"

France, Relations with

- Arms sales agt. (Apr 1982), 31746 A

Haryana

- Ministry, controversy over formation of new Congress (I) Govt. by Bhajan Lal (May-Jun 1982), 31693 B (31693-94)
- State Assembly elections, results (May 1982), 31693 B (31693)

Himachal Pradesh

- Ministry, formation of new Congress (I) Govt. by Ram Lal (May-Jun 1982), 31693 B (31694)
- State Assembly elections, results (May 1982), 31693 B (31694)

Internal Disorders

- (See also under individual states)
- Caste conflicts (Jan-Jul 1982), 31701 A

Internal Security

- (See also under individual states)
- *Anand Marg* sect, murder of member in West Bengal (Apr-May 1982), 31693 B (31696)
- Naxalite activities (to mid-1982), 31701 A
- Security legislation, trade union opposition to (1980) National Security Act and (1981) Essential Services Maintenance Act, Supreme Court ruling on legality of former (Nov 1981-Jan 1982), 31701 A

Judiciary

- Transfer of judges, controversy over issue, Supreme Court ruling (to Dec 1981), 31701 A

Karnataka

- Disorders, language riots (Apr-Aug 1982), 31693 B (31695)

- Party political developments, secession of state Congress (S) party from national organization to form regional party, death of D. Urs (Apr-Jun 1982), 31701 A

Kerala

- Ministry, resig. of Nayanar Left Democratic Front Govt. (Oct 1981), 31298 A; formation and subsequent resig. of Karunakaran United Democratic Front (UDF) Govt. (Dec 1981, Mar 1982), 31413 A; formation of new United Democratic Front Govt. by K. Karunakaran (May 1982), 31693 B (31694)
- President's rule, introduction (Oct 1981), 31298 A; lifting (Dec 1981), reintroduction (Mar 1982), 31413 A; lifting (May 1982), 31693 B (31694)
- State assembly elections, results (May 1982), 31693 B (31694)

Maharashtra

- Allegations of corruption against Chief Minister (Aug-Oct 1981), 31298 A; upholding of corruption charges, consequent resig. of A. R. Antulay, replacement by B. Bhosale and formation of new Congress (I) Govt. (Jan 1982), 31413 A

Manipur

- Disorders, anti-foreign agitation by students, settlement moves (Oct 1980), 31298 A

INDIA (cont.)

- Ministry, resig. of R. Dorendra Singh as Chief Minister, formation of new Govt. by R. Keishing, further appts., resig. (Nov 1980-Feb 1981), subsequent reformation, appts. (Jun-Sep 1981), 31298 A
- President's rule, imposition (Feb-Jun 1981), 31298 A
- Security situation, terrorist activities (late 1980-Jul 1981), 31298 A; (late 1981-Jul 1982), 31693 B (31695)

Meghalaya

- Ministry, resig. of B. B. Lyngdoh as Chief Minister, formation of new Govt. by Capt. W. Sangma (May 1981), 31298 A

Mizoram

- Mizo National Front (MNF), banning of MNF following breakdown of talks with central Govt., resumption of terrorist activities (to Jul 1982), 31693 B (31695-96)

Nagaland

- Security situation, terrorist activities by Naga separatists (late 1980 to mid-1981), 31298 A

Pakistan, Relations with

- Proposals and discussions on non-aggression, developments in dispute over Kashmir, other issues affecting bilateral relations (Sep 1981-Aug 1982), 31746 A

Political Parties

- Communist parties, widening policy differences between CPI and CPI (M) (Mar-Jul 1982), 31701 A
- Congress parties, divisions within Congress (I) surrounding members of Gandhi family; series of splits within Congress (S), lack of progress in merger negotiations with *Lok Dal* and Janata Party (late 1981-Jun 1982), 31701 A
- Janata Party, lack of progress in merger negotiations with Congress (S) and *Lok Dal* (early 1982), 31701 A
- *Lok Dal*, lack of progress in merger negotiations with Congress (S) and Janata Party (early 1982), internal divisions, expulsions, convention of leading dissidents (Jul-Aug 1982), 31701 A

Population

- Distribution of persons of Indian origin in foreign countries, 31651 A

President

- Election of Zail Singh vice N. Sanjiva Reddy (Jul 1982), 31701 A

Press and Other Media

- Report of official commission on future development of the press (Apr 1982), 31701 A

Punjab

- Security situation, terrorist activities by Sikh "Khalistan" movement (Sep-Oct 1981), 31298 A; further terrorist incidents, communal riots between Hindus and Sikhs, banning of secessionist organizations (Nov 1981-May 1982), 31693 B (31696)

Rajasthan

- Ministry, resig. of J. Pahadia as Chief Minister, formation of new Congress (I) Govt. by S. C. Mathur (Jul 1981), 31298 A

Refugees

- Flight of tribal refugees from Chittagong Hill Tracts in Bangladesh to Tripura, subsequent repatriation (Jun-Dec 1981), 31385 A

Sikkim

- Death of former Chogyal (Ruler) of Sikkim (Jan 1982), 31693 B (31696)

Space Research

- Development of satellite programme (1979 to mid-1982), 31595 A (31600)

Sri Lanka, Relations with

- Indian demonstration of sympathy with Tamils in Sri Lanka (Sep 1981); arrest of suspected Sri Lankan Tamil terrorists in India (May 1982), 31629 A

Trade Unions

- One-day general strike (Jan 1982), developments in protracted Bombay textile strike (to Jul 1982), 31701 A

Tripura

- Security situation, terrorist activities by tribal separatists (late 1980 to mid-1981), 31298 A

Uttar Pradesh

- Chief Minister, resig. of V. P. Singh, appt. of S. Mishra (Jun-Jul 1982), 31693 B (31696)
- Dacoit problem, efforts to eliminate, police operations (1981-Jun 1982), 31693 B (31696)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Feb 1982), 31589 A (31593)

West Bengal

- Disorders, Congress (I) agitation against Left Front Govt. (late 1980 to mid-1981), 31298 A;

INDIA (cont.)

violence during state election campaign (May 1982), 31693 B (31694)

- Local elections (Jun 1981), 31298 A

□ Ministry, formation of new Left Front Govt. by J. Basu (May-Jun 1982), differences over division of portfolios (Jul-Aug 1982), 31693 B (31694)

- State Assembly elections, controversy over election date, results (Jan-May 1982), 31693 B (31694)

INDIAN OCEAN COMMISSION**Seychelles-Madagascar-Mauritius**

- Establishment (Jul 1982), 31763 A

INDONESIA**Elections**

- General election (May 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Malaysia, Relations with

- Maritime treaty (Feb 1982), 31661 A (31666)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Taiwan, Relations with

- Visit, Taiwanese Prime Minister, Chinese reaction (Dec 1981), 31697 A

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES**Versailles Summit**

- Eighth summit conference of major non-communist industrialized countries, attendance, proceedings, French proposal for co-ordination of research programmes in field of technological innovation, main summit declaration, stmt. on international monetary undertakings, stmt. on Israel-Lebanon situation and assessment of Falklands crisis (Jun 1982), 31637 A

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (IDB)**United States**

- Reported US intention to reduce contribution to IDB soft-loan fund (early 1982), 31565 A (31569)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION (IMCO)

- See main hdg. International Maritime Organization (IMO)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO)**Secretary-General**

- Reappt. of Y. Lambert (Mar 1982), 31452 A

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE**Membership**

- Election of new Pres. and Vice-Pres. (Feb 1982), 31410 B; death of member (Dec 1981), election of replacement (Mar 1982), 31468 B

Tunisia-Libya Dispute

- Continental shelf delimitation dispute, Court judgment on (Feb 1982), 31586 A

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (IDA)**Membership**

- Admissions (Jul 1980-Aug 1982), 31810 B

Resources

- Sixth replenishment, developments arising from US policies, Commonwealth attitude, 31822 A (31825)

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION**North-South Relations**

- Cancún (Mexico) summit, preparatory discussions, objectives, UK and US positions, attendance and proceedings, consensus in favour of future global negs. (Oct 1981), subsequent developments (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31360 A; continuing discussion of North-South negotiations (Jan-Feb 1982), 31476 A

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IFAD)**Headquarters**

- Establishment of permanent headquarters in Rome, anct. (Jan 1982), 31791 A

Resources

- Approval of budget for 1981-83 period following prolonged dispute among donor countries (Jan 1982), 31791 A

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION (ILO)**Poland**

- ILO concern over political developments in Poland, applications to send investigating commission (Dec 1981, Mar 1982), 31453 A (31465); ILO opposition to new trade union laws in Poland (Oct 1982), 31853 A (31855)

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)**Conventions**

- Entry into force of conventions (on maritime safety, navigation and pollution control) drawn up under IMCO auspices (1978-82), 31594 A

Name Change

- Formal change of name to IMO from Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, entry into force of amendments to Organization's Convention (May 1982), 31594 A

Secretary-General

- Re-appt. of C. P. Srivatsava w.e.f. Jan 1982, 31594 A

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME SATELLITE ORGANIZATION (INMARSAT)**Director-General**

- Election of O. Lundberg (Nov 1979), 31601 A

Establishment

- Formal establishment upon entry into force of relevant convention and operating agt. (Jul 1979), 31601 A

Maritime Communications System

- Official inauguration and initial phase of operations (Feb-May 1982), 31601 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)**Bangladesh**

- Loan developments, compensatory financing (Dec 1980-Jul 1981, Feb 1982), 31385 A; (Jul-Aug 1982), 31770 A

China, People's Republic of

- Standby arrangement, approval (Mar 1981), 31317 A (31323)
- Trust Fund disbursements (Nov 1980-Feb 1981), 31317 A (31323)

Costa Rica

- Failure of Costa Rica to comply with terms of Jun 1981 agt., consequent suspension of loan, closure of Fund's office in San José, efforts by new Govt. to improve relations (Aug 1981-Mar 1982), 31499 B

Facilities

- Commitments from supplementary ("Witteveen") facility under standby and extended arrangements (1979-81); establishment of subsidy account, payments to eligible members (Dec 1980-Dec 1981); implementation of "enlarged access" policy, introduction of cereal import compensation facility (1981), 31451 D

Gabon

- Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1980), 31426 A

Ghana

- IMF negotiations with Limann Govt., failure to conclude agt. (1980 to end-1981), 31477 A (31479)

Gold

- Auctions of gold (Jun 1976-May 1980); fourth sale of gold to member countries (Feb 1980), 31451 D

Grenada

- Credit arrangements, controversy over US opposition to terms of (Nov 1979, Apr-May 1981), 31752 A (31755-56)

Haiti

- Oct 1978 arrangement, withholding of credit tranche to Haitian Govt. by Fund (1981), 31313 A; approval of standby arrangement (Aug 1982), 31708 A

Honduras

- Credit arrangements (Jun 1979, Jun 1981), 31407 A

Kenya

- Loan developments, compensatory financing (Jan, Jun 1982), 31657 B; (Oct 1982), 31837 A

Korea, Republic of

- Compensatory financing (Jan 1982), 31405 A

Liberia

- Approval of standby arrangement (Sep 1980), subsequent replacement by new arrangement (Aug 1981), 31281 A

Madagascar

- Cancellation of Jun 1980 standby arrangement, approval of new arrangement (Apr 1981), 31315 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

(cont.)

Malaysia

□ SDR purchases (Aug 1976, Sep 1981, Jun 1982), 31661 A (31665)

Mali

□ Standby arrangement, approval (May 1982), 31729 A

Mauritius

□ Standby arrangements (Sep 1980, Dec 1981), 31763 A

Membership

□ Admissions, Vanuatu, Bhutan (Sep 1981), Antigua and Barbuda, Belize (Feb-Mar 1982), 31451 D; Hungary (May 1982), 31564 C

Morocco

□ Loan arrangements, compensatory financing (Oct 1980), 31377 A; (Mar 1981, Apr 1982), 31771 B

Panama, Republic of

□ Loan arrangement (Apr 1982), 31811 A

Pakistan

□ Compensatory financing (Aug 1982), 31704 A (31707)

Quotas

□ Increases under seventh general review, entry into force, position of Iran and Oman (Nov 1980-Mar 1981), additional increase in Saudi Arabian quota (Apr-May 1981), 31451 D

Saudi Arabia

□ Large-scale borrowing agt. between Fund and Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA) (May 1981), 31451 D

Sierra Leone

□ Approval and subsequent cancellation of extended arrangement (Apr 1981-Apr 1982), 31839 A (31839)

Solomon Islands

□ Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1981), 31354 B

Somalia

□ Standby arrangements (Jul 1981, Jul 1982), 31688 A (31691)

Special Drawing Right (SDR)

□ Allocations to countries participating in Fund's SDR department (Jan 1980, Jan 1981), reduced "basket" of currencies used to determine value of SDR (w.e.f. Jan 1981), 31451 D

Sudan

□ Approval of standby credit, cancellation of May 1979 extended arrangement (Feb 1982), 31442 C

Tanzania

□ Loan agt., subsequent hostility to Fund's involvement in Tanzanian economy (Jun-Jul 1981), 31669 A

Togo

□ Standby arrangements (Jun 1979, Feb 1981), 31403 A

Trust Fund

□ Disbursements, extension of closing date for second period to end-Feb 1981, 31317 A (31323); anct. of completion of final loan disbursements (Apr 1981), 31451 D

Uganda

□ Loan arrangement (Aug 1982), 31844 A (31847-48)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

□ Loan discussions (mid-1982), 31589 A (31593)

Zaire

□ Loan developments, compensatory financing (Jun 1981), 31301 A; (Sep 1981-Jun 1982), 31793 A

Zambia

□ Delays in drawing of tranches under May 1981 loan arrangement (to mid-1982); compensatory financing (Oct 1981), 31782 B

IRAN**Afghanistan, Relations with**

□ Alleged border violation by Afghan forces (Apr 1982), 31541 A (31543-44)
□ Iranian initiative for settlement of Afghan conflict, rejection of proposals by Afghan Govt. (Nov 1981), 31541 A (31545)

Armed Forces

□ Dismissal of Pres. Bani-Sadr as C.-in-C. of Armed Forces, interim appt. of Gen. V. Fallahi (Jun 1981), death of latter and other senior military leaders in plane crash, anct. of replacements (Sep-Oct 1981), 31502 A (31504, 31509-10)

Bahrain, Relations with

□ See subhdg. **Gulf States, Relations with**

IRAN (cont.)**Brazil, Relations with**

□ Renewal of economic ties, Brazilian decision to sell arms to Iran (1982), 31848 A (31851)

Cabinet

□ Prime ministerial and other government changes (Dec 1980-Dec 1981), 31502 A (31504, 31505, 31508, 31509, 31510); appts. (May-Aug 1982), 31797 A (31800)

Central Bank

□ Governor, resig. of A. R. Nowbari, appt. of M. Nourbakhsh (Jun 1981), 31502 A (31504)

Constitution

□ Approval of bill by *Majlis* restricting presidential power to block legislation (Jun 1981), 31502 A (31504)

Council of Guardians

□ Membership change (Mar 1982), 31502 A (31510)

Disasters

□ Earthquake (Jun 1981), 31502 A (31504)

Economic Policy

□ Economic effects of war with Iraq, measures to arrest decline in revenue and reserves, sale of gold, curbs on imports, budget revision, cutbacks in industrial projects (1981-Mar 1982), 31517 A (31520-21); improvement in cash flow position due largely to spot market oil sales (mid-1982), 31797 A (31800)

□ Foreign trade, nationalization of, programme for development, reported opposition (May-Jun 1982), 31797 A (31799)

Elections

□ Parliamentary by-elections (Jul 1981), 31502 A (31507)

□ Presidential elections (Jul, Oct 1981), 31502 A (31506-07, 31510)

France, Relations with

□ Arms, release of missile-launching gunboats to Iran, hijack incident (Aug 1981), 31502 A (31507-08, 31509)

□ Expulsion of French ambassador from Iran (Aug 1981), 31502 A (31508)

□ Granting of political asylum by France to former Pres. Bani-Sadr and associates, effect on relations, Iranian extradition demand (Jul-Aug 1981), 31502 A (31507-08); further tensions over presence of Iranian exiles in France (early 1982), 31797 A (31801)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ Disturbances between rival Iranian groups in W. Germany, effect on relations (Apr-Jul 1982), 31797 A (31801)

Gulf States, Relations with

□ Alleged Iranian complicity in coup attempt in Bahrain, repercussions (Dec 1981), 31353 A; closer alignment of Gulf states with Iraq in war with Iran and strengthening of mutual defence ties, related developments, involvement of Kuwait in Iran-Iraq hostilities (mid-1981 to Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523); accusations against Iran in trial of alleged coup leaders in Bahrain (Mar-May 1982), 31563 B; further tensions in Saudi-Iranian relations (Sep-Oct 1982), 31797 A (31801); stmnt. by Foreign Ministers of Gulf Co-operation Council on need for unified Arab position in order to end Iran-Iraq conflict, Iranian warnings against support for Iraq (May-Jul 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Increasing dominance of fundamentalist Moslem clergy at most levels of authority, deposition of Pres. Bani-Sadr following gradual erosion of power (to Jun 1981), 31502 A (31503-05)

Internal Security

□ Clampdown by Iranian leadership on political adversaries, escalation of terrorism, death of Ayatollah Beheshti and 71 other politicians in bomb explosion, other incidents, arrests and executions, formation of opposition alliance between ex-Pres. Bani-Sadr and *Mujaheddin* leaders and establishment in exile of National Resistance Council for Liberty and Independence, purge of Iranian Air Force, continuing terrorist campaign, anti-government demonstrations by Iranians living abroad, gunboat hijacking incident, assassination of Pres. Radjai and Prime Minister Bahonar, further executions, subsequent opposition activities, anct. of discovery of plot to overthrow regime, arrest of S. Qotbzadeh (former Foreign Minister), alleged implication of Ayatollah Shariatmadari (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31502 A (31505-11); trial and execution of S. Qotbzadeh and "co-conspirators", continued government drive against *Mujaheddin* and Kurdish opposition guerrillas, further detentions and executions of political and religious opponents, protests over alleged human rights violations, other internal security developments (Apr-Sep 1982), 31797 A (31797-99)

IRAN (cont.)**Iraq, Relations with**

□ Gulf war, attacks on oil and energy installations, lifting of Iraqi siege of Abadan, new Iranian offensives and other military developments, casualty figs., estimated strengths of opposing forces, Iraqi ceasefire proposals, exchanges of prisoners of war and family visits, alleged massacre of Iraqi captives, allegiance of internal opposition groups, Iraqi war aims, effects of war on Iranian and Iraqi economies and on Gulf shipping, arms supplies, relations with Arab countries, unsuccessful mediation attempts by UN, Islamic Conference Organization and by non-aligned movement, Syrian-Kuwaiti peace initiative (Jun 1981-Mar 1982), 31517 A; further military developments, Iranian recapture of Khorramshahr and advance into Iraq, casualty estimates, Iraqi air raids on Iranian towns and oil installations, declaration by Iraq of exclusion zone in the Gulf, Iraqi ceasefire proposals and Iranian war aims, arms supplies, relations with Arab countries, further unsuccessful mediation attempts (Mar-Nov 1982), 31848 A

Islamic Legislation

□ Passage of legislation on moral and economic matters (May-Sep 1982), 31797 A (31799)

Israel, Relations with

□ Allegations and reports on Israeli arms shipments to Iran (1981), 31517 A (31521-22); confirmation of arms sales by Israeli Defence Minister (May 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Jordan, Relations with

□ Jordanian assistance to Iraq in conflict with Iran, Iranian reaction to anct. of formation of "Yarmouk Brigade" volunteer force (Jan 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Judiciary

□ Supreme Court, Chief Justice, assassination of Ayatollah Beheshti, appt. of Ayatollah A. M. Ardabili (Jun 1981), 31502 A (31505, 31506)

Kenya, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Sep 1982), 31797 A (31801)

Kuwait, Relations with

□ See subhdg. **Gulf States, Relations with**

Libya, Relations with

□ Increased Libyan arms sales to Iran (from mid-1981), 31517 A (31521)

Maps

□ Iran-Iraq, 31517, 31849

Petroleum

□ Production, effect of war with Iraq on output, average bpd figs. (Mar 1981-Mar 1982); abrogation of all contracts with multinational oil companies (Sep 1981), 31517 A (31520, 31521); 1981 annual production figs., 31651 C; increased exports, figs., spot market sales (Jan-Jul 1982), 31797 A (31800)

Political Parties

□ Islamic Republican Party (IRP), appt. of Hojatolislam S. A. Khamenei as new leader following assassinations of Ayatollah M. H. Beheshti and Hojatolislam M. J. Bahonar (Jun-Aug 1981), 31502 A (31505, 31506, 31509)

President

□ Bani-Sadr, A., conflict with fundamentalist Moslem clergy and erosion of power, dismissal as C.-in-C. of Armed Forces, subsequent deposition (to Jun 1981), 31502 A (31503-05, 31507)

□ Khamenei, Hojatolislam S. A., election (Oct 1981), 31502 A (31510)

□ Presidential council, interim assumption of presidential duties (Jun, Aug 1981), 31502 A (31505, 31509)

□ Radjai, M. A., election, confirmed in office, assassination (Jul-Aug 1981), 31502 A (31506-07, 31508, 31509)

Press and Other Media

□ Banning of seven publications, clampdown on Western press (Jun-Jul 1981); renaming of state news agency (Dec 1981), 31502 A (31504, 31506)

Prime Minister

□ Bahonar, Hojatolislam M. J., appt., assassination (Aug 1981), 31502 A (31508, 31509)

□ Mahdavi-Kani, Hojatolislam M. R., appt., subsequent resig. (Sep-Oct 1981), 31502 A (31509, 31510)

□ Moussavi, H., appt. (Oct 1981), 31502 A (31510)

Romania, Relations with

□ Economic protocol (Oct 1981), 31797 A (31800)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

□ See subhdg. **Gulf States, Relations with**

IRAN (cont.)**Soviet Union, Relations with**

- Improvement in relations (1981-early 1982), 31797 A (31801)
- Iranian denials of reported arms purchases from Soviet Union (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31517 A (31521); reported import of Soviet arms through Syria (early 1982), 31848 A (31851)
- Trading links, extension of (1981-early 1982), 31797 A (31800)

Sudan, Relations with

- Sudanese support for Iraq in war with Iran, anct. of provision of troops (Oct 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Syria, Relations with

- Iraqi claims of Syrian military assistance to Iran in Gulf war (1981), 31517 A (31524); reported arms transaction with Iran, apparent shift in Syrian policy towards Gulf war (to mid-1982), 31848 A (31851, 31852)
- Oil sales agt. (Mar 1982), 31517 A (31524)

Turkey, Relations with

- Developments in relations (early 1982), 31797 A (31801)
- Trading links, extension of, agts. (Jan-Sep 1982), 31797 A (31800)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, outstanding matters of contention (early 1982), 31797 A (31801)

United States, Relations with

- Developments in relations, progress of international arbitration tribunal in clarifying and adjudicating mutual claims made by Iran and US, tensions over detention of US citizens in Iran and over disclosure of alleged US undercover operations in pre- and post-revolution Iran (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31797 A (31800-01)
- Oil, reported US purchase, Iranian denial (Apr 1982), 31797 A (31800)
- Reported Iranian attempts to buy military spares for US-made armaments (1981), 31517 A (31521)

Uruguay, Relations with

- Trade agt. (Mar 1982), 31517 A (31520)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

- Expulsion of Iranian envoy from N. Yemen, subsequent allegations of Iranian subversion (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31378 A; N. Yemeni alignment with Iraq in conflict with Iran (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523)

IRAQ**Armed Forces**

- Reported purge of military officials (mid-1982), 31848 A (31851)

Brazil, Relations with

- Brazilian arms supplies to Iraq as part of arms-for-oil arrangement (from late 1980), 31517 A (31522)

Cabinet

- Hussein Cabinet, changes (Dec 1981, Jan 1982), major reshuffle (Jun 1982), 31731 B

Economic Policy

- Development programme, projects in progress, financial assistance from Gulf countries (1981), objectives of 1981-85 five-year plan, 31517 A (31520); shelving of current five-year plan in favour of annual planning, measures to cut government spending and capital outflow (to late 1982), 31848 A (31851-52)
- Economic effects of war with Iran (to Mar 1982), 31517 A (31520); (to Oct 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Egypt, Relations with

- Reported Egyptian arms sales to Iraq, 31517 A (31522); visit by Iraqi delegation to Egypt, further arms sales (Mar 1982), enlistment of Egyptian pilots in Iraqi armed forces (late 1982), 31848 A (31852)

France, Relations with

- Arms supplies to Iraq (to Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)
- Nuclear co-operation talks (Aug 1981, Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)
- Visits, T. Aziz (Aug 1981), C. Cheysson (Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)

Gulf States, Relations with

- Closer alignment of Gulf states with Iraq in war with Iran and strengthening of mutual defence ties, involvement of Kuwait in Iran-Iraq hostilities (mid-1981 to Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523); stmt. by Foreign Ministers of Gulf Co-operation Council on need for unified Arab position in order to end Iran-Iraq conflict, Iranian warnings against support for Iraq (May-Jul 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Internal Security

- Bomb attacks by radical Shi'ites, formation in Iran of Supreme Council of the Islamic Revolution of Iraq, inaugural stmt. denouncing current Iraqi Govt. (Aug-Nov 1982), 31848 A (31851)

IRAQ (cont.)**Iran, Relations with**

- Gulf war, see main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iraq, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with

- Jordanian assistance to Iraq in conflict with Iran, anct. of formation of "Yarmouk Brigade" volunteer force, reactions (Jan 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Kuwait, Relations with

- See subhdg. **Gulf States, Relations with**

Libya, Relations with

- Failure of reconciliation mission to Iraq by senior Libyan official (mid-1981), 31517 A (31521)

Maps

- Iran-Iraq, 31517, 31849

Petroleum

- Production, effect of war with Iran on output, average bpd figs. (1981-early 1982), 31517 A (31520); 1981 annual figs., 31651 C

Political Parties

- *Baath* party, regional congress, re-election of Pres. Hussein as sec.-gen. (Jun 1982), 31731 B; apparent purge of party officials (mid-1982), 31848 A (31851)

Revolutionary Command Council (RCC)

- Reduction in membership (mid-1982), 31848 A (31851)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- (See also subhdg. **Gulf States, Relations with**)
- Frontier treaty, signature (Dec 1981), 31517 A (31523)

Shi'ite Population

- (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
- Efforts by Govt. to win favour among Shi'ites (mid-1982), 31848 A (31851)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Reported build-up of Soviet arms in Iraq (Nov 1981), 31517 A (31522); further reported Soviet arms sales (to Sep 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Sudan, Relations with

- Sudanese support for Iraq in war with Iran, anct. of provision of troops (Oct 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Syria, Relations with

- Iraqi claims of Syrian military assistance to Iran in Gulf war (1981), Syrian closure of oil pipelines to Mediterranean ports, severance of relations (Apr 1982), 31517 A (31523-24); apparent shift in Syrian policy towards Gulf war (to mid-1982), 31848 A (31852)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Proposed military spares deal (Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)

United States, Relations with

- US agt. to sell transport aircraft to Iraq (May 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

- N. Yemeni alignment with Iraq in conflict with Iran (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, agt. on restoration (Jan 1982), 31378 A; 31517 A (31523)

IRELAND, NORTHERN**Constitution**

- Formulation of new proposals for devolved government, publication of White Paper (Feb-Apr 1982), 31575 A (31580-81); debate on White Paper proposals for "rolling devolution", introduction and provisions of Northern Ireland Bill, parliamentary passage, amendments, enactment (Apr-Jul 1982), 31749 A

Economic Policy

- Anct. of Govt.'s plans to stimulate Northern Irish economy; collapse of De Lorean Motor Company (Feb 1982), 31575 A (31580); appt. of chief executive of Northern Ireland Industrial Development Board (Jun 1982), 31789 A

Elections

- Northern Ireland assembly, to be held Oct 1982, anct. (Jul 1982), 31749 A (31752); for results see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31968 B

Homosexuality Laws

- Ruling by European Court of Human Rights on (Oct 1981), introduction of revisory legislation (Jul 1982), 31789 A; approval of legislation (Oct 1982), 31868 B

Internal Disorders

- Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act, renewal (Dec 1981), 31575 A (31577-78); further renewal, anct. of review (Jun-Jul 1982), 31789 A
- Security situation, increase in sectarian violence, assassination of Rev. R. Bradford, official launching

IRELAND, NORTHERN (cont.)

of Protestant paramilitary "Third Force", assassination attempt on Lord Chief Justice, other developments (Oct 1981-Mar 1982), official security statistics for 1980 and 1981, 31575 A (31575-77); further controversy over use of plastic bullets, Provisional IRA bombings in N. Ireland, murder of J. Flynn, arrest of three IRSP members in Paris, shooting of Belfast city councillor, Divis Flats bombings, investigation into funding of paramilitary organizations, other developments (Apr-Sep 1982), official security statistics for Jan-Jun 1982, 31789 A

Kincora Children's Home Case

- Details and implications of case relating to sexual offences against residents (to Feb 1982), 31575 A (31581)

United States Policy towards

- Banning of prominent Northern Irish politicians from United States (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31575 A (31581)

Westminster Parliament, Relations with

- Direct rule, renewal for further year (Jul 1982), 31789 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF**Broadcasting**

- Controversy over legislation relating to party political broadcasting, *Sinn Féin's* test case against Govt., High Court ruling (Feb 1982), 31445 A (31446-47); reversal of ruling by Supreme Court (Jul 1982), 31826 A

Cabinet

- FitzGerald coalition Cabinet, resig. following parliamentary defeat of budget proposals (Jan 1982), 31445 A (31445); formation of new coalition Govt. following general election (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)
- Haughey Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1982), 31445 A (31448); appt. of new Attorney General (Aug 1982), 31788 A; changes (Oct 1982), 31826 A; fall of Govt. (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Dail Eireann

- Elections, see separate subhdg.
- Speaker (*Ceann Comhairle*), re-election of J. O'Connell (Mar 1982), 31445 A (31447)

Economic Policy

- Economic measures, supplementary budget (Jul 1981), fall of *Fine Gael*-Labour Party coalition Govt. over budget issue (Jan 1982), introduction of new *Fianna Fail* Govt.'s budget (Mar 1982), 31445 A (31445, 31448); publication of five-year economic plan (Oct 1982), 31826 A

Elections

- *Dail Eireann*, manifestos, campaign developments, results (Jan-Feb 1982), 31445 A (31445-47); Dublin West by-election (May 1982), 31588 B; Galway East by-election (Jul 1982), 31721 A; general election (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)
- *Seanad Eireann*, elections (Aug 1981), 31445 A (31448); (Apr 1982), 31608 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Allegations concerning installation of telephone monitoring equipment at Parliament building; Nangle case (Jun-Oct 1982), 31826 A
- Controversy over legislation relating to party political broadcasting, *Sinn Féin's* test case against Govt., High Court ruling (Feb 1982), 31445 A (31446-47); reversal of ruling by Supreme Court (Jul 1982), 31826 A

Political Parties

- *Fianna Fail*, re-election of C. Haughey as leader (Feb 1982), 31445 A (31447); failure of motion of no-confidence in C. Haughey's leadership (Oct 1982), 31826 A
- *Fine Gael*, re-election of G. FitzGerald as leader (Mar 1982), 31445 A (31447)
- Labour Party, re-election of M. O'Leary as leader, decision not to renew coalition pact with *Fine Gael* (Feb-Mar 1982), 31445 A (31447); resig. of M. O'Leary, election of R. Spring (Oct 1982), 31826 A
- **Prime Minister (Taoiseach)**
- FitzGerald, G., resig. (Jan 1982), 31445 A (31445)
- Haughey, C., election (Mar 1982), 31445 A (31447)

Seanad Eireann

- Election and nomination of members (Aug 1981), 31445 A (31448); (Apr-May 1982), 31608 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Meeting between UK and Irish Prime Ministers in London, communiqué, report on joint studies, establishment of Anglo-Irish Inter-Governmental Council, reactions (Nov 1981), first meeting of Council at ministerial level (Jan 1982), 31575 A (31578-80); deterioration in Anglo-Irish relations, points of friction (Apr-Sep 1982), 31789 A

ISLAMIC CONFERENCE ORGANIZATION (ICO)**Iran-Iraq Conflict**

□ ICO mediation attempt (Mar 1982), 31517 A (31524); unsuccessful ICO peace missions (Apr, Jun, Oct 1982), 31848 A (31852)

ISRAEL

□ For political and military developments in the Middle East in 1980-82 see Vol. XXIX (1983)

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Israel"

Iran, Relations with

□ Allegations and reports on Israeli arms supplies to Iran (1981), 31517 A (31521-22); confirmation of arms sales by Israeli Defence Minister (May 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Turkey, Relations with

□ Downgrading of diplomatic relations (Dec 1980), 31285 A

Zaire, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, restoration, Arab reaction (May 1982), 31793 A
□ Visit of Israeli military delegation (Oct 1982), 31860 A

ITALY**Cabinet**

□ Breakdown and reformation of Spadolini coalition Govt. (Aug 1982), resig. and replacement by Fanfani Govt. (Nov-Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Malta, Relations with

□ Neutrality agt., ratification by Malta (Apr 1981), 31339 A

Petroleum

□ Consumption, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Political Parties

□ Communist Party, attitude towards Polish crisis, consequent breakdown in relations with Soviet Communist Party (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31455-56)

Somalia, Relations with

□ Aid agt., anct. (Aug 1981), 31688 A (31691)
□ Arms supplies to Somalia (Jul 1982), 31688 A (31690)

United States, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

IVORY COAST**France, Relations with**

□ Visits, French Defence Minister (Apr 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (May 1982), 31866 A

J**JAMAICA****Cuba, Relations with**

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Jamaica (Oct 1981), 31436 A

United States, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Apr 1982), 31565 A (31570)

JAPAN**Argentina, Relations with**

□ Temporary imposition of sanctions by Japan (May-Jun 1982), 31709 A (31718)

Cabinet

□ Suzuki Cabinet, reorganization, list (Nov 1981), 31333 A; resig. of Z. Suzuki, replacement by Y. Nakasone (Oct-Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31891 A

Defence

□ Expenditure, 1982 budget allocation, 31333 A

Economic Policy

□ (See also subhdg. **Trade Policy**)
□ 1982 state budget, 31333 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Japan"

Petroleum

□ Production and consumption figs. (1981), 31651 C

Poland, Relations with

□ Imposition of sanctions against Polish diplomats in Japan, subsequent lifting (Feb-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31462, 31463)

Political Parties

□ Liberal Democratic Party (LDP), reallocation of senior posts (Nov 1981), 31333 A

Prime Minister

□ Resig. of Z. Suzuki, appt. of Y. Nakasone (Oct-Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31891 A

JAPAN (cont.)**Soviet Union, Relations with**

□ Polish crisis, Japanese sanctions against Soviet Union in response to (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462-63)

Trade Policy

□ Western countries' concern over Japan's import and export policies, anct. of acceleration of import tariff concessions, other developments (Oct-Dec 1981), 31333 A; trade relations with European Community (1981-Apr 1982), 31555 A (31557-58); anct. of tariff concessions by Japan (May 1982), 31637 A (31637)

United States, Relations with

□ Trade relations, increasing US concern over Japan's import and export policies (late 1981), 31333 A

JORDAN**Cabinet**

□ Badran Cabinet, change (Apr 1982), 31657 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Jordan"

Internal Political Affairs

□ Appt. of new National Consultative Council (Apr 1982), 31657 A

Iran, Relations with

□ Jordanian assistance to Iraq in conflict with Iran, Iranian reaction to anct. of formation of "Yarmouk Brigade" volunteer force (Jan 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Iraq, Relations with

□ Jordanian assistance to Iraq in conflict with Iran, anct. of formation of "Yarmouk Brigade" volunteer force, reactions (Jan 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Syria, Relations with

□ Deterioration of relations, contributory factors, mutual deployment of forces on border (late 1980-Feb 1981), 31350 A

K**KAMPUCHEA****Agriculture**

□ Food situation, production developments, aid requirements and pledges (1981-early 1982), 31414 A (31418)

Australia, Relations with

□ Withdrawal of Australian recognition of *Khmer Rouge* Govt. (Feb 1981), 31432 A (31433)

Communist Party of Kampuchea (CPK)

□ Pro-Chinese faction (*Khmers Rouges*), dissolution, reactions (Dec 1981), 31432 A (31435)
□ Pro-Vietnamese faction, see subhdg.

Kampuchean People's Revolutionary Party (KPRP)**Constitution**

□ Adoption of new constitution, main provisions (Jun 1981), 31414 A (31415-16)

Council of Ministers

□ Formation, membership (Jun 1981), subsequent reported changes (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31414 A (31416)

Council of State

□ Formation, membership (Jun 1981), 31414 A (31416)

Elections

□ National Assembly elections (May 1981), 31414 A (31414)

Famine

□ Food situation, production developments, aid requirements and pledges (1981-early 1982), 31414 A (31418)

Internal Security

□ Security situation, continued fighting between PRK (People's Republic of Kampuchea) and Vietnamese troops and *Khmer Rouge* and *Khmer Serei* guerrillas, military operations, Thai involvement, alleged use of chemical weapons in conflict (Jan 1981-Feb 1982), 31414 A (31416-18); UN Gen. Ass. resolution on internal situation (Oct 1981), 31421 B (31422); international repercussions of Kampuchean war, rejection by ASEAN, of Indo-Chinese proposals for regional consultations, UN-sponsored conference on Kampuchea, rejection by PRK Govt. and Vietnam of conference declaration and resolution, unsuccessful attempts by anti-Vietnamese resistance movements to form united front and coalition government, new Indo-Chinese

KAMPUCHEA (cont.)

proposals for talks (Jan 1981-Feb 1982), 31432 A; for further developments in 1982 see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31885 A

Kampuchean People's Revolutionary Party (KPRP)

□ Cent. Cttee., election of members (May 1981), 31414 A (31415)

□ Congress (fourth), change of party name from Communist Party of Kampuchea (pro-Vietnamese), attendance, resolution (May 1981), 31414 A (31414-15)

□ Gen. Sec., election of Pen Sovan (May 1981), replacement by Heng Samrin (Dec 1981), 31414 A (31414, 31416)

□ Political Bureau, election of members (May 1981), 31414 A (31415)

□ Secretariat, election of members (May 1981, Jan 1982), 31414 A (31415)

Kampuchean United Front for National Construction and Defence

□ Congress (third), name change from Kampuchean National United Front for National Salvation, adoption of declaration, election of national council (Dec 1981), 31414 A (31416)

Khmers Rouges

□ (See also subhdg. **Communist Party of Kampuchea**)

□ Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

□ Relations with other resistance movements, unsuccessful negotiations with Khmer People's National Liberation Front (within *Khmers Serei* grouping) and Sihanoukist supporters on formation of anti-Vietnamese united front and coalition government (1981-Feb 1982), 31432 A (31433-36)

Khmers Serei

□ Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

□ Relations with other resistance movements, unsuccessful negotiations between Khmer People's National Liberation Front (within *Khmers Serei* grouping), *Khmers Rouges* and Sihanoukist supporters on formation of anti-Vietnamese united front and coalition government (mid-1981 to Feb 1982), 31432 A (31434-36)

National Assembly

□ Elections (May 1981), 31414 A (31414)

People's Revolutionary Council

□ Replacement by Council of Ministers (Jun 1981), 31414 A (31416)

Population

□ Official figs., other statistics (May 1981), 31414 A (31418)

Prime Minister

□ Election of Pen Sovan (Jun 1981), speculation surrounding subsequent replacement by Chan Si (Dec 1981), confirmation of latter in office (Feb 1982), 31414 A (31414, 31416)

Refugees

□ Decline in numbers leaving Kampuchea, Thai Govt.'s attitude towards repatriation (1981), 31414 A (31418)

Sihanoukist Groups

□ Formation by Prince Sihanouk of National United Front for an Independent, Neutral, Peaceful and Co-operative Kampuchea (FUNCINPEC) as apparent successor to Confederation of Khmer Nationalists (Mar 1981), 31432 A (31433)

□ Relations with other resistance movements, unsuccessful negotiations with *Khmers Rouges* and Khmer People's National Liberation Front (*Khmers Serei*) on formation of anti-Vietnamese united front and coalition government (1981-Feb 1982), 31432 A (31433-36)

Thailand, Relations with

□ Thai attitude to military and political developments in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

United Nations Organization

□ Gen. Ass. decision on Kampuchean representation at UN and resolution on internal political situation (Sep-Oct 1981), 31421 B (31422)

□ UN-sponsored international conference on Kampuchea, rejection by PRK Govt. and Vietnam of conference declaration and resolution (Jul 1981), 31432 A (31433, 31434)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

□ Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

KASHMIR**India-Pakistan Dispute**

□ Controversial developments relating to dispute, effect on relations (Feb-Aug 1982), 31746 A

KENYA**Armed Forces**

□ Disbanding of Kenyan Air Force following unsuccessful military coup attempt, appt. of new commander to oversee creation of new force, appt. of new commander of paramilitary GSU (Aug 1982), 31837 A

Asian Community

□ Pres. Moi's criticism of Kenyan Asians (Feb 1982), 31657 B

Cabinet

□ Moi Cabinet, reorganization, list (Feb 1982), further changes (Jun-Jul 1982), 31657 B; (Aug 1982), 31837 A

Constitution

□ Constitutional amendment enabling Kenya to become a de jure one-party state (Jun 1982), 31657 B

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Currency devaluation (Sep 1981), 31657 B
 □ Economic developments, 1982-83 budget, economic survey for 1982, 31657 B; introduction of new measures (Aug-Sep 1982), 31837 A
 □ IMF, loan developments, compensatory financing (Jan, Jun 1982), 31657 B; (Oct 1982), 31837 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Formation of committee to write code of conduct for public officials (Oct 1982), 31837 A

Internal Security

□ Arrest of prominent dissidents (May-Jul 1982), 31657 B; further measures against opponents of Moi Govt. (Aug-Nov 1982), 31837 A
 □ Military coup attempt, consequent disbanding of Kenyan Air Force, court martials, treason charges (Aug-Nov 1982), 31837 A
 □ North-Eastern Province, reports on activities of ethnic Somali guerrillas (Apr 1981), 31688 A (31691)
 □ Student unrest (May-Jul 1981, May-Jun 1982), 31657 B
 □ Tribal clashes (Dec 1981), 31657 B

Iran, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Sep 1982), 31797 A (31801)

Kenya African National Union (KANU)

□ Banning of parliamentary groups within KANU (Apr 1981), expulsion of O. Odinga and G. Anyona (May 1982), 31657 B

Map

□ Political, 31837

Press and Other Media

□ Dismissal of editor of *The Standard* (Jul 1982), 31837 A

Seychelles, Relations with

□ Kenyan Govt.'s denial of involvement in attempted coup in Seychelles (Dec 1981), 31513 A

Somalia, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations, signature of co-operation accord, plans for joint border security operations (Jun-Aug 1981), 31688 A (31691)

Tanzania, Relations with

□ Granting of refugee status in Tanzania to former Kenyan MP (Jan 1982), 31669 A

Zambia, Relations with

□ Promotion of bilateral co-operation (Sep 1982), 31782 B

KIRIBATI

□ For general election (Mar 1982) and dissolution of House of Assembly (Dec 1982) see Vol. XXIX (1983)

KOREA

□ (See also main hdgs. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of** and **Korea, Republic of**)

North-South Relations

□ Unsuccessful talks on reunification between N. and S. Korea, subsequent S. Korean proposals for discussion, rejection by N. Korea, border and other incidents, trials of alleged spies in S. Korea (Nov 1979-Jul 1982), 31726 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)**Administrative Council**

□ Li Jong Ok Govt., anct. of membership (Apr 1982), 31516 A; designation of First Deputy Premier (Aug 1982), 31732 D

Angola, Relations with

□ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Oct 1981), 31516 A

Cabinet

□ See subhdg. **Administrative Council**

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (cont.)**Elections**

□ Supreme People's Assembly (Feb 1982), 31516 A

Internal Security

□ Political prisoners, estimated numbers, South Korean claim (Apr 1982), 31516 A

Korean Workers' Party (KWP)

□ Political Bureau, appts. (Aug 1982), 31732 D

President

□ Kim Il Sung, re-election (Apr 1982), 31516 A

Prime Minister

□ Li Jong Ok, re-election (Apr 1982), 31516 A

Supreme People's Assembly

□ General elections to seventh Assembly (Feb 1982), 31516 A

Vice-Presidents

□ Re-election of Kim Il, Kang Yang Uk and Park Sung Chul (Apr 1982), 31516 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)**Armed Forces**

□ Retirement of senior Army officers (Jul-Aug 1981), 31405 A; new chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff (May 1982), 31725 A

Cabinet

□ Kim Sang Hyup Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1982), 31725 A
 □ Yoo Chang Soon Cabinet, appts. (Jan 1982), 31405 A; changes (Mar-Jun 1982), 31725 A

Corruption

□ Continuation of "purification campaign" against corruption and crime (May-Dec 1981), 31405 A; exposure of major financial scandal, arrests and trials, political repercussions (May-Aug 1982), 31725 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic developments, 1981 performance figs., approval of 1982 budget, objectives of 1982-86 five-year plan, 31405 A
 □ Financial scandal involving country's unofficial "kerb loan" system, government intervention in financial markets to prevent collapse of credit system (May 1982), 31725 A
 □ IMF, compensatory financing (Jan 1982), 31405 A

Employment Legislation

□ Extension of female employment in industry (Mar 1982), 31725 A

Internal Security

□ Agency for National Security Planning, appt. of first non-military head (Jun 1982), 31725 A
 □ Anti-government demonstrations (Oct-Nov 1981), 31405 A
 □ Espionage, trials of alleged spies for N. Korea (Nov 1979-Apr 1982), 31726 A
 □ Lifting of curfew (Jan 1982), 31405 A
 □ Political dissidents, amnesties, reports of maltreatment (Aug-Dec 1981), trials (Jan 1982), 31405 A; alleged involvement of Christian leaders in dissident activity, Pusan arson case and trial, other developments, amnesties, alleged human rights violations (Mar-Aug 1982), 31725 A

Political Parties

□ Democratic Justice Party (DJP), leadership changes (May 1982), 31725 A
 □ Democratic Social Party (DSP), merger with NPP (Mar 1982), 31725 A
 □ New Political Party (NPP), merger with DSP (Mar 1982), 31725 A

Prime Minister

□ Appt. of Yoo Chang Soon *vice* Nam Duck Woo (Jan 1982), 31405 A; appt. of Kim Sang Hyup *vice* Yoo Chang Soon (Jun 1982), 31725 A

United States, Relations with

□ US role in Korea, dissident opposition towards, arson attacks on US cultural centres and consequent trials, reaffirmation of US commitment to S. Korea (late 1980 to mid-1982), 31725 A

KUWAIT**Iran, Relations with**

□ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf States, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with

□ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "Gulf States, Relations with"

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Zaire, Relations with

□ Severance of diplomatic relations by Kuwait (May 1982), 31793 A

L**LAOS****Armed Forces**

□ Lao People's Army, name change from Lao People's Revolutionary Army (Jul 1982), 31829 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Strained relations over reported Chinese support for guerrilla resistance to Lao regime, alleged cross-border incursion by Chinese troops (to late 1982), 31829 A

Council of Ministers

□ Ministerial changes, promulgation of new organizational law (Jul-Oct 1982), 31829 A

Economic Policy

□ Report on progress of 1981-85 five-year plan, revision of economic targets (Apr 1982), 31829 A

France, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Dec 1981), 31287 A; discussions on promotion of co-operation (Jul-Aug 1982), 31829 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

□ High-level visits (Jan, Sep 1982), 31829 A
 □ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Sep 1982), 31829 A

Internal Security

□ Alleged use of chemical weapons against Lao resistance, sabotage activities, formation of opposition "Royal Lao Democratic Government" by exiled leader, other related developments (late 1981-Sep 1982), 31829 A

Lao People's Revolutionary Party (LPRP)

□ Third congress, attendance, election of party leadership, reports (Apr 1982), 31829 A

Mekong River Development

□ Formation of interim International Mekong Committee by Thailand, Vietnam and Laos, complications arising from exclusion of Kampuchea (1978-82); IDA and OPEC financial assistance (Dec 1981), 31829 A

Netherlands, Relations with

□ Dutch warning of discontinuation of financial aid over alleged use of forced labour in Laos (Mar 1982), 31829 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ High-level visits (Feb-Nov 1982), 31829 A
 □ Soviet economic aid (late 1981-early 1982), 31829 A

Sweden, Relations with

□ Reported aid agt. (Dec 1981), 31829 A

Thailand, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations despite recurring border tensions, reciprocal ministerial visits (Oct 1981 to mid-1982), 31829 A
 □ Mekong river development, see separate subhdg.

United States, Relations with

□ Developments in missing US servicemen issue, reported acknowledgment of US use of defoliants in Laos during 1960s (1982), 31829 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

□ Co-operation, conclusion of five-year agt. to cover period 1981-85, 31829 A
 □ Vietnamese troops in Laos, reported estimated figs. (1982), 31829 A

LATIN AMERICA**Conference of American Armies**

□ Conf. of military commanders from Latin American and Caribbean countries and US (Nov 1981), 31436 A

Indigenous Peoples

□ Meetings and other developments (1981), 31308 A

Latin American Economic System (SELA)

□ Consultative meeting to discuss US-Latin American economic relations, adoption of "Declaration of Panama" (Nov-Dec 1981), 31442 A
 □ Trade promotion agt. with Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) (Jan 1982), 31496 A

United States, Relations with

□ Economic relations, adoption of "Declaration of Panama" at SELA consultative meeting (Nov-Dec 1981), 31442 A

LEBANON

□ For political and military developments in Lebanon in 1981-82 see Vol. XXIX (1983)

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Lebanon"

LESOTHO**Cabinet**

□ Jonathan Cabinet, changes (Jul 1981), composition (Nov 1981), 31303 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Stmt. by PM on future elections, BCP reaction (Nov 1981), 31303 A

Internal Security

□ Escalation of guerrilla activity by Mokhehe faction of Basotho Congress Party (BCP), allegations of South African involvement, other developments (1980-81), 31303 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

□ State of relations, disagreements over security issues, efforts to foster greater economic and political co-operation, decision on Highland Water scheme feasibility study (1980-81), 31303 A; S. African military raid on Maseru (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

LIBERIA**Cabinet**

□ Doe Cabinet, changes (Feb-Nov 1981), 31281 A; (Mar 1982), 31499 A; (Jun-Jul 1982), 31636 B

Capital

□ Plan to build new capital city in Liberian hinterland to replace Monrovia, anct. (Jun 1982), 31636 B

Constitution

□ Formation of constitutional commission, anct. of terms of reference (Apr-Aug 1981), 31281 A; completion of preliminary work on draft of new constitution (Jun 1982), 31636 B

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic developments, austerity measures (1980-81), 31281 A
□ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Sep 1980), subsequent replacement by new arrangement (Aug 1981), 31281 A

Ghana, Relations with

□ Recall of Liberian ambassador from Ghana following restoration of Ghanaian-Libyan relations (Jan 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Head of State

□ Doe, S. K., commissioned C.-in-C. of Armed Forces (Jul 1981), 31281 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Return to civilian rule promised for 1985, anct. (Dec 1981), 31499 A

Internal Security

□ Attempted coups against People's Redemption Council, arrests and executions, other security developments (Jun 1980-Nov 1981), 31381 A
□ Release of prisoners detained during and after Apr 1980 coup (Jun 1980-Aug 1981), 31281 A; anct. of release of remaining political prisoners, general amnesty for Liberians living in exile (Dec 1981), 31499 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Closure of Libyan "people's bureau" in Monrovia (May 1981), 31281 A

People's Redemption Council (PRC)

□ Membership changes, apparent power struggle within (Sep 1980-Oct 1981), 31281 A; temporary suspension of Lt.-Col. A. S. Toe (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31499 A; indefinite suspension of two members (May-Jun 1982), 31636 B

Press and Other Media

□ Government measures against independent *Daily Observer* (Jun-Nov 1981), 31281 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Deterioration in relations, expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Liberia (May-Jun 1981), 31281 A

United States, Relations with

□ Restoration of close relations (Apr 1980-Apr 1981), 31281 A

LIBYA**Afghanistan, Relations with**

□ Reported Libyan aid agt. (Feb 1982), 31541 A (31546)

Algeria, Relations with

□ Reported merger proposal (Jan 1982), 31383 A; agt. on economic, social and cultural integration (Apr 1982), 31680 B

Armed Forces

□ Plan to replace regular armed forces by national militia of all Libyan citizens, approval by General People's Congress (Jan 1982), 31680 B

Austria, Relations with

□ Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Mar 1982), 31680 B

LIBYA (cont.)**Chad, Relations with**

□ Withdrawal of Libyan troops from Chad in response to mounting internal and external opposition (Oct-Nov 1981), 31677 A

Comoros, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Abdallah (Jan 1982), 31539 A

Council of Ministers

□ See subhgd. **General People's Committee**

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic developments, moves to abolish private commerce, impact of declining oil revenues, Libyan attempts to arrange system of partial payment in oil to foreign contractors (1981 to mid-1982), 31680 B
□ Foreign credit, reported raising of loan on Euro-market (late 1981), 31680 B
□ Gold and foreign currency reserves, substantial holdings, estimates, 31680 B

Ethiopia, Relations with

□ Aden tripartite summit and treaty of friendship and co-operation between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia (Aug 1981), 31280 A

Gabon, Relations with

□ Closure of Gabonese embassy in Libya, reciprocal measures by Libya (Jul-Aug 1980), 31426 A

General People's Committee

□ Ministerial changes, list (Mar 1982), 31680 B

General People's Congress

□ Regular and emergency sessions, resolutions (Jan, Mar 1982), 31680 B

Ghana, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations by new Ghanaian regime, Libyan oil and other aid, conclusion of co-operation agts., denial of alleged Libyan involvement in PNDC coup (Jan-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31485); oil supply agt. (May 1982), 31548 B

Internal Security

□ Formation in exile of Libyan National Salvation Front in opposition to Kadhafi regime; reported assassination attempts on Col. Kadhafi; continuing government campaign against Libyan exiles; Libyan airliner hijacking incident (1981-early 1982), 31680 B

Iran, Relations with

□ Increased Libyan arms sales to Iran (from mid-1981), 31517 A (31521)

Iraq, Relations with

□ Failure of reconciliation mission to Iraq by senior Libyan official (mid-1981), 31517 A (31521)

Liberia, Relations with

□ Closure of Libyan "people's bureau" in Monrovia (May 1981), 31281 A

Malta, Relations with

□ Offshore waters dispute, further talks on (Mar 1982), 31680 B

Map

□ Continental shelf in Gulf of Gabès, 31586

Niger, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations, restoration of diplomatic links (1981-Mar 1982), 31404 A

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C; declining output (1980-81), 31680 B
□ Revenues, decline, figs. (1980-81), 31680 B

Population

□ Fig., 31680 B

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

□ Continued tensions despite restoration of diplomatic relations (Dec 1981-May 1982), 31680 B

Somalia, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Somalia (Aug 1981), 31688 A (31691)
□ Reported Libyan aid to Somali opposition movements (1981), 31688 A (31691)

Sudan, Relations with

□ Continuing tension in relations (Jan 1982), 31442 C

Syria, Relations with

□ Discussions on unity plan (Aug 1981), 31350 A; resolution by Libyan General People's Congress on proposed merger (Jan 1982), 31680 B

Tunisia, Relations with

□ Continental shelf delimitation dispute, International Court of Justice judgment on (Feb 1982), 31586 A

□ Normalization of relations, visit by Col. Kadhafi, signature of co-operation agt. (Feb 1982), 31586 A

Uganda, Relations with

□ Further allegations of Libyan interference in Ugandan affairs, subsequent improvement in relations (Jul-Oct 1982), 31844 A (31848)

LIBYA (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

□ Recall of US citizens and withdrawal of US oil company from Libya, alleged Libyan plans to assassinate Pres. Reagan, related developments (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31349 A; further conflict in Mediterranean, other causes of friction (late 1981-Mar 1982), 31680 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ Aden tripartite summit and treaty of friendship and co-operation between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia (Aug 1981), 31280 A

Zaire, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Libya (May 1982), 31793 A

LIECHTENSTEIN**Elections**

□ *Landtag* (Parliament), results (Feb 1982), 31451 A

Switzerland, Relations with

□ Agt. on freedom of movement of Swiss citizens in Liechtenstein (Nov 1981), 31451 A

M**MADAGASCAR****Economic and Financial Policy**

□ Economic developments (to early 1981), 31315 A
□ IMF, cancellation of Jun 1980 standby arrangement, approval of new arrangement (Apr 1981), 31315 A

Elections

□ Presidential election (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Indian Ocean Commission

□ See separate main hgd.

Internal Security

□ Waves of political and social unrest (1978-81), 31315 A

Political Parties

□ *Mouvement national pour l'indépendance de Madagascar (Monima)*, reintegration in ruling coalition (Mar 1981), 31315 A

Supreme Council of the Revolution

□ Reported appt. of M. Joana (Aug 1981), 31315 A

MALAWI**Cabinet**

□ Banda Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1982), change (May 1982), 31540 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Currency devaluation (Apr 1982), 31540 A

Internal Security

□ Arrest of opposition movement leader (Dec 1981), 31540 A
□ Sentencing of former minister for sedition (Mar 1981), 31540 A

Malawi Congress Party

□ Sec.-gen., appt. of D. T. Matenje *vice* E. B. Muluzi (Jan 1982), 31540 A

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Zambia, Relations with

□ Border dispute developments (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31540 A
□ Visit, Pres. Kaunda (Feb 1982), 31540 A

MALAYSIA**Cabinet (Federal)**

□ Mahathir bin Mohamed Cabinet, new formation, list (Apr 1982), arrest of Minister of Culture, Youth and Sports (Jul 1982), 31661 A (31662); appt. (Aug 1982), 31828 B

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Malaysian stmt. on relations, concern over China's links with communist insurgents (1981), 31661 A (31665-66)
□ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Aug 1981), 31661 A (31665)

Corruption

□ Anti-corruption campaign, conviction of former member of Kedah state Cabinet (Jul 1981-Jun 1982), 31661 A (31663)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic trends, adverse developments (1981 to mid-1982), 31661 A (31665)
□ IMF, SDR purchases (Aug 1976, Sep 1981, Jun 1982), 31661 A (31665)
□ "Look East" policy for future economic development, adoption, objectives (from mid-1981), 31661 A (31664)

MALAYSIA (cont.)

□ "New economic policy" (NEP), establishment of Bumiputra Investment Foundation (Apr 1978), substantial increase in holdings of Foundation's investment management subsidiary (Permodalan) (early 1981), controversial share purchases by Permodalan (including foreign-owned plantation interests), transactions involving MCA's investment company, developments in tin and banking sectors (to Jul 1982), 31661 A (31663-64)

□ Trading agencies, establishment of Nastra and Mattra (Jan 1982), 31661 A (31664)

Economic Zone and Continental Shelf

□ Offshore territorial demarcation issues (to Feb 1982), 31661 A (31666)

Elections

□ Federal House of Reps., results (Apr 1982), 31661 A (31661-62)

□ State Assemblies (Peninsular Malaysia), results (Apr 1982), polling for seat in Negri Sembilan (May 1982), 31661 A (31661-62)

Indonesia, Relations with

□ Maritime treaty (Feb 1982), 31661 A (31666)

Internal Political Affairs

□ National integration measures (late 1981), 31661 A (31665)

Internal Security

□ Communist insurgents, developments concerning Communist Party of Malaya (1980 to mid-1982), 31661 A (31665-66)

□ Detention under Internal Security Act, releases of detainees (Jul 1981-Feb 1982), arrest of Islamic extremists (Mar 1982), 31661 A (31663); amnesty measures (Aug 1982), 31828 B

□ Murder of state election candidate in Negri Sembilan (Apr 1982), arrest of federal minister and others (Jul 1982), 31661 A (31662)

□ Societies (Amendment) Act, government undertaking to review provisions (Mar 1982), 31661 A (31663)

Political Parties

□ Communist Party of Malaya (illegal), see subhgd.

Internal Security

□ Democratic Action Party (DAP), defections of deputies at federal and state levels to MCA (1981), electoral alliance with PSRM (Apr 1982), 31661 A (31661, 31662)

□ Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), recruitment of rebel DAP deputies at federal and state levels (1981), 31661 A (31661, 31662)

□ Pan Malayan Islamic Party (PMIP), refusal of invitation to rejoin National Front coalition (early 1982), 31661 A (31662)

□ *Parti Sosialis Rakyat Malaysia* (PSRM), electoral alliance with DAP (Apr 1982), 31661 A (31662)

□ People's Progressive Party (PPP), resig. of pres. (Apr 1982), 31661 A (31661)

Sabah

□ Relations between Sabah state Govt. and federal Govt. (1981-82), 31661 A (31665)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Malaysia (Jul 1981), 31661 A (31666)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Economic relations, Mahathir Govt.'s policy measures, erosion of UK control of major Malaysian plantation interests (to mid-1982), 31661 A (31663-65)

□ Visit, Lord Carrington (Feb 1982), 31661 A (31665)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

□ Territorial dispute over Amboyna Island, 31661 A (31666)

MALDIVES**Commonwealth, The**

□ Accession of Maldives as special member (Jul 1982), 31700 B

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

□ Membership, admission, 31401 A

MALI**Cabinet**

□ Traoré Cabinet, reorganization, list (Jul 1982), 31729 A

Constitution

□ Amendments to 1974 constitution (Sep 1981), 31729 A

Economic Policy

□ Development plan for 1981-85, adoption (Sep 1981), 31729 A

□ Food aid, FAO grants (1980, Feb 1981), 31729 A

□ IMF loan (May 1982), 31729 A

MALI (cont.)**Elections**

□ National Assembly, results (Jun 1982), 31729 A

Internal Security

□ Clemency for detainees (Jul 1981), 31729 A

□ Coup plot, discovery of (Dec 1980), sentencing of leaders (Mar 1981), 31729 A

Union démocratique du peuple malien (UDPM)

□ Central executive bureau (CEB), membership changes (May 1981, Feb 1982), 31729 A

□ Sec.-gen., re-election of Pres. Traoré (Feb 1982), 31729 A

MALTA**Algeria, Relations with**

□ Algerian support for Maltese neutrality (late 1981), 31339 A

Cabinet

□ Mintoff Cabinet, new formation, membership (Dec 1981), 31339 A

Elections

□ General election, campaign issues, results (Dec 1981), 31339 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhgd. "Malta"

Foreign Policy

□ Foreign guarantees and support for Maltese neutrality (1981), 31339 A

France, Relations with

□ French support for Maltese neutrality, stmt. (Dec 1981), 31339 A

Italy, Relations with

□ Neutrality agt., ratification by Malta (Apr 1981), 31339 A

Judiciary

□ Controversy over judicial "reform bill" affecting independence of judiciary (Jan-Mar 1981), 31339 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Offshore waters dispute, further talks on (Mar 1982), 31680 B

Medicine

□ Controversial developments relating to government campaign to eliminate private medical practice (Dec 1980-early 1981), 31339 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Soviet support for Maltese neutrality, establishment of closer relations (Oct-Dec 1981), 31339 A

MANO RIVER UNION

□ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhgd. "West Africa"

MAPS**Africa**

□ Political, 31497

Angola

□ Political, 31419

Antigua and Barbuda

□ Geographic, 31381

Chad

□ Political, 31677

Cisnei

□ Political, 31469

Colombia

□ Political, 31720

Commonwealth, The

□ Members, 31269

El Salvador

□ Political, 31617

Ethiopia

□ Political, 31685

Falkland Islands and Dependencies

□ Geographical, 31533

□ Political, 31714

□ Port Stanley, 31716

□ South Georgia, 31536

Gas (Natural)

□ Planned and existing Soviet gas pipelines to Western Europe, 31458

Ghana

□ Political, 31477

Greece

□ Political, 31261

Guatemala

□ Political, 31606

Iran-Iraq

□ Political, 31517, 31849

Kenya

□ Political, 31837

MAPS (cont.)**Mozambique**

□ Political, 31327

Senegambia

□ Political, 31548

Somalia

□ Political, 31688

Spain

□ Regional, 31768

Syria

□ Political, 31623

Tunisia-Libya

□ Continental shelf in Gulf of Gabès, 31586

Uganda

□ Political, 31844

Zimbabwe

□ Political (showing Africanized place names), 31555

MAURITANIA**Cabinet**

□ Taya Cabinet, reorganization, list (Jul 1982), 31747 A

France, Relations with

□ Visits, Pres. Haydalla (Mar 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (May 1982), 31866 A

Internal Security

□ Attempted coup, trial of plotters (Feb-Mar 1982), 31747 A

Morocco, Relations with

□ Moroccan accusations of Mauritanian complicity in Polisario military operations in Sahara (Oct 1981), 31487 A

MAURITIUS**Cabinet**

□ Jugnauth Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1982), 31763 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Currency devaluation (Sep 1981), 31763 A

□ Economic developments, adverse trends (late 1979 to mid-1982), 31763 A

□ IMF, standby arrangements (Sep 1980, Dec 1981), 31763 A

Elections

□ General election, results (Jun 1982), 31763 A

France, Relations with

□ Reaffirmation of Mauritian territorial claim to island of Tromelin (Jun 1980), 31763 A

Indian Ocean Commission

□ See separate main hdg.

Political Parties

□ *Mouvement militant mauricien* (MMM), alliance with PSM (early 1981), 31763 A

□ *Parti socialiste mauricien* (PSM), alliance with MMM (early 1981), 31763 A

Prime Minister

□ Appt. of A. Jugnauth *vice* Sir S. Ramgoolam (Jun 1982), 31763 A

Seychelles, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. René (Jul 1982), 31763 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Agt. on compensation for displaced islanders from Chagos Archipelago, signature following protracted negotiations, Mauritian claim to sovereignty over Diego Garcia (to Jul 1982), 31763 A; final settlement of compensation dispute, reported Mauritian intention to submit Diego Garcia sovereignty claim to International Court of Justice (Oct 1982), 31852 A

MEXICO**Belize, Relations with**

□ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Cabinet

□ López Portillo Cabinet, changes (early 1980-Oct 1981), 31266 A; (late 1981, Mar 1982), 31730 A

Caribbean and Central America

□ Mexican efforts to mediate in current disputes and tensions in Central American region (early 1982), 31565 A (31567); 31613 A (31615)

□ Mexico-CARICOM Joint Commission, inaugural meeting (Oct 1980), 31546 A

Cuba, Relations with

□ Energy co-operation agt. (Jan 1981), 31266 A

□ Visit, F. Castro, joint declaration (Aug 1981), 31266 A

Economic Policy

□ Threat of imminent economic collapse (Aug 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

MEXICO (cont.)**Elections**

- Congressional, results (Jul 1982), 31730 A
- Presidential, to be held Jul 1982, nomination of party candidates (late 1981), 31266 A; results (Jul 1982), 31730 A

France, Relations with

- Trade dispute over Mexican oil pricing (Jul-Aug 1981), 31266 A

Petroleum

- Exports, extension of San José agt. with Venezuela on concessionary oil supplies to Caribbean and Central American countries (Apr 1981), 31266 A
- Pemex (state oil company), new director-general (Jun 1981), 31266 A
- Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Political Parties

- Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI), selection of presidential candidate, new party pres. (Sep-Oct 1981), 31266 A
- Popular Action Movement (MAP), formation (Jan 1981), 31266 A
- United Socialist Party of Mexico (PSUM), new left-wing front, formation, subsequent changes of components (Aug-Nov 1981), 31266 A

President

- Madrid Hurtado, M. de la, election *vice* J. López Portillo w.e.f. Dec 1982 (Jul 1982), 31730 A; inauguration (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

United States, Relations with

- Oil supplies, agt. on purchase for US strategic reserve (Aug 1981), 31266 A
- Visits, Pres. López Portillo, talks on immigration and economic issues (Jun 1981), 31266 A; A. Haig, discussions on Nicaragua (Nov 1981), 31290 A

Venezuela, Relations with

- Petroleum, extension of San José agt. on concessionary oil supplies to countries in Caribbean and Central America (Apr 1981), 31266 A
- Visit, Pres. Herrera Campins (Apr 1981), 31266 A

MONACO**Royal Family**

- Death of Princess Grace (Sep 1982), 31858 A

MOROCCO**Cabinet**

- Bouabid Cabinet, new Ministry of Maritime Fishing (Apr 1981), new formation, membership (Nov 1981), 31377 A; appt. (Mar 1982), 31771 B

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic developments (1979 to mid-1981), 31377 A; revised economic programme (early 1982), 31771 B
- IMF, loan arrangements, compensatory financing (Oct 1980), 31377 A; (Mar 1981, Apr 1982), 31771 B

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Morocco"

France, Relations with

- Maintenance of close relations, contentious issues, French financial aid programme (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31771 B

Internal Security

- Student unrest, strikes and riots in Casablanca over food price increases, consequent arrests and trials, international reactions, other developments (1981), 31377 A; easing of tension, continued protests over detention of opponents of Govt., Moslem activist incidents, Amnesty International report on political prisoners (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31771 B

Mauritania, Relations with

- Moroccan accusations of Mauritanian complicity in Polisario military operations in Sahara (Oct 1981), 31487 A

Political Parties

- *Istiqlal*, national congress, leadership appts. (Apr 1982), 31771 B
- *Parti national démocratique (Indépendants démocrates)*, formation (Apr 1981), 31377 A; first congress (Jun 1982), 31771 B
- *Rassemblement national des indépendants* (RNI), defection of deputies to form new party (Apr 1981), 31377 A
- *Union socialiste des forces populaires* (USFP), arrest and sentencing of party leaders following mid-year civil disorders (Jun-Sep 1981), 31377 A

Press and Other Media

- Imposition of press restrictions (mid-1981), 31377 A

MOROCCO (cont.)**Spain, Relations with**

- Visit by Spanish military delegation, meeting between King Hassan and King Juan Carlos (late 1981, Feb 1982), 31487 A

United States, Relations with

- Visits by senior US officials, accreditation of new US ambassador (mid-1981 to Feb 1982), 31487 A

Western Sahara

- See separate main hdg.

MOZAMBIQUE**Armed Forces**

- Creation of formal officer corps, military appts. (Sep 1980), 31327 A (31328)

Council of Ministers

- Machel Govt., death of Minister of Labour (Feb 1981), 31327 A (31330); changes (Dec 1981), 31500 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Friendship agt., signature (Oct 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Economic Policy

- Agricultural sector, effects of severe drought, FAO report, international food aid (1980-81), 31327 A (31329-30)
- Development aid, agts. with Nordic countries (Nov 1980, Aug 1981), 31327 A (31329)
- Policy, relaxation of state control over economy, rationing of basic commodities, other developments (mid-1980 to mid-1981), 31327 A (31329-30)

Education

- Decision to create national organization of teachers, principal objectives (May 1981), 31327 A (31330)

Internal Political Affairs

- Extension of campaign against corruption and incompetence to armed forces, police and militia (Nov 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Internal Security

- Mozambique National Resistance Movement (MNRM), intensification of guerrilla campaign against Machel regime, allegations of South African assistance, other security developments (Sep 1980-Dec 1981), 31327 A (31327-29)

Malawi, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Map

- Political, 31327

Nordic Countries, Relations with

- Development aid and co-operation agts. (Nov 1980, Aug 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Petroleum

- Exploration and production, new law on state control and foreign participation (Oct 1981), 31327 A (31330)

Portugal, Relations with

- Normalization of relations (1981), 31327 A (31329)
- Visits, J. Chissano (Mar 1981), Pres. Eanes (Nov 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Press and Other Media

- Reorganization of mass media, opening of two new newspapers (to Oct 1981), 31327 A (31330)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Allegations of South African assistance to anti-government guerrilla organization in Mozambique (late 1980-Dec 1981), 31327 A (31327-28)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Nov 1980), 31327 A (31329)

Trade Unions

- Postponement of creation of new trade unions to replace existing production councils (Oct 1980), 31327 A (31330)

United States, Relations with

- Expulsion of US diplomats for alleged espionage, related arrests, US reaction (Mar 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Increasing co-operation, high-level meetings (late 1980-Nov 1981), 31327 A (31329)

N**NAMIBIA**

- For diplomatic and military developments in 1982 see Vol. XXIX (1983)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on question of Namibia (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31423)

NETHERLANDS**Cabinet**

- Van Agt Cabinet, resig. and subsequent reappt., government strtm. (Oct-Nov 1981), 31283 A; collapse over economic policy disagreements, formation of interim Cabinet pending general election (May 1982), 31628 A; continuation in office on caretaker basis following inconclusive elections (to Oct 1982), 31795 A; formation of new centre-right coalition under R. Lubbers (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31899 A

Defence

- NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in Netherlands, further postponement of final decision by Dutch Govt. (Nov 1981), 31283 A

Economic Policy

- Government crisis over proposed major spending scheme for alleviation of unemployment, subsequent compromise agt. (Oct-Nov 1981), 31283 A; collapse of Govt. due to internal differences over state budgets for 1982 and 1983 (May 1982), 31628 A; provisional budget for 1983, 31795 A

Elections

- General election, to be held Sep 1982, anct. (Jun 1982), 31628 A; results (Sep 1982), 31795 A
- Provincial and local council elections (Mar, Jun 1982), 31628 A

Laos, Relations with

- Dutch warning of discontinuation of financial aid over alleged use of forced labour in Laos (Mar 1982), 31829 A

Netherlands Antilles

- See separate main hdg.

Surinam, Relations with

- Dutch Govt.'s concern over political developments in Surinam (to Mar 1982), 31610 A

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES**Aruba**

- Aspirations of Aruba to early independence from Netherlands, consequent friction within ruling coalition, provisional agt. between Dutch Govt. and Antilles administration on granting of independence (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31769 A

Cabinet

- Martina coalition Cabinet, formation (1979), series of crises within, ministerial appts. and resigs. (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31769 A

Elections

- Parliamentary elections, results (Jun 1982), 31769 A

NEW ZEALAND**Argentina, Relations with**

- Severance of diplomatic relations by New Zealand and imposition of sanctions (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31533)

Cabinet

- Muldoon Cabinet, reorganization, list (Dec 1981), 31331 B; changes (Feb, Jun 1982), 31627 A

Elections

- General election, results (Nov 1981), 31331 B

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "New Zealand"

Internal Disorders

- Disruption of South African rugby tour by anti-apartheid demonstrators (Jul-Sep 1981), 31268 A (31268)

United States, Relations with

- Memorandum of understanding extending ANZUS Pact, signature (Feb 1982), 31732 B

NEWLY INDEPENDENT AND AUTONOMOUS STATES

- See main hdgs. **Antigua and Barbuda**, **Belize** and **Ciskei**

NICARAGUA**Brazil, Relations with**

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Apr 1981), 31290 A

Church-State Relations

- Resolution of dispute over service of priests in senior government posts (Jul 1981), 31290 A

Colombia, Relations with

- Territorial dispute, 1972 US-Colombian treaty recognizing latter's claim, US Senate's ratification, exchange of documents of ratification (Jul, Sep 1981), 31290 A

Council of State

- Appts. (Nov 1981), 31290 A

NICARAGUA (cont.)**Defence**

- General military and civilian mobilization prior to US-Honduran manoeuvres, subsequent further alert (Oct-Nov 1981), 31290 A

Economic Policy

- Land reform decrees and other measures (Jul 1981); declaration of "economic and social emergency", subsequent related arrests (Sep-Oct 1981), 31290 A

Government

- Ministerial changes (Jun-Jul 1981), 31290 A

Honduras, Relations with

- Border clashes and incidents (mid- to late 1981), 31290 A; military activity in border areas, 31407 A

Internal Security

- Assassination in Jan 1978 of P. Chamorro, conviction of suspects (Jun 1981), 31290 A
- Opposition to Sandinista regime, arrests, report by Inter-American Human Rights Commission (Aug-Nov 1981), 31290 A

United States, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, US comments on possible military intervention, other developments (mid- to late 1981), 31290 A; US allegations at OAS Gen. Ass. of Nicaraguan subversion in Central America region (Dec 1981), 31406 A; effects of Salvadorean conflict on relations, Mexican efforts to mediate in worsening dispute, allegations of US plan for covert operations against Nicaragua (early 1982), 31613 A (31615-16)

NIGER**Cabinet**

- Kountché Cabinet, changes (Jun 1980, Feb, Aug 1981), 31404 A; (Jun 1982), 31708 B

Economic Policy

- Uranium, principal export, production figs., price developments (1979-81), 31404 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, "Niamey Appeal", joint declaration (May 1982), 31866 A

Internal Security

- Release of prominent detainees (Apr 1980), 31404 A

Libya, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, restoration of diplomatic links (1981-Mar 1982), 31404 A

NIGERIA**Ghana, Relations with**

- Nigerian reaction to military coup in Ghana, visits by PNDC delegations (Jan-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)
- Oil supplies, suspension by Nigeria, subsequent resumption (Feb-Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Vatican City State, Relations with

- Papal visit (Feb 1982), 31449 B

NOBEL PRIZES**Awards**

- Chemistry, Economics, Literature, Peace, Physics, Physiology and Medicine (Oct 1982), 31831 B

NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT**Iran-Iraq Conflict**

- Mediation attempts by non-aligned movement (Aug 1981, Mar 1982), 31517 A (31524); (Apr 1982), 31848 A (31852)

NORDIC COUNTRIES**Mozambique, Relations with**

- Development aid and co-operation agts. (Nov 1980, Aug 1981), 31327 A (31329)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)**Appointments (Military)**

- Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe, appt. of Gen. G. Kiessling vice Gen. G. Luther (Mar 1982), 31738 B (31742)
- Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic (SACLANT), appt. of Adml. W. McDonald vice Adml. H. D. Train w.e.f. Sep 1982, 31738 B (31742)
- Supreme Allied Commander Europe (SACEUR), Gen. B. Rogers, extension of term to mid-1983 (May 1981), 31429 A (31432)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (cont.)**Defence Policy**

- Defence planning committee (DPC), meeting, adjournment without final communiqué (Dec 1981), 31429 A (31430); ministerial session, communiqué (May 1982), 31738 B (31739)
- Force comparisons with Warsaw Pact, publication of official NATO document on (May 1982), 31738 B (31739)
- Nuclear forces, proposed deployment of US Pershing II launchers and ground-launched cruise missiles (intermediate-range theatre weapons) in Western Europe, further postponement by Dutch Govt. of final decision on stationing of cruise missiles in Netherlands (Nov 1981), 31283 A; Belgian Govt.'s commitment to Dec 1979 "twin-track" alliance decision on nuclear armaments modernization and pursuit of arms limitation (Dec 1981), 31341 A; growing protest in Western Europe against introduction of new weapons, NATO ministerial declaration on theatre nuclear forces modernization and arms control (Oct-Dec 1981), 31429 A; inter-German talks on proposed new NATO missile system (Dec 1981), 31491 A; dissension within W. German Social Democratic Party over deployment issue, party congress resolution, "Peace Movement" activities (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31648 B; reaffirmation at NATO meetings of 1979 decision to modernize nuclear armaments (Mar-Jun 1982), 31738 B
- Nuclear planning group (NPG), meetings and communiqués (Oct 1981), 31429 A (31429); (Mar 1982), 31738 B (31738-39)
- Special consultative group (SCG), session (Nov 1981), 31429 A (31430)

Eurogroup

- Special meeting, condemnation of Argentinian military invasion of Falkland Islands (May 1982), 31738 B (31739)

Greece

- Rejection of current terms of membership by new Greek Govt., policy stmt. (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263); anct. of Greek conditions for remaining in alliance military structure, Turkish reaction (Dec 1981), 31429 A (31430)

North Atlantic Council

- Ministerial council meetings (Brussels, Dec 1981), communiqué (détente, unilateralism, East-West relations, Afghanistan, arms control and disarmament, Helsinki Final Act, Berlin, international stability), 31429 A (31430-32); (Luxembourg, May 1982), communiqué (accession of Spain, détente, Poland, Afghanistan, arms control and disarmament, CSCE, Berlin, East-West relations, Allied assistance, Falkland Islands, terrorism, NATO common interests, Third World), 31738 B (31739-41); (Brussels, Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)
- Summit meeting of heads of state and government (Bonn, Jun 1982), communiqué (Spain, purpose of NATO, Soviet Union, "programme for peace in freedom", Berlin, terrorism), additional documents, 31738 B (31741-42)

Polish Crisis, Attitude towards

- Reactions within NATO to declaration of martial law in Poland, meetings and stmts., special ministerial session and concluding stmt. (*Declaration on Events in Poland*), reactions, further meeting of alliance economic officials, Council decision on imposition of sanctions against Poland and Soviet Union by countries within NATO sphere (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31454, 31459-60, 31462); refusal by NATO Govts. to discuss rescheduling of Poland's hard-currency debts to governments or governmental credit corporations (Jan 1982), 31676 A; further stmts. on Polish situation (Mar-May 1982), 31738 B (31739, 31740)

Spain

- Formal membership application, signature of Protocol of Accession, earlier internal political repercussions in Spain, Soviet attitude (Oct-Dec 1981), ratifications of Protocol by other NATO members (Jan-Feb 1982), 31439 B; formal Spanish accession, position within NATO over Falklands conflict (May 1982), 31738 B (31738, 31741)

NORWAY**Economic and Financial Policy**

- Currency devaluations (Aug-Sep 1982), 31784 B
- Economic developments, adverse trends (1980-82), 31784 B

Elections

- *Starting* (Parliament), final results of 1981 general elections following re-elections in two counties (Dec 1981), 31784 B

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

NORWAY (cont.)**Soviet Union, Relations with**

- Barents Sea, continued negotiations on delimitation, extension of agt. on fishing rights in disputed "grey zone" (1981-82), 31784 B
- Expulsions of Soviet diplomats (Apr 1981, Feb 1982), 31784 B

Vatican City State, Relations with

- Agt. to establish full diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), appt. of apostolic pro-nuncio (Oct 1982), 31843 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- (See also under main hdgs. **Germany, Federal Republic of** and **Spain**)

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)

- See under main hdg. **Disarmament**

Nuclear Weapons Tests

- French tests in Pacific, condemnation by Commonwealth regional heads of government (Oct 1982), 31822 A (31823)

O**OBITUARIES****Poland**

- Gomulka, W. (Sep 1982), 31733 A (31738)

Saudi Arabia

- Khaled, King (Jun 1982), 31585 A

Soviet Union

- Suslov, M. (Jan 1982), 31468 A

OMAN, SULTANATE OF**Cabinet**

- Sultan Qaboos Cabinet, appts. (Feb 1982), ministerial reorganization (May 1982), 31700 A

Consultative Assembly

- Establishment, inaugural session (Oct-Nov 1981), 31388 B

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Strained relations, border incidents (1981), 31378 A

Zambia, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1982), 31782 B

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)**Borrower Categorization**

- European Community discussions on proposed recommendation to OECD to raise borrower status of Soviet Union (Jan-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31461); extensive changes in categorization of borrower countries (including Soviet bloc) (Jul 1982), 31637 A (31639-40)

Export Credit Arrangement

- Agt. on new arrangement (superseding six-month agt. concluded in Oct 1981) covering period to May 1983, EEC-US dissension over export credits granted to Soviet-bloc countries (Jul 1982), 31637 A (31639-40)

Turkey

- Economic assistance, OECD agt. on new and rescheduled loans, subsequent W. German threat to withhold participation in arrangement (Mar, Nov 1981), 31285 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (OAU)**Chad**

- See under main hdg. **Chad**

Council of Ministers

- Regular session, 38th, controversy over admission of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic delegation (Feb 1982), 31487 A

Heads of State and Government

- Abortive attempts to stage summit meeting in Tripoli (Aug-Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31935 A

Membership

- Controversy over admission of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic delegation to OAU meeting, suspension of participation in OAU by Guinea (Feb-Mar 1982), 31487 A

Western Sahara

- See under main hdg. **Western Sahara**

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)**Falkland Islands Dispute**

□ Argentinian request for special OAS meeting to consider Falklands conflict with UK (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31536); convening of special meeting, resolution recognizing Argentinian sovereignty over Falklands, further meeting and resolution on crisis (late Apr-May 1982), 31709 A (31709-10, 31715)

General Assembly

□ 11th (St Lucia, Dec 1981), proceedings and resolutions, 31406 A

Human Rights

□ Inter-American Human Rights Commission, annual report on human rights situation in member countries (Dec 1981), 31406 A

Membership

□ Antigua and Barbuda, admission (Dec 1981), 31406 A
 □ Belize, formal membership application (for future consideration) (Oct 1981), 31334 A (31337)
 □ St Vincent and the Grenadines, admission (Dec 1981), 31406 A

P**PACIFIC DEMOCRATIC UNION (PDU)****Establishment**

□ Formation by ruling non-socialist parties in Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand and US, proposed creation with European Democratic Union of worldwide organization (1982), 31772 A

PAKISTAN**Afghanistan, Relations with**

□ (See also subhdg. **Refugees**)
 □ Alleged border violations by Afghan forces (Oct 1981-early 1982), 31541 A (31543)

Aviation

□ Pakistan International Airlines (PIA), arrests and dismissals of staff, banning of union activities, anct. of reorganization of airline (Aug 1981), increased profitability in 1981-82 financial year, 31704 A (31705)

Cabinet

□ Zia ul-Haq Cabinet, resig. of Foreign Minister, appt. of successor (Feb 1982), 31704 A (31707)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Karakoram Highway, formal opening of Khunjerab pass, Indian protest (Aug 1982), 31746 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Budget for 1982-83 fiscal year, provisions, introduction (Jun 1982), 31704 A (31706)
 □ Currency, floating of rupee (Jan 1982), 31704 A (31706)
 □ Development projects, completion of steel mill at Bin Qasim (Aug 1981); anct. of World Bank and IDA financial assistance (Jan-Jun 1982), 31704 A (31706, 31707)
 □ Foreign assistance, pledges by Aid to Pakistan Consortium for 1982-83, request by Pakistan for rescheduling of debts, World Bank structural adjustment loan, IMF compensation for export shortfall, US aid package (to Aug 1982), 31704 A (31706-07)
 □ Private sector development, promotion of (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31704 A (31706)
 □ Taxation, operation of *zakat* wealth tax, introduction of *ushr* tax on agricultural production (Jun 1982), 31704 A (31706)

Federal Advisory Council

□ Establishment by Pres. Zia, opposition reaction, inaugural meeting (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31704 A (31704)

India, Relations with

□ Proposals and discussions on non-aggression, developments in dispute over Kashmir, other issues affecting bilateral relations (Sep 1981-Aug 1982), 31746 A

Internal Disorders

□ Sectarian violence, incidents (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31704 A (31706)
 □ Student disturbances, closure of universities (Dec 1981-Jun 1982), 31704 A (31705)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Continuing ban on political activity, Govt. and opposition views on holding elections, proposal by Pres. Zia for creation of "Higher Command Council" giving permanent political role to armed forces, report by advisory Council of Islamic Ideology on organization of elections, presidential order debarring lawyers from political activity and consequent protests (to Jul 1982), 31704 A (31704, 31706)

PAKISTAN (cont.)**Internal Security**

□ Detention of political leaders and party workers, allegations of human rights violations, Amnesty International report (late 1981-Jun 1982), 31704 A (31705-06)
 □ Guerrilla activities, government counter-measures, legal changes relating to terrorist offences (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31704 A (31705, 31706)

Islamization

□ Continuing controversy over introduction of Islamic punishments, women's protests over observance of traditional Islamic conventions (mid-1981 to Jun 1982), 31704 A (31706)

Press and Other Media

□ Criticism of censorship and modifications in system, reactions, imposition of temporary ban on press reporting of political news (late 1981-Jul 1982), 31704 A (31704)

Refugees

□ Afghan refugees in Pakistan, estimated numbers, UNHCR reports, relief aid (to Apr 1982), 31541 A (31544)

Trade Unions

□ Arrests and dismissals of union activists in national airline; steel mill workers' action (Aug-Sep 1981), national teachers' strike, large-scale demonstrations (Mar 1982), 31704 A (31705, 31706)

Turkey, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Zia ul-Haq (Jan 1981), 31285 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Visit, M. Thatcher (Oct 1981), 31541 A (31545)

United States, Relations with

□ US economic and military aid package, acceptance by Pakistan, six-year exemption from provisions of Symington amendment on nuclear guarantees, signature of arms sales agt. (Sep-Dec 1981), 31704 A (31707)

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF**Cabinet**

□ Espriella Cabinet, formation, composition, subsequent change (Aug 1982), 31811 A
 □ Royo Cabinet, changes (Apr 1982), 31811 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Financial programme for 1982-83, 31811 A
 □ IMF, loan arrangement (Apr 1982), 31811 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Deterioration in relations between Pres. Royo and military high command leading to effective deposition of former from office, subsequent political "recommendations" by National Guard Commander to new head of state, attitude of opposition parties (Jul-Aug 1982), 31811 A

National Guard

□ Appt. of Gen. R. D. Paredes as Commander *vice* Col. F. Flores Aguilar, other senior changes (Mar 1982), 31811 A

Panama Canal

□ Panamanian allegations of US violation of letter and spirit of Panama Canal treaties (Oct 1981), assumption of responsibility by Panamanian Govt. for police and judiciary in former Canal Zone (Apr 1982), raising of shipping tolls (Oct 1982), 31811 A

Petroleum

□ Trans-Panamanian oil pipeline, scheduled entry into operation at end-1982, 31811 A

Political Parties

□ Registration of parties for 1984 elections; leadership changes in Democratic Revolutionary Party (PRD) (to May 1982), 31811 A

President

□ Replacement of A. Royo by R. de la Espriella (Jul 1982), 31811 A

Press and Other Media

□ Temporary closure of all newspapers, reassessment of scope of press freedom (Jul-Aug 1982), 31811 A

United States, Relations with

□ See subhdg. **Panama Canal**

Vice-President

□ Appt. of J. Illueca *vice* R. de la Espriella (Aug 1982), 31811 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA**Elections**

□ General election (Jun 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

PARAGUAY**Church-State Relations**

□ Criticism of Stroessner regime by bishops of Paraguay in pastoral letter (Aug 1981), 31812 A

PARAGUAY (cont.)**Economic and Financial Policy**

□ Currency exchange rate developments (1981-Jul 1982), 31812 A

Elections

□ Electoral law, amending legislation (Aug 1981), 31812 A
 □ Nomination of party candidates for 1983 presidential elections (Sep 1982), 31812 A

Internal Security

□ Moves against opponents and critics of Stroessner regime (1979-Sep 1982), 31812 A

President

□ Stroessner, Gen. A., renewed candidacy for 1983 presidential elections (Sep 1982), 31812 A

PERU**Cabinet**

□ Ulloa Elias Cabinet, changes (Oct 1981), 31315 B

Congress

□ Election of presidents of Senate and Chamber of Deputies (Jul 1981), 31315 B

Internal Security

□ Political violence, anti-terrorist legislation (mid-1980 to end-1981), 31315 B

United States, Relations with

□ Terrorist attacks on US institutions in Peru (Aug 1981), 31315 B
 □ US ambassador, new appt. (mid-1981), 31315 B

PETROLEUM

□ (See also subhdg. **Petroleum** under individual countries)

Oil-Consuming Countries

□ World consumption, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

□ Production, trends, figs. (1981), 31651 C

"Petrodollar Recycling"

□ Oil exporters' revenues, estimated investment pattern of cash surplus (1981), 31651 C

Prices

□ Mexico, reduction, subsequent partial rescinding, resistance by international purchasers, further price changes (Jun-Nov 1981), 31266 A
 □ Soviet Union, increase in export prices within CMEA area (1982), 31807 A

World Oil Market

□ Production and consumption, overall figs. (1981), 31651 C

World Oil Reserves

□ "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1981), 31651 C

POLAND**Armed Forces**

□ Military Council for National Salvation, formation upon declaration of martial law, membership (Dec 1981), 31389 A (31393-94, 31396)
 □ Troop strengths, figs. (Dec 1981), 31389 A (31389)

Australia, Relations with

□ Restrictions on movements of Polish diplomats in Australia (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462)

Brazil, Relations with

□ Polish intention to repay debts to Brazil in form of coal and oil (Sep 1982), 31853 A (31858)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

□ Trade agt. (early 1982), 31453 A (31463)

Council of Ministers

□ Jaruzelski Govt., changes (Jan-Feb 1982), 31389 A (31399-400, 31401); (May 1982), 31604 B; (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31735-36); (Oct 1982), 31853 A (31856)

Council of State

□ Membership changes (May 1982), 31604 B

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Currency, major devaluation of zloty (Jan 1982), 31389 A (31398)

□ Economic developments, figs. for 1981 performance, price increases, abandonment of economic plan for 1982, extension of rationing, decree on compulsory work and other measures, import curbs (Nov 1981-Feb 1982), 31389 A (31390, 31391, 31392, 31397-98, 31399); revised draft of state budget for 1982, economic performance in first half of 1982, moves to stimulate private sector, food price increases (to Jul 1982), 31733 A (31736); economic effects of Polish crisis within CMEA area (1981 to mid-1982), 31807 A; signs of stabilization, figs., food supply situation, Politburo report on economy (to late 1982), 31853 A (31856, 31858)

POLAND (cont.)

□ Foreign debt and credit arrangements, debt figs. (end-1981), 31389 A (31390); US Govt.'s decision not to declare general default on Poland; Soviet credit agt. (Jan-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462, 31466); debt rescheduling negotiations and arrangements with Western banks in respect of commercial loans, hardline attitude towards rescheduling of government loans by countries within NATO sphere, further reported Soviet loan, other developments (Jan-Jul 1982), 31676 A

Education

□ Legislation on higher education (Jan 1982), 31389 A (31398-99)

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Poland"

France, Relations with

□ French reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland, attitude of French Communist Party (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31455)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

□ Economic assistance (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31465)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ West German reaction to imposition of martial law in Poland, bilateral contacts (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31455, 31464-65)

Independence Anniversary

□ Celebrations, PUWP participation (Nov 1981), 31389 A (31391-92)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Internment of former Polish leaders in respect of alleged abuse of power while in office, committals for trial (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31389 A (31397); creation of Tribunal of State to determine accountability of former ministers and state officials, corruption trials (Mar-Jul 1982), 31733 A (31736); further developments (Oct 1982), 31853 A (31856)

Internal Security

□ Declaration of martial law following severe deterioration of internal political and industrial situation, internment and trials of Solidarity activists, other measures, military response to strikes and protest actions, attitude of Roman Catholic Church, internment of former Polish leaders, apparent stabilization and modification of martial law restrictions, defections of Polish ambassadors (Nov 1981-Feb 1982), 31389 A; international reactions to declaration of martial law, imposition of Western sanctions against Poland and Soviet Union, related disagreements and tensions, other economic and political repercussions of crisis, attitude of Warsaw Pact states; further internal developments, relaxation of martial law regulations, proposal to allow detainees to emigrate, Western reactions, papal stmts. on situation, emigration and escapes (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A; continued enforcement of martial law, lifting of certain restrictions, periodic violent protests and demonstrations, Govt.'s response, continued detention of L. Walesa and other Solidarity presidium members, examination by authorities of future role of trade unions, defections and hijackings, emigration of internees, embassy seizure incident in Switzerland, Church-state relations, Western and Warsaw Pact attitudes to situation (Feb-early Sep 1982), 31733 A; further security developments, effective dissolution of Solidarity and replacement of Rural Solidarity, international reactions, internal protests, new law on "parasitism", security statistics, critical document on Govt.'s response to Polish crisis, calls by underground Solidarity leaders for one-day strike, diminished support, release of L. Walesa from detention, stmts. by Roman Catholic Church leaders, defections and hijackings, proceedings concerning embassy occupation in Switzerland, incidents involving Western embassies in Poland (Sep-Nov 1982), 31853 A; suspension of martial law (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

□ Espionage, sentencing of Polish diplomat (Feb 1982), 31389 A (31401)

Japan, Relations with

□ Imposition of sanctions against Polish diplomats in Japan, subsequent lifting (Feb-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31462, 31463)

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)

□ Cent. Cttee., recall of three members (Feb 1982), 31398 A (31400); appts. (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31735)

□ Membership, decrease due to resigs. and expulsions, figs. (Feb 1982), 31389 A (31398); continuing decline (to mid-1982), 31733 A (31736)

□ Politburo, reported developments within, appt. of candidate members (Jan-Feb 1982), 31389 A (31398, 31400); appt. of full and candidate members (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31735)

POLAND (cont.)

□ Secretaries to Cent. Cttee., resigs. and appts. (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31735)

Political Parties

□ (See also subhdg. **Polish United Workers' Party**)

□ United Peasant Party (UPP), leadership change (Nov 1981), 31389 A (31391)

Portugal, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Polish diplomats from Portugal (Apr 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Press and Other Media

□ Abolition of independent Association of Polish Journalists (SDP), replacement by Association of Journalists of the Polish People's Republic (SDPRL) (Mar 1982), 31733 A (31735)

□ Martial law restrictions, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Prosecutor General

□ New appt. (Nov 1981), 31389 A (31391)

Roman Catholic Church

□ Attitude to martial law, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Sejm (Parliament)

□ Deputies, resigs. and appts. (Feb 1982), 31389 A (31401); resig. of independent deputy (Oct 1982), 31853 A (31857)

□ Deputy Speakers, changes (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31735)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Economic assistance (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31465-66); (Mar 1982), 31676 A

□ Soviet attitude to political and security developments in Poland, continuing Soviet criticism of Solidarity (Sep-Nov 1981), 31389 A (31390); declaration of martial law in Poland, Western accusations of Soviet complicity and consequent imposition of sanctions, maintenance of close bilateral contacts following military takeover, visit by Gen. Jaruzelski to Moscow (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A; further high-level contacts between Polish and Soviet leadership (Mar-Aug 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Sweden, Relations with

□ Reintroduction of visa requirements for Poles visiting Sweden (May 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Switzerland, Relations with

□ Occupation of Polish embassy in Switzerland by Polish terrorists, ending of siege by Swiss police (Sep 1982), 31733 A (31737), further arrests, Swiss rejection of Polish extradition request (Sep-Nov 1982), 31853 A (31858)

Trade Unions

□ Martial law restrictions, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

□ Reconstruction of official trade union movement, approval and provisions of new laws (Oct 1982), 31853 A (31853-54)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Trial of British journalist for "visa irregularities" (Jan 1982), 31389 A (31401)

□ UK reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland, stmts., imposition of sanctions, subsequent relaxation (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31453, 31455, 31462, 31463)

United Nations Organization

□ Call by UN Human Rights Commission for investigation of alleged abuse of human rights in Poland (Mar 1982), 31453 A (31464)

United States, Relations with

□ US reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland, suspension of US food shipments, subsequent anct. of wider US sanctions, further developments, debt default issue, lifting of restrictions on movements of Polish diplomats in US, visit to Poland by US mission of inquiry (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31453, 31454, 31462, 31463, 31465); expulsion of US diplomats from Poland, US response (May 1982), 31733 A (31737); US suspension of Poland's most-favoured-nation (MFN) trading status; Polish allegations of US espionage (Oct 1982), 31853 A (31854-55, 31858)

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Papal stmts. on Polish crisis, possible cancellation of proposed papal visit in Aug 1982 (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31466-67); postponement of papal visit, anct. (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31736-37); anct. of revised date for visit (Nov 1982), 31853 A (31857-58)

Warsaw Treaty Organization

□ Developments in Poland's relations with Warsaw Pact allies following military takeover (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31465-66)

Yugoslavia, Relations with

□ Yugoslav reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31455)

POPULATION

□ See under main hdgs. **China, People's Republic of, Egypt, India, Kampuchea and Libya**

PORTUGAL**European Communities**

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Portugal"

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

□ Expulsion of E. German diplomats from Portugal (Apr 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Normalization of relations (1981), 31327 A (31329)

□ Visits, J. Chissano (Mar 1981), Pres. Eanes (Nov 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Poland, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Polish diplomats from Portugal (Apr 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Somalia, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1982), 31688 A (31691)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Portugal (Apr 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Papal visit, assassination attempt (May 1982), 31604 A

Q**QATAR****Petroleum**

□ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Zaire, Relations with

□ Severance of diplomatic relations by Qatar (May 1982), 31793 A

R**REFUGEES****Afghans**

□ Estimated numbers in Pakistan and Iran, UNHCR reports, relief aid, Indian attitude towards refugees (to Apr 1982), 31541 A (31544)

Africa

□ Chad, flight of refugees from civil war to Cameroon and Sudan (to mid-1982), 31677 A

□ International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa, aid pledges and contributions (Apr 1981), 31496 A

□ Rwandans in Uganda, eviction from homes to refugee camps in border area, subsequent developments (Oct 1982), 31844 A (31847)

□ Somalia, continuing influx of refugees from Ogaden region, disputed estimates of total numbers, relief aid problems (1980-81), 31688 A (31690)

□ Ugandans, continued flight from northern Uganda to Zaire and Sudan (1981-Aug 1982), 31844 A (31847)

Bangladesh

□ Flight of tribal refugees from Chittagong Hill Tracts in Bangladesh to Tripura in India, subsequent repatriation (Jun-Dec 1981), 31385 A

Caribbean

□ Haitians, US measures to stem influx into Florida; Bahamian Govt.'s efforts to repatriate illegal immigrants (1981), 31313 A

Central America

□ Salvadorean refugees in Honduras, reports on relocation and security of (early 1982), 31613 A (31619)

South-East Asia

□ Kampuchians, decline in numbers leaving country, Thai Govt.'s attitude towards repatriation (1981), 31414 A (31418)

□ Vietnamese, flight by sea to other South-East Asian countries, international measures to reduce pirate attacks on refugee boats, conference on rescues at sea, policies of littoral countries on temporary asylum, refugee numbers, resettlement policies of US and other industrialized countries, programme of legal emigration from Vietnam (1981-Jul 1982), 31691 A

RELIGION

□ (See also under main hdgs. **China, People's Republic of, Ethiopia, Soviet Union and Vietnam, Socialist Republic of**)

Islam

□ Sunni Moslems, appt. of new Grand Sheikh of Al-Azhar in Egypt (Mar 1982), 31493 A

RELIGION (cont.)**Roman Catholic Church**

- John Paul II, H.H. Pope, African tour (Feb 1982), 31449 B; visit to Portugal, assassination attempt (May 1982), 31604 A; visits to UK and Argentina (May-Jun 1982), 31626 B
- Poland, see main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "Roman Catholic Church"

World Council of Churches (WCC)

- Cent. cttee. meeting, further allocation of grants from Special Fund to combat Racism, membership withdrawal by Salvation Army (Aug 1981), 31316 C

ROMANIA**Communist Party**

- Cent. Cttee., changes (Nov 1981), 31351 A; (May 1982), 31602 A; (Oct 1982), 31796 A
- Executive Political Committee, changes (May 1982), 31602 A; (Oct 1982), 31796 A
- Secretaries to Cent. Cttee., changes (Nov 1981), 31351 A; (May 1982), 31602 A; (Oct 1982), 31796 A

Council of Ministers

- Dascalescu Govt., formation, composition (May 1982), 31602 A; changes (Aug-Sep 1982), 31796 A
- Verdet Govt., appt. of Deputy Premier (Jan 1982), 31351 A; change (Mar 1982), 31442 B; changes (Apr-May 1982), 31602 A

Economic Policy

- Economic developments, agricultural and energy supply difficulties, reported discontent over food rationing, anct. of state plan for 1982 (late 1981), 31351 A

Iran, Relations with

- Economic protocol (Oct 1981), 31797 A (31800)

Prime Minister

- Appt. of C. Dascalescu *vice* I. Verdet (May 1982), 31602 A

State Council

- Membership changes (May 1982), 31602 A

RWANDA**Cabinet**

- Habyarimana Cabinet, reorganization (Mar 1981), composition (early 1982), 31563 A

Elections

- General election (Dec 1981), 31563 A

France, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Feb 1982), 31866 A
- Visits, Pres. Habyarimana (Jun 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

Internal Security

- Attempted coup in Apr 1980, trial and sentencing of alleged plotters (Nov 1981), 31563 A

Uganda, Relations with

- Eviction of Rwandans living in south-west Uganda to refugee camps in border areas, ministerial discussions on issue, joint communiqué (Oct 1982), 31844 A (31847)

S**SAHARA, WESTERN**

- See main hdg. **Western Sahara**

ST KITTS-NEVIS**Constitution**

- Discussions and preparation of independence proposals (to Feb 1982), 31364 A

Governor

- Dismissal of Sir P. Inniss, appt. of C. Arrindell (Nov 1981), 31364 A

ST LUCIA**Cabinet**

- Cenac Cabinet, resig. following increasing criticism (Jan 1982), 31388 A
- Compton Cabinet, formation, membership (May 1982), 31612 A
- Pilgrim Cabinet, all-party caretaker Govt. pending general election, formation (Jan 1982), 31388 A

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, deterioration (1981), 31388 A

Elections

- General election, results (May 1982), 31612 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

- Membership, admission, 31314 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Anct. of investigation into alleged pre-election criminal activities (Feb 1982), 31612 A

International Development Association (IDA)

- Membership, admission (Apr 1982), 31810 B

ST LUCIA (cont.)**Prime Minister**

- Cenac, W., resig. (Jan 1982), 31388 A
- Compton, J. appt. (May 1982), 31612 A
- Pilgrim, M., interim appt. (Jan 1982), 31388 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

- Membership, admission, 31401 A

Venezuela, Relations with

- Extension of Venezuelan aid and promotion of private-sector co-operation (1981), 31388 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES**Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)**

- Membership, admission (Nov 1981), 31314 A

International Development Association (IDA)

- Membership, admission (Aug 1982), 31810 B

Organization of American States (OAS)

- Membership, admission (Dec 1981), 31406 A

Political Parties

- Formation of Progressive Democratic Party, talks between three other opposition parties on forming alliance (late 1981-early 1982), 31492 C

Taiwan, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1981), 31697 A

World Bank

- Membership, admission (Aug 1982), 31810 B

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE**Cabinet**

- Pinto da Costa Cabinet, changes (Jun 1980, Jan 1982), 31724 B

Internal Security

- Reported release of M. Trouvoada (former PM) from detention (Jul 1981); unrest on island of Príncipe (Dec 1981), 31724 B

Prime Minister

- Revival of post, assumption by Pres. Pinto da Costa (Mar 1980), 31724 B

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

- Membership, admission, 31401 A

SAUDI ARABIA**Bahrain, Relations with**

- Security agt., conclusion of (Dec 1981), 31353 A

Cabinet

- Govt. changes (1980-Jun 1982), 31585 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Large-scale borrowing agt. between IMF and Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA) (May 1981), 31451 D

Internal Political Affairs

- Moves towards creation of consultative assembly (1980-Mar 1982), 31585 A

Iran, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf States, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "Gulf States, Relations with")
- Frontier treaty, signature (Dec 1981), 31517 A (31523)

Libya, Relations with

- Continued tensions despite restoration of diplomatic relations (Dec 1981-May 1982), 31680 B

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Prime Minister

- Assumption of office by King Fahd upon death of King Khaled (Jun 1982), 31585 A

Royal Family

- Death of King Khaled, accession of King Fahd (Jun 1982), 31585 A

Zaire, Relations with

- Severance of diplomatic relations by Saudi Arabia (May 1982), 31793 A

SCOTLAND**Elections**

- Regional and island councils (May 1982), 31572 A

Homosexuality Laws

- Amending legislation, enactment (Nov 1980), 31868 B

SENEGAL**France, Relations with**

- Co-operation agts. (Apr 1982), 31866 A
- Visits, Pres., Diouf (Nov 1981), Pres. Mitterrand (May 1982), 31866 A

SENEGAL (cont.)**Gambia, Relations with**

- Confederation of Senegambia, establishment following signature and ratification of merger pact (Nov 1981-Feb 1982), 31548 A; ratification of Senegambian protocol agts., nomination of Council of Ministers (Aug, Nov 1982), 31834 B

Gambia River Development Organization

- See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

Map

- Senegambia, 31548

SENEGAMBIA**Confederation**

- Establishment following signature and ratification of merger pact between Gambia and Senegal (Nov 1981-Feb 1982), 31548 A; ratification of Senegambian protocol agts., nomination of Council of Ministers (Aug, Nov 1982), 31834 B

Map

- Political, 31548

SEYCHELLES**Cabinet**

- René Cabinet, changes (to Nov 1982), 31833 A

Indian Ocean Commission

- See separate main hdg.

Internal Security

- Army mutiny, suppression of (Aug 1982), 31762 A

- Attempted coup by South African-based mercenaries, capture of seven by security forces, arrest of main group upon return to South Africa in hijacked aircraft, allegations of South African Govt. and Kenyan complicity in plot, charging of detainees in Seychelles, opening of trial proceedings in South Africa against mercenaries in apparent response to international pressure, UN investigation into plot, anct. of new security measures by Seychelles Govt. (Nov 1981-Mar 1982), 31513 A; trial and sentencing of mercenaries in Seychelles, subsequent reports of possible reprieve, sentencing of mercenaries in South Africa for hijacking offences (mid-1982), 31762 A; rejection of mercenaries' petition to appeal in South Africa (Sep 1982), allegations of further plotting against Seychelles Govt. (Oct-Nov 1982), 31833 A
- Release of remaining detainees linked to alleged plot in Nov 1979 (Aug 1980), 31513 A

- Kenya, Relations with
- Kenyan Govt.'s denial of involvement in attempted coup in Seychelles (Dec 1981), 31513 A

Mauritius, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. René (Jul 1982), 31763 A

- South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
- Attempted coup in Seychelles by South African-based mercenaries, arrest of main group upon return to South Africa in hijacked plane, allegations of South African Govt.'s complicity in plot, opening of trial proceedings against mercenaries in apparent response to international pressure, UN inquiry into affair (Nov 1981-Mar 1982), 31513 A; trial and sentencing of mercenaries in South Africa for hijacking offences, further denials of official South African involvement in attempted coup (mid-1982), 31762 A; rejection of mercenaries' petition to appeal, allegations of South African involvement in further conspiracy against Seychelles Govt. (Oct-Nov 1982), 31833 A

- Banning of South African Airways flights to and from Seychelles (Sep 1980), 31513 A

- United States, Relations with
- Extension of US Air Force lease (Jun 1981), 31513 A

- Shipping
- "Flags of Convenience"
- UNCTAD resolution on gradual elimination of (Jun 1981), 31352 A

- Sierra Leone
- All People's Congress (APC)
- National delegates' conference, adoption of new party constitution (Oct 1981), 31839 A (31841)

- Cabinet
- Stevens Cabinet, changes and appts. (Aug, Oct 1981), new formation, list (May-Jun 1982), 31839 A (31839, 31840-41, 31842)

- Corruption
- "Squandergate" scandal, financial irregularities, declaration of state of emergency, investigations (to mid-1982), 31839 A (31841)

SIERRA LEONE (cont.)**Economic and Financial Policy**

□ Economic situation, deterioration, consequent labour unrest (to end-1981), post-election developments, revision of 1982-83 budget estimates, continuing economic difficulties (to late 1982), 31839 A (31839-40, 31842-43)

□ IMF, approval and subsequent cancellation of extended arrangement (Apr 1981-Apr 1982), 31839 A (31839)

□ "Squandergate" scandal, see subhdg. **Corruption**

Elections

□ General election, unofficial campaigning from early 1981, violent clashes, anct. of election date (to Feb 1982), primary campaign (Apr 1982), election results, annulments in certain constituencies due to violence or irregularities, consequent by-elections (May-Jun 1982), subsequent annulment of minister's election (Nov 1982), 31839 A (31841-42)

□ Primary Elections Bill, enactment (Dec 1981), 31839 A (31841)

Internal Security

□ Declaration of state of emergency in response to labour unrest, detention and subsequent release of trade union leaders and other opposition elements (Sep-Oct 1981), 31839 A (31840)

□ Electoral violence, see subhdg. **Elections**

□ Opposition to Stevens Govt., rumours of alleged coup plots, formation of overseas opposition groups (1981-82), 31839 A (31843)

Labour Relations

□ Sierra Leone Labour Congress (SLLC), demands for economic reforms, unsuccessful negotiations and consequent strike action, detention of strike leaders under emergency regulations, widespread protests, cessation of strike action (Aug-Oct 1981), anct. of inquiry into SLLC affairs, submission of report to Govt. (Nov 1981-Apr 1982), SLLC leadership elections, dismissal of sec.-gen. (Sep-Oct 1982), 31839 A (31839-40, 31842)

Parliament

□ House of Reps., elections and appts. (May-Oct 1982), 31839 A (31841-42)

President

□ Stevens, S., speculation over succession to (late 1982), 31839 A (31843)

Press and Other Media

□ Newspaper Amendment Act, entry into force, condemnation by politically independent press (Sep 1982), 31839 A (31843)

□ *The Tablet*, attacks on premises leading to closure, planned recommencement of publication in United States (1980-82), 31839 A (31840)

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL**Polish Crisis, Attitude towards**

□ Denunciation by Socialist International of declaration of martial law in Poland (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31455)

SOLOMON ISLANDS**Cabinet**

□ Malaloni Cabinet, formation, membership, "programme of action" (Sep, Nov 1981), 31354 B

Economic and Financial Policy

□ IMF, standby arrangement (Jun 1981), 31354 B

Elections

□ Premiership election (Aug 1981), 31354 B

International Development Association (IDA)

□ Membership, admission (Jul 1980), 31810 B

Prime Minister

□ Malaloni, S., election (Aug 1981), 31354 B

SOMALIA**Bulgaria, Relations with**

□ Expulsion of Bulgarian diplomat (Mar 1982), 31688 A (31691)

Cabinet

□ Siyad Barre Cabinet, reorganization (Mar 1982), 31688 A (31689)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic developments (1981 to mid-1982), 31688 A (31690-91)

□ IMF loans (Jul 1981, Jul 1982), 31688 A (31691)

Ethiopia, Relations with

□ Somali allegations of repeated Ethiopian attacks and incursions, sporadic operations by Western Somali Liberation Front (WSLF) in Ogaden region (mid-1981 to mid-1982), escalation of fighting in border areas between Somali forces and opposition guerrillas (Somali Democratic Salvation Front) backed by Ethiopian troops, international reactions (end-Jun to early Aug 1982), 31688 A (31689-90)

SOMALIA (cont.)**Foreign Relations**

□ Presidential tour of West Africa (Jun 1981), 31688 A (31691)

Internal Security

□ (See also subhdg. **Ethiopia, Relations with**)

□ Declaration of state of emergency, bombings in Mogadishu, formation of new opposition movements, alleged army mutiny, clashes in northern Somalia, amnesty measures, lifting of state of emergency, arrest of alleged conspirators (Oct 1980-Jun 1982), 31688 A (31688-89)

Italy, Relations with

□ Aid agt., anct. (Aug 1981), 31688 A (31691)

□ Arms supplies to Somalia (Jul 1982), 31688 A (31690)

Kenya, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations, signature of co-operation accord, plans for joint border security operations (Jun-Aug 1981), 31688 A (31691)

Libya, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, severance by Somalia (Aug 1981), 31688 A (31691)

□ Reported Libyan aid to Somali opposition movements (1981), 31688 A (31691)

Map

□ Political, 31688

Portugal, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1982), 31688 A (31691)

Refugees

□ Continuing influx of refugees from Ogaden region, disputed estimates of total numbers, relief aid problems (1980-81), 31688 A (31690)

Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party (SRSP)

□ Leadership reorganization (Mar 1982), 31688 A (31689)

Sudan, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Siyad Barre (Jun 1981), 31688 A (31691)

Supreme Revolutionary Council (SRC)

□ Reconstitution (Oct 1980), dissolution (Mar 1982), 31688 A (31688, 31689)

United States, Relations with

□ US military airlift to Somalia (Jul 1982), 31688 A (31690)

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF**Black Homelands**

□ (See also main hdgs. **Bophuthatswana, Ciskei, Transkei and Venda**)

□ KaNgwane, cholera epidemic (late 1980-early 1982), 31469 A (31471)

□ KwaZulu, severe drought (1980); discovery of plot to assassinate Chief Minister; continuing opposition to acceptance of independence from South Africa (Dec 1981), 31469 A (31471); Buthelezi commission proposal for merger of KwaZulu with Natal (White-run province), rejection by Govt. (Mar 1982), 31653 A (31654)

□ Transportation of squatters from camp near Cape Town to Transkei and Ciskei homelands, subsequent developments (Aug 1981-Apr 1982), 31469 A (31471-72)

Bophuthatswana, Relations with

□ Transfer of Ramatlabana border post on Botswana border to Bophuthatswana (Jan 1982), 31469 A (31471)

Broederbond

□ Reversal of policy of exclusion of *Herstigte Nasionale Party* (HNP) members following wave of resignations (Sep 1981), leaking of report favouring constitutional reform (Apr 1982), 31653 A (31655)

Cabinet

□ Botha Cabinet, changes (Mar, Aug 1982), 31653 A (31653, 31657)

Church-State Relations

□ Increasing strain over issue of apartheid (1981 to mid-1982), 31653 A (31656)

Ciskei, Relations with

□ Attainment of independence by Ciskei homeland, prior developments (Jun-Dec 1981), 31469 A (31469)

Constitution

□ Report of Buthelezi commission on development of Natal/KwaZulu, rejection of proposals by Govt. (Mar 1982); publication and provisions of Constitution Amendment Bill (Apr 1982); recommendations of President's Council on constitutional reform, power-sharing and other proposals, reactions (May-Jun 1982), 31653 A (31654)

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)**Defence**

□ Budget for 1982, 31756 B (31760)

□ Defence Amendment Bill providing for reorganization of defence system, enactment (Jun 1982), 31756 B (31760)

Elections

□ House of Assembly, by-election (Oct 1981), 31653 A (31656)

□ Municipal and rural council (White) elections (Mar 1982), 31653 A (31656)

□ South African Indian Council, widespread boycott (Nov 1981), 31653 A (31656)

Internal Security

□ Government measures against trade union leaders, deaths in detention of N. Aggett and others, bannings and detentions, continuing internal unrest (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31756 B (31756-58, 31759)

□ Guerrilla activities by ANC, alleged South African actions against external ANC members, trials of ANC members in South Africa, trial of PAC members in Tanzania (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31756 B (31758-59)

□ Security legislation, review by Rabie Commission of inquiry, implementation of recommendations, entry into force of Internal Security Act, of Protection of Information Act and Intimidation Act, earlier legislation (to Jul 1982), 31756 B (31759-60)

Judiciary

□ Chief Justice, new appt. w.e.f. Jun 1982, 31756 B (31760)

Labour Relations

□ Industrial unrest, increase, violent disturbances in mining, motor and engineering sectors (1981 to mid-1982), 31756 B (31761)

□ Labour legislation (1981 to mid-1982), 31756 B (31761)

Lesotho, Relations with

□ State of relations, disagreements over security issues, efforts to foster greater economic and political co-operation, decision on Highland Water scheme feasibility study (1980-81), 31303 A; South African military raid on Maseru (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Allegations of South African assistance to anti-government guerrilla organization in Mozambique (late 1980-Dec 1981), 31327 A (31327-28)

Natal

□ Buthelezi commission proposal for merger of Natal (White-run province) with KwaZulu Black homeland, rejection by Govt. (Mar 1982), 31653 A (31654)

Police

□ Measures to alleviate manpower shortage (Sep 1981), 31756 B (31761)

□ Police services budget for 1982, 31756 B (31760)

Political Parties

□ Conservative Party of South Africa (CPSA), formation by National Party rebels, National Conservative Party (NCP) and *Aksie Eie Toekoms* (Mar 1982), further recruits from National Party (Apr, Jun 1982), 31653 A (31653, 31654)

□ National Party, split over power-sharing issue, expulsion of dissident MPs, election of new Transvaal party leader (Feb-Mar 1982), further defections (Apr, Jun 1982), 31653 A (31653, 31654)

President's Council

□ Membership, resigs. (Sep 1981-May 1982), 31653 A (31656-57)

Press and Other Media

□ Attempts to control press, report by Steyn commission, initial government moves to give legislative effect to proposals, widespread opposition, establishment of media council by newspaper proprietors and editors (Feb-Jun 1982), 31653 A (31655-56)

Racial Policy

□ Apartheid, developments relating to implementation of, *Broederbond* reaction (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31653 A (31654-55)

Seychelles, Relations with

□ See main hdg. **Seychelles**, subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "South Africa, Republic of, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Spy exchange, return of Soviet intelligence officer arrested in South Africa in exchange for release of Western agents in Soviet Union and of South African soldier held in Angola (May 1982), 31756 B (31761)

Trade Unions

□ See subhdgs. **Internal Security and Labour Relations**

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)**Transkei, Relations with**

- Resumption of diplomatic relations (Mar 1980), 31469 A (31470)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on apartheid policy, Namibian question and other issues (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31423, 31425)

United States, Relations with

- US refusal to grant visa to Pres. of Bophuthatswana homeland (Jun 1981), 31469 A (31471)

Zambia, Relations with

- Meeting between Pres. Kaunda and Prime Minister Botha, talks on political situation in Namibia and South Africa (Apr 1982), 31782 B
- Zambian allegations of South African military incursions and attempts to destabilize Black governments in region (Sep 1981-Mar 1982), 31782 B

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Allegations of South African efforts to destabilize Mugabe Govt. in Zimbabwe (late 1981-early 1982), 31550 A (31553)
- Trade, South African reversal of decision to terminate preferential trade agt., consequent extension of existing pact (Mar 1982), 31550 A (31554-55)

SOUTH-EAST ASIA**Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)**

- See separate main hdg.

Mekong River Development

- Formation of interim International Mekong Committee by Thailand, Vietnam and Laos, complications arising from exclusion of Kampuchea (1978-82); IDA and OPEC financial assistance (Dec 1981), 31829 A

Refugees

- See under separate main hdg.

SOUTH GEORGIA

- See main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS

- See main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT CO-ORDINATION CONFERENCE (SADCC)

- See under main hdg. **Africa**

SOVIET UNION**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Agriculture

- Food programme for period to 1990, anct. (May 1982), 31588 A

Angola, Relations with

- Political and economic relations, reported Soviet plan for naval deployment at Luanda (late 1981-Jan 1982), 31418 A

Armed Forces

- Death of Marshal V. Chuikov (Mar 1982), 31468 A

Bangladesh, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Aug 1981, Apr 1982), 31501 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- See main hdg. **China, People's Republic of**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Communist Party

- Eurocommunist parties, relations with, deterioration over Polish crisis (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31455-56)

- Leadership (Politburo, Secretariat, Cent. Cttee.), death of M. Suslov (Jan 1982), 31468 A; appts. (May 1982), 31588 A; death of L. Brezhnev and appt. of Y. Andropov (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31893 A
- Tajikistan, new First Sec. (Apr 1982), 31548 C

Corruption

- Execution of former deputy minister for economic crimes (Apr 1982), 31588 A; intensification of investigations into official-level corruption (to mid-1982), 31776 A (31782)

Council of Ministers

- Tikhonov Govt., change (Mar 1982), 31548 C

Cuba, Relations with

- Arms supplies, reports on (1981-Jan 1982), 31436 A

Defence

- Arms control, see under main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

- Nuclear forces, moratorium on deployment of medium-range nuclear weapons in European part of Soviet Union (Mar 1982), 31475 A

Dissidents

- See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Estonia

- Nationalist demonstrations (Oct 1980), further reported disturbances (Mar 1981, Oct 1982), 31776 A (31779)

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Economic relations, apparent disagreements, signature of co-operation agt. (late 1981), 31685 A
- Soviet ambassador, new appt. (end-1981), 31685 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Soviet Union"

France, Relations with

- Gas supply agt. and related credit arrangement (late 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31459)

Gas (Natural)

- Gas pipeline project (running from north-western Siberia to West German-Czechoslovakian border), map, West European participation in construction, US opposition and sanctions (late 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31458-59); US decision to extend embargo on export of gas technology to Soviet Union, West European reactions, legal steps by UK to neutralize effects of embargo on British companies, allegations concerning composition of Soviet pipeline workforce (Jun-Aug 1982), 31722 A

Georgia

- Nationalist demonstrations (1981), 31776 A (31779)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Gas supply contract (Nov 1981), 31453 A (31459); credit agt. relating to Soviet gas pipeline project (Jul 1982), 31722 A
- Polish crisis, West German sanctions against Soviet Union in response to (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462)
- Spy exchange, return of West German agents held in Soviet Union in exchange for Soviet intelligence officer arrested in South Africa (May 1982), 31756 B (31761)

Greece, Relations with

- Greek agt. to resume servicing of Soviet auxiliary ships (Jan 1982), 31429 A (31430)

Grenada, Relations with

- Economic assistance (1980), visit by Grenadan PM, conclusion of trade agt. (Jul 1982), 31752 A (31754)

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with

- Refusal of Soviet request to establish naval base in Guinea-Bissau (Sep 1981), 31732 A

Internal Security

- Attacks on Soviet property abroad (late 1980-early 1982), 31776 A (31781)
- Political dissent, campaign by Soviet authorities to eliminate, arrests and trials of human rights activists, disbanding of Helsinki monitoring group, measures against "dissenting" religious groups and unofficial trade union movement, developments relating to ethnic minorities, emigration and defections, trials of dissident writers and artists, action against members of unofficial "peace movement", related developments (mid-1980 to late 1982), 31776 A

Iran, Relations with

- Improvement in relations (1981-early 1982), 31797 A (31801)
- Iranian denials of reported arms purchases from Soviet Union (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31517 A (31521); reported import of Soviet arms through Syria (early 1982), 31848 A (31851)
- Trading links, extension of (1981-early 1982), 31797 A (31800)

Iraq, Relations with

- Reported build-up of Soviet arms in Iraq (Nov 1981), 31517 A (31522); further reported Soviet arms sales (to Sep 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Japan, Relations with

- Polish crisis, Japanese sanctions against Soviet Union in response to (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462-63)

Jewish Community

- Emigration and related developments (mid-1980 to mid-1982), 31776 A (31778-79)

KGB

- See subhdg. **State Security Committee**

Laos, Relations with

- High-level visits (Feb-Nov 1982), 31829 A
- Soviet economic aid (late 1981-early 1982), 31829 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)**Liberia, Relations with**

- Deterioration in relations, expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Liberia (May-Jun 1981), 31281 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Malaysia (Jul 1981), 31661 A (31666)

Malta, Relations with

- Soviet support for Maltese neutrality, establishment of closer relations (Oct-Dec 1981), 31339 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Nov 1980), 31327 A (31329)

Norway, Relations with

- Barents Sea, continued negotiations on delimitation, extension of agt. on fishing rights in disputed "grey zone" (1981-82), 31784 B
- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Apr 1981, Feb 1982), 31784 B

Petroleum

- Production and consumption figs. (1981), 31651 C
- Sales to Comecon partners, reported overall reduction in volume of 1982 sales, increased export prices, 31807 A

Poland, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Portugal, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Portugal (Apr 1982), 31733 A (31737)

President

- Brezhnev, L., death (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31893 A

Press and Other Media

- Restrictions on Western journalists and associated developments (mid-1980 to mid-1982), 31776 A (31781)

Religion

- Government measures against "dissenting" religious groups (mid-1980 to Sep 1982), 31776 A (31777-78)
- Moslem community, conference (Sep 1980), population figs. and distribution, 31776 A (31778)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Spy exchange, return of Soviet intelligence officer arrested in South Africa in exchange for release of Western agents in Soviet Union and of South African soldier held in Angola (May 1982), 31756 B (31761)

Space Research

- See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Spain, Relations with

- Soviet denunciation of Spanish move to join NATO (Dec 1981), 31439 B

Sri Lanka, Relations with

- Visit, Sri Lankan Foreign Minister, discussions on proposed Indian Ocean zone of peace (Apr 1982), 31629 A

State Security Committee

- Chairman, appt. of V. Fedorchuk *vice* Gen. Y. Andropov (May 1982), 31588 A
- Deputy chairman, death of Gen. S. Tsvigun, appt. of Gen. G. Zinev (Jan-Feb 1982), 31468 A; additional appt. of Gen. V. Chebrikov, 31588 A

Sweden, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations following discovery of stranded Soviet submarine inside Swedish territorial waters, associated developments (Oct-Dec 1981), 31512 A
- Seabed delimitation in region of Baltic island of Gotland, inconclusive negotiations on (Dec 1981), 31512 A

Tajikistan

- Communist Party, new First Sec. (Apr 1982), 31548 C

Trade Unions

- Chairman of All-Union Central Council of Soviet Trade Unions, appt. of S. Shalayev *vice* A. Shibayev (Mar 1982), 31475 A
- 17th congress of Soviet trade unions, proceedings, speech by Pres. Brezhnev (Mar 1982), 31475 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Polish crisis, UK sanctions against Soviet Union in response to (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462)

United States, Relations with

- Arms control, see under main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**
- Cuba, Soviet warnings against US "aggressive actions" (Nov 1981), 31436 A
- Grain sales (1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31453); US moves to renew long-term grain supply agt., West European reactions (to Jul 1982), 31722 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

□ State of relations, deterioration over Polish crisis, imposition of US sanctions against Soviet Union, Haig-Gromyko meeting, US concern over participation of West European countries in Soviet gas pipeline project (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31454, 31456-57, 31458-59, 31461-62); extension of US embargo on export of gas technology to Soviet Union, West European reactions (Jun-Aug 1982), 31722 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

□ Reaffirmation of solidarity, co-operation in economic, military and nuclear spheres (1981 to mid-1982), 31589 A (31592, 31593, 31594)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

□ Military assistance, Soviet demands for repayment of accumulated arms debt (late 1981), 31378 A
□ Visit, Pres. Saleh, joint communiqué (Oct 1981), 31378 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ Soviet military presence in S Yemen, reported increase (1981), 31378 A

SPACE RESEARCH**European Space Programme**

□ See main hdg. **European Space Agency**

Jupiter

□ US *Voyager* missions, 31595 A (31597-98)

Mars

□ US *Viking* missions, 31595 A (31596-97)

Military Uses of Space

□ Concern over development of military activities in space, 31595 A (31596)

Orbital Space Stations

□ *Salyut* programme, see subhdg. **Soviet Space Programme**

□ *Skylab*, see subhdg. **United States Space Programme**

Satellites

□ European Space Agency, approval of *Hipparcos* project (Mar 1980) and L-SAT programme (Dec 1981), 31595 A (31600)

□ India, development of satellite programme (1979 to mid-1982), 31595 A (31600)

□ INMARSAT maritime communications system, see main hdg. **International Maritime Satellite Organization**

□ International exploitation of satellites, acceleration in rate of launchings, concern over military uses of space technology, 31595 A (31596)
□ Soviet programme, *Cosmos* series, increasing rate of launchings (1979 to mid-1982); Soviet agt. to pay for damages caused by fall of nuclear-powered *Cosmos 954* into Canadian territory in 1978 (Apr 1981), 31595 A (31596)

Saturn

□ US *Pioneer II* and *Voyager* missions, 31595 A (31597, 31598)

Scientific Discoveries

□ Details of major discoveries (Jan 1979-Apr 1982), 31595 A (31600)

Soviet Space Programme

□ Satellites, see separate subhdg.

□ *Soyuz-Salyut* programme, major developments (1979 to mid-1982), 31595 A (31595-96); flight of *Soyuz T6* (Jun-Jul 1982), 31660 A; flight of *Soyuz T7* (Aug 1982), 31742 A

□ Unmanned space missions, *Venera* flights to Venus, 31595 A (31597)

Space Co-operation

□ US decision not to renew space co-operation agt. with Soviet Union (May 1982), 31595 A (31596)

United Nations Organization

□ Second UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (Unispace 82) (Aug 1982), 31742 A

United States Space Programme

□ *Skylab*, fall to Earth (Jul 1979), 31595 A (31597)
□ Space shuttle project, progress of, first three flights of *Columbia* (Apr 1981-Mar 1982), 31595 A (31598-99); fourth and final test flight, other developments (Jun-Jul 1982), 31660 A

□ Unmanned space missions, *Viking* missions to Mars, *Pioneer* and *Voyager* flights to Venus, Jupiter and Saturn, 31595 A (31596-98)

Venus

□ Soviet *Venera* missions, 31595 A (31597)

□ US *Pioneer Venus* missions, 31595 A (31597)

SPAIN**Andalusia**

□ Autonomy, ratification of autonomy statute by *Cortes* (Dec 1981), 31365 A (31371); elections to regional parliament, inauguration, formation of regional government (*junta*) (May-Jul 1982), 31765 A (31766)

Aragón

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Aug 1982), 31765 A (31767, 31768)

Armed Forces

□ Law on Active Service, provisions, entry into force (Aug 1981), 31365 A (31365)

□ Reactions to military coup attempt in Feb 1981 and aftermath, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

□ Senior posts, appt. of new military high command (Jan 1982), 31365 A (31365)

Asturias

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Feb 1982), 31765 A (31768)

Basque Provinces

□ Autonomy, new appt. in regional government (Jan 1982), 31765 A (31768)

□ Navarre, see separate subhdg.

□ Nuclear issue, opposition to controversial Lemóniz power station, ETA attacks on construction company's installations (Apr 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31370); talks between construction company and Basque and central governments on future of Lemóniz project, related developments (to Aug 1982), 31765 A (31768)

□ Political parties, split within Basque Communist Party (EPK) over proposed merger with Basque Revolutionary Party (EIA), repercussions of issue on national Spanish Communist Party (PCE) (late 1981), 31365 A (31370); merger of EPK and EIA to form Basque Left-Left for Socialism (EE-IS), election of leaders (early 1982), 31765 A (31769)

□ Security situation, ETA terrorist activities, major incidents (Apr 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31368-69); factional developments within ETA, continuing attacks on military and civilian targets by radical wing, trials and sentencing of ETA members (Feb-Sep 1982), 31765 A (31768-69)

Cabinet

□ Calvo Sotelo Cabinet, new formation, membership (Dec 1981), 31365 A (31368); changes (Jul, Sep 1982), 31765 A (31767)

□ González Cabinet, formation (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Canary Islands

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Aug 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Cantabria

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Feb 1982), 31765 A (31768)

Castile-La Mancha

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Aug 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Castile-León

□ Incorporation of Segovia (Jun 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Catalonia

□ Autonomy, changes in regional government (Aug 1982), 31765 A (31768)

□ Political parties, reversion of Unified Socialist Party of Catalonia (PSUC) to Eurocommunist line, removal of pres. (May-Jul 1981), 31365 A (31370); factional divisions within PSUC, sixth congress, leadership elections, secession of pro-Soviet sector to form Party of Catalan Communists (PCC) (early 1982), 31765 A (31769)

Church-State Relations

□ Pastoral letter from Basque bishops on political situation, reactions (Apr 1981), 31365 A (31366)

Defence

□ NATO, approval by Spanish Parliament of Govt.'s petition to seek accession, PSOE opposition to entry, Soviet denunciation of Spanish move, signature of Protocol of Accession (Oct-Dec 1981), ratification of Protocol by other NATO members (Jan-Feb 1982), 31439 B; formal Spanish accession, position within NATO over Falklands conflict (May 1982), 31738 B (31738, 31741)

Economic Policy

□ "Social contract" on wage restraint, other provisions, signature by Govt., employers' association and trade union federations (Jun 1981), 31365 A (31371)

Elections

□ Andalusian regional Parliament, results (May 1982), 31765 A (31766)

□ General election, to be held Oct 1982, anct. (Aug 1982), 31765 A (31765); for results see Vol. XXIX (1983)

SPAIN (cont.)**Equatorial Guinea, Relations with**

□ Military and economic co-operation agts., lifting of restrictions on Spanish press, visit by Spanish Prime Minister (Sep-Dec 1981), 31412 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Spain"

France, Relations with

□ Basque terrorists, continued tension in bilateral relations over issue of extradition (mid-1981), 31365 A (31369-70); further developments (to Jun 1982), 31765 A (31768)

□ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jun 1982), 31640 A (31647); 31765 A (31768)

Galicia

□ Autonomy, inauguration of Galician Parliament, election of Premier and regional government (*xunta*) (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31371)

Gibraltar, Relations with

□ Spanish claim to Gibraltar, see subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**

Guernica

□ Return of Picasso's *Guernica* painting to Spain, unveiling in Prado Museum in Madrid (Sep-Oct 1981), 31365 A (31371)

Health

□ Contaminated cooking oil issue, rising death toll, arrest of distributors (May 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31368)

Internal Security

□ (See also subhdg. **Basque Provinces**)

□ Barcelona bank siege and political ramifications (May 1981), 31365 A (31367)

□ Military coup attempt in Feb 1981 ("23-F"), preparations for trial of those involved, opposition to Govt. by right-wing officers, arrests in connexion with further alleged plot, other related developments (Mar 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31365-66); trial and sentencing of plotters (Feb-Jun 1982), 31765 A (31765-66)

□ Political violence, major terrorist operations by GRAPO and ETA, arrests and trials, right-wing extremism, other developments, statistics (Apr 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31366-67, 31368-69); further terrorist incidents, trials and sentences (Feb-Sep 1982), 31765 A (31768-69)

□ Security legislation, emergency measures (May-Jun 1981), 31365 A (31366)

La Rioja

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Jul 1982), 31765 A (31767, 31768)

Map

□ Regional, 31768

Morocco, Relations with

□ Visit by Spanish military delegation, meeting between King Hassan and King Juan Carlos (late 1981, Feb 1982), 31487 A

Murcia

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Jul 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Navarre

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Aug 1982), 31765 A (31767)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

□ See subhdg. **Defence**

Nuclear Energy

□ Lemóniz power station, continued protests against construction, government rejection of calls for referendum in Basque provinces (Apr 1981-Jan 1982), 31365 A (31370); talks between construction company and Basque and central governments on future of project, related developments (to Aug 1982), 31765 A (31768)

Petroleum

□ Consumption, figs. (1981), 31651 C

Political Parties

□ Democratic Action Party (IPAD), formation (Mar 1982), 31765 A (31767)

□ Democratic and Social Centre (CDS), formation by A. Suárez González, manifesto (Jul-Aug 1982), 31765 A (31766)

□ Liberal Democratic Party (LDP), formation (Jul 1982), 31765 A (31766-67)

□ Popular Democratic Party (PDP), formation (Jul 1982), 31765 A (31766)

□ Regional parties, see under regional subhdgs.

□ Spanish Communist Party (PCE), factional divisions, re-election of S. Carrillo as sec.-gen., elections to other leading posts, repercussions of growing dissension from regional party branches, suspensions and expulsions (mid-1981 to Jan 1982), 31365 A (31370); resolution on Polish crisis (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31456); continuing internal dissension (to mid-1982), 31765 A (31769)

SPAIN (cont.)

□ Union of the Democratic Centre (UCD), crisis within, factional divisions, defections, appt. of L. Calvo Sotelo as party pres., other leadership changes (mid-1981 to Jan 1982), 31365 A (31367-68); continuing crisis, defections to new political parties, appt. of L. Lavilla Alsina vice L. Calvo Sotelo as party pres., secretariat reorganization, rejection of proposal to form electoral pact with right-wing Popular Alliance (Jan-Sep 1982), 31765 A (31765, 31766-67)

Press and Other Media

□ Accusations of government interference in broadcasting, approval of plans to sell 27 state-owned newspapers, other media developments (Oct-Dec 1981), 31365 A (31370-71); appt. of new director-general of state-run radio and television network (Jul 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Pyrenean Region

□ Conference of Spanish and French Pyrenean regions, Andorran participation (Jun 1982), 31860 B

Regional Policy

□ (See also under individual regions)
□ Approval of controversial autonomy legislation (LOAPA) (Jun 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Segovia

□ Incorporation into Castille-León region (Jun 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Soviet denunciation of Spanish move to join NATO (Dec 1981), 31439 B

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Gibraltar dispute, Anglo-Spanish contacts, full text of 1980 Lisbon agt., divergences over interpretation, UK select committee report (1980-81), undertaking to reopen border and commence negotiations (Jan 1982), postponement of talks due to Falklands crisis (Apr 1982), 31549 A; further postponement of border reopening and sovereignty negotiations, slight relaxation of border restrictions by Spain (Jun-Jul 1982), 31833 B

United States, Relations with

□ Defence relations, suspension of negotiations on renewal of 1976 treaty on US bases in Spain, agt. on eight-month extension of treaty provisions (Sep 1981), 31439 B

Valencia

□ Autonomy statute, entry into force (Jul 1982), 31765 A (31767)

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Postponement of papal visit to Nov 1982, anct. (Sep 1982), 31765 A (31765)

SRI LANKA**Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)**

□ Tour of ASEAN countries by Sri Lankan Prime Minister (mid-1981), rejection of membership application (Jun 1982), 31629 A

Cabinet

□ Jayawardene Cabinet, changes, list (May 1982), 31629 A

Capital

□ Ceremonial opening of site for new administrative capital (to be called Jayawardenapura) (Apr 1982), 31629 A

Corruption

□ Anti-corruption drive, resolution by ruling UNP, resigs. of MP, minister and others (Apr-May 1982), 31629 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic situation, high growth and inflation rates, continuing reliance on foreign assistance, promotion of foreign investment, 1982 budget provisions (to mid-1982), 31629 A

Elections

□ General election (Oct 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

India, Relations with

□ Indian demonstration of sympathy with Tamils in Sri Lanka (Sep 1981); arrest of suspected Sri Lankan Tamil terrorists in India (May 1982), 31629 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Resig. of director-general of Greater Colombo Economic Commission to enter politics (Jan 1982), 31629 A

Internal Security

□ Communal tensions between Sinhalese majority and Tamil minority, extension of emergency regulations, consultations between Govt. and Tamil leaders, lifting of state of emergency, controversy over Prevention of Terrorism Act, arrests of suspected Tamil terrorists, other security developments (Aug 1981-Jul 1982), 31629 A

SRI LANKA (cont.)**Ombudsman**

□ Appt. of R. Wijesinghe (Sep 1981), 31629 A

Political Parties

□ Communist Party of Sri Lanka, death of pres. (Aug 1981), 31629 A
□ Sri Lanka Freedom Party (SLFP), factional split over issues of leadership and of reform of party constitution, subsequent partial reconciliation (Aug 1981-May 1982), 31629 A

Press and Other Media

□ Temporary imposition of press censorship (Aug-Dec 1981), 31629 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Visit, Sri Lankan Foreign Minister, discussions on proposed Indian Ocean zone of peace (Apr 1982), 31629 A

Tamil Community

□ Communal tensions, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Visit, Queen Elizabeth II (Oct 1981), 31629 A

United States, Relations with

□ Speculation over possible use of Trincomalee in Sri Lanka as US naval base, official denials (1981-early 1982), 31629 A

SUDAN**Armed Forces**

□ C.-in-C., dismissal of Lt.-Gen. A. Khalil, assumption of post by Pres. Nemery (Jan 1982), 31442 C

Cabinet

□ Nemery Cabinet, new formation, list (Nov 1981), subsequent change (Jan 1982), 31442 C; further changes (Apr-Jun 1982), 31707 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Currency, devaluation, unification of dual official and parallel exchange rates (Nov 1981), 31442 C
□ Economic developments, anct. of 18-point austerity plan (Nov 1981), 31442 C
□ Foreign debt, estimated fig., rescheduling negotiations and arrangement (Oct-Dec 1981), 31442 C
□ IMF, anct. of approval of standby credit, cancellation of May 1979 extended arrangement (Feb 1982), 31442 C

Egypt, Relations with

□ Charter of Integration, signature (Oct 1982), 31809 A

Elections

□ National People's Assembly, preliminary elections (Dec 1981), 31442 C
□ People's Assembly of the Southern Region, results (Apr-May 1982), 31707 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

□ Eritrean question, increasing restrictions on freedom of movement of Eritrean secessionists in Sudan, Ethiopian-Sudanese communiqué (1981-May 1982), 31685 A

Internal Security

□ Student demonstrations over price rises (Nov 1981, Jan 1982), 31442 C

Iran-Iraq Conflict

□ Sudanese support for Iraq in war with Iran, anct. of provision of troops (Oct 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Libya, Relations with

□ Continuing tension in relations (Jan 1982), 31442 C

National People's Assembly

□ Allocation of seats, preliminary elections (Dec 1981), presidential appts. (Feb 1982), 31442 C

Refugees

□ Chadian refugees in Sudan, estimated numbers (end-1981), 31677 A
□ Ugandan refugees in Sudan, continuing arrivals, estimated numbers (to Aug 1982), 31844 A (31847)

Somalia, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Siyad Barre (Jun 1981), 31688 A (31691)

Southern Region

□ Conflicting responses to Govt.'s decentralization plans, arrest of leading southern politicians associated with illegal Council for the Unity of Southern Sudan (late 1981-Jan 1982), 31442 C; elections to People's Assembly of the Southern Region, results, election of new Pres. of Southern High Executive Council, appt. of other HEC members (Apr-Jul 1982), 31707 A

Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU)

□ Dissolution of party organs, formation of popular committee, appt. of new secretary (Jan 1982), 31442 C

SUGAR

□ See under main hdgs. **European Communities and United States**

SURINAM**Cabinet**

□ Chin a Sen Cabinet, changes (Apr, Jul 1981), dismissal (Feb 1982), 31610 A
□ Neyhorst Cabinet, formation (Mar 1982), 31610 A

Constitution

□ Introduction of interim constitution (Mar 1982), 31610 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Increasing differences over policy between National Military Council and Chin a Sen Govt. leading to dismissal of latter, earlier establishment of "Revolutionary Front" of political organizations (Apr 1981-Feb 1982), 31610 A

Internal Security

□ Attempted coup by right-wing soldiers against ruling National Military Council, arrests, execution of one of leaders (Mar 1982), 31610 A; alleged coup attempt (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31950 A

Netherlands, Relations with

□ Dutch Govt.'s concern over political developments in Surinam (to Mar 1982), 31610 A

President

□ Chin a Sen, H., dismissal (Feb 1982), 31610 A
□ Misier, F. R., appt. as Acting Pres. (Feb 1982), 31610 A

Press and Other Media

□ Imposition of full prior press censorship (Jul 1981), 31610 A

Prime Minister

□ Neyhorst, H., appt. (Mar 1982), 31610 A

SWAZILAND

□ For death of King Sobhuza and appointment of Regent (Aug 1982) see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31879 A

SWEDEN**Defence**

□ Budget, Govt.'s proposals for expenditure over period 1982-87 (Mar 1982), 31512 A

Elections

□ General election (Sep 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31900 A

Laos, Relations with

□ Reported aid agt. (Dec 1981), 31829 A

Poland, Relations with

□ Reintroduction of visa requirement for Poles visiting Sweden (May 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Political Parties

□ Moderate (Conservative) Party, election of new chairman (Oct 1981), 31274 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Deterioration of relations following discovery of stranded Soviet submarine inside Swedish territorial waters, associated developments (Oct-Dec 1981), 31512 A
□ Seabed delimitation in region of Baltic island of Gotland, inconclusive negotiations on (Dec 1981), 31512 A

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Agt. to establish full diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), appt. of apostolic pro-nuncio (Oct 1982), 31843 A

SWITZERLAND**Czechoslovakia, Relations with**

□ Expulsion of Swiss consul (Oct 1979), 31346 B

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Approval in referendum of extension and amendment to 1971 federal financial decree (Nov 1981), 31376 B

Foreign Workers

□ National referendum decision against relaxation of regulations applying to foreign workers (Jun 1982), 31636 A

Liechtenstein, Relations with

□ Agt. on freedom of movement of Swiss citizens in Liechtenstein (Nov 1981), 31451 A

Penal Code

□ Approval of revision of code in national referendum (Jun 1982), 31636 A

Poland, Relations with

□ Occupation of Polish embassy in Switzerland by Polish terrorists, ending of siege by Swiss police (Sep 1982), 31733 A (31737); further arrests, Swiss rejection of Polish extradition request (Sep-Nov 1982), 31853 A (31858)

SWITZERLAND (cont.)**President**

- Honegger, F., election for 1982 (Dec 1981), 31376 B

Referendums

- National referendums on Govt.'s fiscal powers (Nov 1981), 31376 B; on rights of foreign workers and on revision of penal code (Jun 1982), 31636 A

Vice-President

- Aubert, P., election for 1982 (Dec 1981), 31376 B

SYRIA**Cabinet**

- Kasm Cabinet, new formation, membership, policy stmt. (Dec 1981), 31350 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic developments (to 1981), 31350 A
- Syrian pound, new two-tier foreign exchange system, earlier developments (to 1981), 31350 A

Elections

- People's Council, results (Nov 1981), 31350 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Syria"

Internal Security

- Opposition to Assad regime, activities of extremist Moslem Brotherhood, counter-measures by armed forces, other developments (1981), 31350 A; alleged military conspiracies against Govt., Hama insurrection, other security developments, formation of opposition coalition of political and religious groups (Jan-Apr 1982), 31623 B

Iran, Relations with

- Iraqi claims of Syrian military assistance to Iran in Gulf war (1981), 31517 A (31524); reported arms transaction with Iran, apparent shift in Syrian policy towards Gulf war (to mid-1982), 31848 A (31851, 31852)
- Oil sales agt. (Mar 1982), 31517 A (31524)

Iraq, Relations with

- Iraqi claims of Syrian military assistance to Iran in Gulf war (1981), Syrian closure of oil pipelines to Mediterranean ports, severance of relations (Apr 1982), 31517 A (31523-24); apparent shift in Syrian policy towards Gulf war (to mid-1982), 31848 A (31852)

Jordan, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, contributory factors, mutual deployment of forces on border (late 1980-Feb 1981), 31350 A

Libya, Relations with

- Discussions on unity plan (Aug 1981), 31350 A; resolution by Libyan General People's Congress on proposed merger (Jan 1982) 31680 B

Map

- Political, 31623

T**TAIWAN****Cabinet**

- Sun Yun-suan Cabinet, change (Dec 1979), reorganization, list (Nov 1981), 31697 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Chinese proposals for reunification, rejection by Taiwan (Sep-Oct 1981), 31300 A; new provisions in draft Chinese constitution relating to reunification, stmt. by Taiwanese Prime Minister on issue (Apr, Jun 1982), 31697 A; report on reunification issue at Chinese Communist Party congress (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31818)
- Economic relations, abolition by Chinese Govt. of customs duties on imports and exports between mainland and Taiwan (Apr 1980), trade figs. (1978-80), 31697 A

Colombia, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, breaking off by Colombia (Feb 1980), 31697 A

Elections

- Local and regional (Nov 1981), 31697 A
- Parliamentary, results (Dec 1980), 31697 A

Indonesia, Relations with

- Visit, Taiwanese Prime Minister, Chinese reaction (Dec 1981), 31697 A

Internal Security

- Govt. concern over growth of opposition activities, banning of publications, political trials, alleged torture of detainees, Amnesty International report (1978-80), liberalization of political atmosphere (1981), 31697 A

Kuomintang

- Chairman, re-election of Chiang Ching-kuo (Apr 1981), 31697 A

TAIWAN (cont.)

- Congress (12th) (Apr 1981), 31697 A
- Sec.-gen., appt. of Tsiang Yen-chi (Dec 1979), 31697 A

Press and Other media

- Govt. measures against opposition publications (1979-80), subsequent liberalization (1981), 31697 A

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1981), 31697 A

United States, Relations with

- Arms sales, continuation, US rejection of requests for advanced fighter aircraft, attitude of Chinese Govt. (1980-May 1982), 31619 A (31620, 31621-22); further Chinese criticism (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31818)
- Immigration law (Dec 1981), 31619 A (31623)
- Investigation into activities of Taiwan secret agents in US, FBI report (Jul-Oct 1981), 31697 A
- Mutual defence treaty, legal controversy over termination by US Govt. (1979), 31619 A (31619-20)
- Unofficial relations, US legislation providing for maintenance of, Chinese protests (Mar-Apr 1979), agt. on diplomatic privileges and immunities for employees of American Institute in Taiwan and Co-ordination Council for North American Affairs, Chinese protest (Oct 1980), 31619 A (31619); further Chinese criticism (Sep 1982), 31813 A (31818)

TANZANIA**Aviation**

- Air Tanzania, temporary grounding of seven aircraft (Apr 1981), 31669 A

- Hijacking incident, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Cabinet

- Msuya Cabinet, changes (Feb 1982), further appt. (Jul 1982), 31669 A

Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM)

- Proposals for changes in party's constitution (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31669 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency devaluation (Mar 1982), 31669 A
- Economic difficulties, food shortages despite government attempts to boost agricultural productivity, international aid, official campaign against "economic sabotage", austerity measures, first and second national economic survival programmes (NESP) (1981 to mid-1982), 31669 A
- IMF, loan agt., subsequent hostility towards Fund's involvement in Tanzanian economy (Jun-Jul 1982), 31669 A

Internal Security

- (See also subhdg. **Zanzibar**)
- Hijacking of Tanzanian airliner by revolutionary youth movement and flight to UK, surrender of hijackers to British authorities and subsequent committal for trial (Feb-Mar 1982), 31669 A
- Political and other detainees, releases (Dec 1981), 31669 A

Kenya, Relations with

- Granting of refugee status in Tanzania to former Kenyan MP (Jan 1982), 31669 A

Uganda, Relations with

- Military co-operation agt. (Aug 1981), reduction of Tanzanian police presence in Uganda (to mid-1982), 31844 A (31845)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Hijacking incident, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Zambia, Relations with

- Meeting between Pres. Nyerere and Pres. Kaunda, talks on economic co-operation and Tazara railway (Mar 1982), 31669 A

Zanzibar

- Council of Ministers, changes (Oct 1981, Jan, Jul 1982), 31669 A
- Internal security, release of detainees involved in alleged coup attempt in Jun 1980 (Apr 1981), 31669 A

TEXTILES**Multifibre Arrangement (MFA)**

- Extension to end-Jul 1986 following prolonged negotiations, European Community position, policy stmts. by textile exporting developing countries and by United States (1981), acceptance of Protocol of Extension by 16 MFA members (to end-Mar 1982), 31495 A

THAILAND**Armed Forces**

- Senior military posts, appt. of Gen. Prayud Charumani as Deputy C.-in-C. of Army (Jun 1981), subsequent appt. as C.-in-C. vice Gen. Prem

THAILAND (cont.)

- Tinsulanond, other senior changes (Aug-Sep 1981), 31582 A

Cabinet

- Prem Tinsulanond Cabinet, reorganization (Dec 1981), 31582 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jan-Feb 1981), 31432 A (31432)

Drug Trafficking

- Govt. offensives against drug trafficking (Oct 1981-early 1982), 31582 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency devaluation (Jul 1981), 31582 A
- Economic situation, deterioration in trade balance, budget proposals, initiation of fifth five-year plan (1981), 31582 A
- Foreign aid, US and World Bank loans (Jun 1981-Mar 1982), 31582 A

Elections

- Parliamentary by-election (Aug 1981), 31582 A

Foreign Relations

- European tour by Gen. Prem Tinsulanond (Apr 1982), 31582 A

Gas (Natural)

- Exploitation of offshore deposits, 31582 A

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)

- Membership, admission (Oct 1982), 31810 C

Internal Security

- Guerrilla activities by communist insurgents, offensives by government forces, reported Communist Party developments (May 1981-Apr 1982), 31582 A
- Internal Security Operations Command (ISOC), appt. of Gen. Prayud Charumani as head (Aug 1981), 31582 A
- Political and other prisoners, hunger strike by convicted foreign prisoners over prison conditions, resolution by European Parliament, international concern over position of political detainees, declaration of wide-ranging royal amnesty (Apr 1981-May 1982), 31582 A
- Rumours of coup plot (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31582 A

Kampuchea, Relations with

- Thai attitude to military and political developments in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Laos, Relations with

- Improvement in relations despite recurring border tensions, reciprocal ministerial visits (Oct 1981 to mid-1982), 31829 A
- Mekong river development, see separate subhdg.

Mekong River Development

- Formation of interim International Mekong Committee by Thailand, Laos and Vietnam, complications arising from exclusion of Kampuchea (1978-82); IDA and OPEC financial assistance (Dec 1981), 31829 A

Political Parties

- Democratic Party, new leader (Mar 1982), 31582 A
- National Democracy Party, formation by Gen. Kriangsak Chamanan, application for formal registration (Jun, Sep 1981), 31582 A
- Social Action Party (SAP), return to governing coalition, resig. of deputy leader (Dec 1981), 31582 A

Press and Other Media

- International concern over attacks on journalists; government restrictions on news media (mid-1981 to Apr 1982), 31582 A

Refugees

- Kampuchean refugees, fall in numbers, Thai Govt.'s attitude towards repatriation (1981), 31414 A (31418)
- Vietnamese refugees, Thai efforts to deter continuing arrivals, agt. between Thai Govt. and UNHCR on measures to reduce pirate attacks on refugee boats (mid-1981 to Jun 1982), 31691 A

United States, Relations with

- Economic and military aid, increases in loans and grants (Mar 1982), 31582 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Kampuchean conflict, repercussions of, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

TIME ZONES**South-East Asia**

- Introduction of unified time zone for Peninsular Malaysia and for Sabah and Sarawak, simultaneous introduction in Singapore (Jan 1982), 31661 A (31665)

TOGO**Cabinet**

□ Eyadema Cabinet, changes (Jun 1980, May, Jul 1981), 31403 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic developments (1974-81), 31403 A
 □ IMF, standby arrangements (Jun 1979, Feb 1981), 31403 A

West African Economic Community (CEAO)

□ Signature of Non-Aggression and Defence Aid Agreement (ANAD) (Jun 1979), third CEAO-Togo summit conference, adoption of protocols (Dec 1981), 31496 A

TONGA**Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)**

□ Membership, admission (Nov 1981), 31314 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

□ Membership, admission, 31401 A

TRANSKEI**Cabinet**

□ Matanzima Cabinet, dismissal of Minister of Interior and Social Services (Aug 1980), 31469 A (31470-71)

Ciskei, Relations with

□ Transkeian opposition to attainment of independence by Ciskei homeland (Dec 1981), 31469 A (31469)

Defence

□ Transkei Defence Force (TDF), detention of senior officers, appt. of new Commander (May 1981), 31469 A (31471)

Elections

□ General election, results (Sep 1981), 31469 A (31470)

Internal Security

□ Govt.'s moves against political opponents, other security developments (1979-81), 31469 A (31470-71)

Political Parties

□ Democratic Progressive Party (DPP), formation (Mar 1979), 31469 A (31470)

President

□ Matanzima, Chief Kaiser, anct. of intention to retire (Oct 1981), 31469 A (31471)

Press and Other Media

□ Restrictions on press freedom, other developments (1980-81), 31469 A (31470)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

□ Resumption of diplomatic relations (Mar 1980), 31469 A (31470)

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**Cabinet**

□ Chambers Govt., new formation, membership (Nov 1981), 31362 A

Constitution

□ 1978 amendment relating to party status of MPs declared invalid in appeal court ruling (mid-1981), 31362 A

Economic Policy

□ Forfeiture of public construction contract and ending of payments to US contractor involved in controversial building project (mid-1981), 31362 A

Elections

□ House of Reps., results (Sep 1981), 31362 A

Grenada, Relations with

□ Continued refusal by Trinidad and Tobago Govt. to have bilateral contacts with PRG in Grenada (to mid-1982), 31752 A (31755)

Parliament

□ House of Reps., elections (Sep 1981), 31362 A
 □ Senate, appt. (Sep 1981), 31362 A

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

TUNISIA**Cabinet**

□ M'Zali Cabinet, reappt. (Nov 1981), 31305 A

Elections

□ General election, all seats won by PSD-UGTT "National Front", protests (Nov 1981), 31305 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Tunisia"

France, Relations with

□ Ministerial visits and co-operation (Jul 1981-Mar 1982), 31866 A

TUNISIA (cont.)**Internal Security**

□ Islamic fundamentalist movement, conviction and sentencing of leaders upheld by Tunis Court of Appeal (Oct 1981), 31305 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Continental shelf delimitation dispute, International Court of Justice judgment on (Feb 1982), 31586 A

□ Normalization of relations, visit by Col. Kadhafi, signature of co-operation agt. (Feb 1982), 31586 A

Map

□ Continental shelf in Gulf of Gabès, 31586

National Assembly

□ New pres. (Nov 1981), 31305 A

Political Parties

□ Destour Socialist Party (PSD), "National Front" electoral alliance with UGTT; political bureau appt. (Oct 1981), 31305 A

Union générale des travailleurs tunisiens (UGTT)

□ Leadership, election of H. Achour as UGTT chairman and executive bureau member following full presidential pardon (Nov 1981), 31305 A

□ "National Front" electoral alliance with PSD (Oct 1981), 31305 A

TURKEY**Armed Forces**

□ (See also subhdg. **National Security Council**)
 □ Senior military posts, changes (Aug 1981), 31285 A

Cabinet

□ Ülüsü Cabinet, changes (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31340 B; (Mar, Jul 1982), 31671 A

Constitution

□ Establishment of National Consultative Assembly to draft new constitution to replace that of 1961 (Jun-Oct 1981), 31285 A; publication of draft drawn up by Assembly's constitutional committee, reactions (Jul 1982), 31671 A; constitutional referendum (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Council of Europe

□ See main hdg. **Council of Europe**, subhdg. "Turkey"

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Economic developments, upturn (late 1980 to mid-1981), 31285 A; dissension within martial law Govt. over policies, collapse of Kastelli private finance house (Jun-Jul 1982), 31671 A

□ Foreign economic assistance, Western aid agts., subsequent threats to withhold implementation in light of Turkish political developments (Jan-Nov 1981), 31285 A

□ Turkish lira, exchange rate adjustments (Oct 1980-Nov 1981), 31285 A

European Communities

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Turkey"

Greece, Relations with

□ Policy stmt. by new Greek Govt. on Cyprus and Aegean questions (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263); Turkish reaction to Greek conditions for remaining within NATO military structure (Dec 1981), 31429 A (31430)

Internal Security

□ Security developments under martial law, mass arrests and trials, other measures, Western denunciation of political repression (Oct 1980-Nov 1981), 31285 A; foreign reactions to internal security and human rights developments, trials and imprisonment of B. Ecevit (late 1981-Jul 1982), 31674 A

Iran, Relations with

□ Developments in relations (early 1982), 31797 A (31801)
 □ Trading links, extension of, agts. (Jan-Sep 1982), 31797 A (31800)

Israel, Relations with

□ Downgrading of diplomatic relations (Dec 1980), 31285 A

National Security Council (NSC)

□ Increased powers, martial law decrees and ancts. (Oct 1980-Oct 1981), 31285 A

Pakistan, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Zia ul-Haq (Jan 1981), 31285 A

Political Parties

□ Dissolution of all parties, martial law anct. (Oct 1981), 31285 A

Press and Other Media

□ Martial law restrictions on press freedom (Oct 1980-Oct 1981), 31285 A; closure of *Arayis* magazine (Mar 1982), 31674 A

TURKEY (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

□ Defence relations, discussions on (Apr-May 1981), 31674 A

TUVALU**Cabinet**

□ Puapua Cabinet, formation, membership (Sep 1981), 31354 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Controversy over Lauti Govt.'s financial policies (1979-80), 31354 A

Elections

□ General election, results (Sep 1981), 31354 A

Prime Minister

□ Puapua, T., election (Sep 1981), 31354 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Aid programme, stmt. (Jul 1980), 31354 A

U**UGANDA****Armed Forces**

□ Arrival of Commonwealth military training team in Uganda to assist in creation of effective national army (Mar 1982), 31844 A (31845)

Displaced Asian Community

□ Legislation to restore property to expelled Ugandan Asians (Sep 1982), 31844 A (31848)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Currency, introduction of two-tier exchange system (Aug 1982), 31844 A (31848)

□ Economic situation, formulation by Govt. of recovery programme, consideration by World Bank consultative group for Uganda, earlier economic and related developments (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31844 A (31847-48)

□ IMF, loan arrangement (Aug 1982), 31844 A (31847-48)

Famine

□ Karamoja region, developments in food supply situation (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31844 A (31846)

Internal Security

□ Continued guerrilla operations against Obote regime, attack on Malire barracks in Kampala, counter-measures by government forces, alleged reprisals against civilians, arrests of opposition party officials, incidents of unattributable violence, allegations of human rights violations, Amnesty International reports and denials by Ugandan authorities, formation of new opposition front (Uganda Popular Front) comprising all exile groups except Uganda National Liberation Front, security situation in West Nile and Karamoja districts, release of some detainees by Govt., other developments (Aug 1981-Oct 1982), 31844 A (31844-47)

Libya, Relations with

□ Further allegations of Libyan interference in Ugandan affairs, subsequent improvement in relations (Jul-Oct 1982), 31844 A (31848)

Map

□ Political, 31844

Political Parties

□ Democratic Party, government measures against DP officials (Nov 1981); defection of six DP members of National Assembly to UPC (Jan 1982), 31844 A (31845, 31848)

□ Uganda People's Congress (UPC), recruitment of DP members (Jan 1982), 31844 A (31848)

Press and Other Media

□ Government measures against foreign correspondents and domestic press (mid-1981 to Oct 1982), 31844 A (31846-47)

Refugees

□ Continued flight of refugees from northern Uganda to Zaire and Sudan; Govt.'s request to ICRC to withdraw from country; eviction of Rwandans living in south-west Uganda to refugee camps near Tanzanian border (1981-late 1982), 31844 A (31847)

Rwanda, Relations with

□ Eviction of Rwandans living in south-west Uganda to refugee camps in border area, ministerial discussions on issue, joint communiqué (Oct 1982), 31844 A (31847)

Tanzania, Relations with

□ Military co-operation agt. (Aug 1981), reduction of Tanzanian police presence in Uganda (to mid-1982), 31844 A (31845)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Debt cancellation by UK (Nov 1981), 31844 A (31848)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (UAE)**International Development Association (IDA)**

- Membership, admission (Dec 1981), 31810 B

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

President

- Re-election of Shaikh Zaid bin Sultan al-Nayahan (Nov 1981), 31330 A

Zaire, Relations with

- Severance of diplomatic relations by UAE (May 1982), 31793 A

UNITED KINGDOM**Albania, Relations with**

- Reference to debts dispute in foreign policy stmt. by Albanian leader (Nov 1981), 31275 A

Algeria, Relations with

- Gas supplies, Algerian LNG export price issue, halting of imports by UK, subsequent limited agt. (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31383 A

Amersham International

- Sale of Govt.'s interest in, preparatory measures (Jul 1981-Feb 1982), 31490 A

Antigua and Barbuda, Relations with

- Attainment of full independence by Antigua and Barbuda, preceding negs. and UK attitude to Barbudan separatist aspirations, passage of enabling legislation (Dec 1980-Nov 1981), 31381 A

Argentina, Relations with

- Falkland Islands dispute, see under main hdg.

Falkland Islands and Dependencies**Belize, Relations with**

- Attainment of full independence by Belize, negs. and passage of enabling legislation, Guatemalan reaction, post-independence aid programme, agt. on continuing British defence commitment (Apr-Dec 1981), 31334 A

British Gas Corporation

- Introduction of legislation providing for privatization of assets held by British Gas Corporation (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31490 A

British National Oil Corporation

- Introduction of legislation providing for separation of BNOC's trading activities from its "upstream" production and exploration activities and for flotation of latter as newly-formed "Britoil" (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31490 A

British Sugar Corporation

- Sale of Govt.'s shareholding (Jul 1981), 31289 A

Budget

- 1982-83 measures, text of Chancellor of Exchequer's budget speech (Mar 1982), 31861 A; 31869 A

Cabinet

- Thatcher Govt., resignation of Solicitor General for Scotland, background, replacement (Jan 1981), 31355 A; resig. of Minister of State for Consumer Affairs, other changes (Feb-Mar 1982), 31428 D; resig. of Lord Carrington, H. Atkins and R. Luce following invasion of Falkland Islands, appt. of F. Pym as Foreign and Commonwealth Secretary, other consequential changes (Apr 1982), 31537 A; resig. of Assistant Whip, new appt. (May 1982), 31756 A; appts. (Jun, Nov 1982), 31831 A

Canada, Relations with

- Patriation of Canadian constitution, see main hdg. **Canada**, subhdg. "Constitution"

Chile, Relations with

- Beausire (missing person) case, developments in (to end-1981), 31473 A

Citizenship

- See subhdg. **Nationality**

Consolidated Fund

- Revenue and expenditure for 1980-81 (outturn), 1981-82 (budget forecast and actual outturn), 1982-83 (forecast), 31861 A (31862)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Property compensation and gold restitution agt., initialing of (Dec 1981), 31316 A

Defence

- Expenditure, provision for increased spending in 1983-84, anct. (Nov 1982), 31861 A (31865)
- Military appts., ancts. (Jun 1982), 31609 B; (Jul 1982), 31680 A

Economic Policy

- "Privatization" of government-owned enterprises, steps towards (Jul-Dec 1981), 31289 A; sale of Govt.'s interest in Amersham International, other measures (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31490 A

Education

- Corporal punishment in schools, European Court of Human Rights ruling on (Feb 1982), 31587 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Elections**

- By-elections, Belfast, South/Glasgow, Hillhead (Mar 1982), 31472 B; Beaconsfield/Merton, Mitcham and Morden/Coatbridge and Airdrie (May-Jun 1982), 31609 A; Gower (Sep 1982), 31748 A; Birmingham, Northfield/Southwark, Peckham (Oct 1982), 31834 A; Glasgow, Queen's Park (Dec 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31965 A
- Expenses for candidates in local and parliamentary elections, raising of limits (Mar 1982), 31472 B
- Local elections in England and Scotland (May 1982), 31572 A

Employment

- Redundancy payments, revision of system of tax reliefs, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863)
- Special employment measures, community programme and job splitting subsidy, anct. (Jul 1982), 31861 A (31865)

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Money supply, anct. of growth targets for 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1984-85 (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31864); 31869 A (31869-70)

France, Relations with

- Cross-Channel fixed link proposals, revival of, report of joint Anglo-French study group, decision to await further study (early 1980-Jun 1982), 31635 A

Gas

- British Gas Corporation, see separate subhdg.

Ghana, Relations with

- Visit, Ghanaian delegation (Mar 1982), 31477 A (31486)

Gibraltar

- Military facilities in Gibraltar, plans for closure of naval dockyard and curbing of airfield operating hours (end-1981), 31549 A

- UK-Spanish negotiations on status of Gibraltar, see subhdg. **Spain, Relations with**

Grenada, Relations with

- Deterioration in relations (1979-Apr 1982), 31752 A (31755)

Guatemala, Relations with

- Belize, territorial dispute, failure of negs. on, Guatemalan reaction to Belizean independence, severance of remaining diplomatic links with UK (Apr-Sep 1981), 31334 A

Honours and Awards

- Gallantry and other awards in connexion with Falklands campaign (Oct 1982), 31868 A
- Peerages (life), see separate subhdg.

Immigration

- See subhdg. **Nationality**

Industry

- Expenditure measures to promote research and innovation in industry, budget anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31864); 31869 A (31873-74)

Internal Disorders

- Inner city violence, Scarman inquiry and report on Apr-Jul 1981 riots, reactions, House of Commons debate (Jun-Dec 1981), 31371 A

Internal Security

- Breaches in protection arrangements for royal family, anct. of measures to improve security (1979-Jul 1982); upholding of sentence on youth convicted for mock assassination attempt on Queen in 1981 (Feb 1982), 31743 A (31743-44)
- Espionage activities by former public service officials, further disclosures, Long and Scott cases, charges against former GCHQ employee, publication of Diplock report on security procedures (late 1981-Jul 1982), 31743 A (31745-46); trial and conviction of former GCHQ employee (G. Prime) for offences under Official Secrets Act, reference of case to Security Commission (Nov 1982), 31859 A
- IRA, London bomb attacks (Oct-Nov 1981), arrest of G. Tuite in Irish Republic (Mar 1982), 31575 A (31576, 31577); bomb attacks against soldiers on ceremonial duties in London, reactions (Jul 1982), 31764 A; first trial of G. Tuite in Irish Republic for explosives offences in England (Jun 1982), 31789 A
- Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, extension for further year (Mar 1982), 31575 A (31578)
- Threat against Prime Minister by would-be assailant (Jul 1981), conviction and sentencing (Jan 1982), 31743 A (31744)

Iran, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, outstanding matters of contention (early 1982), 31797 A (31801)

Iraq, Relations with

- Proposed military spares deal (Feb 1982), 31517 A (31522)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Ireland, Republic of, Relations with**

- Meeting between UK and Irish Prime Ministers in London, communiqué, report on joint studies, establishment of Anglo-Irish Inter-Governmental Council, reactions (Nov 1981), first meeting of Council at ministerial level (Jan 1982), 31575 A (31578-80); deterioration in Anglo-Irish relations, points of friction (Apr-Sep 1982), 31789 A

Isle of Man

- General election, new head of government (Nov 1981), 31451 B

Judiciary

- Master of the Rolls, Sir J. Donaldson *vice* Lord Denning (Jul 1982), 31676 B

Labour Party

- Gen. sec., appt. of J. Mortimer w.e.f. Jun 1982 (Dec 1981), 31307 A
- Militant Tendency, launching of party inquiry into extreme left-wing activities (Dec 1981), 31307 A; publication of inquiry report, approval of recommendations by NEC (Jun 1982), 31699 A
- Parliamentary Labour Party (PLP), election of PLP chairman, chief whip and Shadow Cabinet, allocation of front-bench responsibilities, disagreement between M. Foot and A. Benn over collective shadow cabinet responsibility (Nov 1981), 31284 A; defection of MPs to SDP parliamentary group (Dec 1981), 31307 A; further defection to SDP (Mar 1982), 31472 B; resig. of R. Mellish from Labour Party (Aug 1982), 31699 A
- Selection of parliamentary candidates, NEC's refusal to endorse P. Tatchell as prospective candidate for Bermondsey, background to controversy (Nov-Dec 1981), 31307 A; further developments relating to candidatures of Militant Tendency and other far left party members in Bermondsey and other constituencies (Feb-Jul 1982), 31699 A

Legislation

- Antigua Termination of Association Order, approval (Jul 1981), entry into force of Antigua and Barbuda Constitution Order 1981 (Oct 1981), 31381 A
- Atomic Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), 31490 A
- Belize Bill, enactment (Jul 1981), entry into force of Belize Independence Order (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31334-35)
- British Nationality Bill, enactment (Oct 1981), 31277 A
- Canada Bill, enactment (Mar 1982), 31626 A
- Criminal Justice (Scotland) Bill, enactment (Nov 1980), 31868 B
- Deep Sea Mining (Temporary Provisions) Bill, provisions, enactment (Jul 1981), 31343 A
- Homosexual Offences (Northern Ireland) Order, approval (Oct 1982), 31868 B
- Northern Ireland Bill, provisions, enactment (Jul 1982), 31749 A
- Protection of Trading Interests Bill, provisions, enactment (Mar 1980), 31722 A
- Social Security (Contributions) Bill, enactment (Feb 1982), 31861 A (31866)

Liberal Party

- Social Democrats, relations with, progress of negotiations on allocation of constituencies to be contested at next general election (to Jul 1982), 31699 A; agt. on allocation of constituencies (Sep 1982), 31771 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- Economic relations, Mahathir Govt.'s policy measures, erosion of UK control of major Malaysian plantation interests (to mid-1982), 31661 A (31663-65)
- Visit, Lord Carrington (Feb 1982), 31661 A (31665)

Mauritius, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Mauritius**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

National Health Service

- Prescription charges, increase w.e.f. Apr 1982, anct. (Dec 1981), 31861 A (31861)

National Insurance

- (See also subhdg. **Social Security**)
- Benefits, increase w.e.f. Nov 1982, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31864, 31865); 31869 A (31871)
- Contributions, new rates for employees and self-employed w.e.f. Apr 1982, anct. (Dec 1981), reduction in national insurance surcharge w.e.f. Aug 1982, anct. (March 1982), further increase in contributions and reduction in surcharge w.e.f. Apr 1983, anct. (Nov 1982), 31861 A (31861, 31864, 31865-66); 31869 A (31872)
- Retirement pensions, increase w.e.f. Nov 1982, increase in "earnings rule limit", anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31865)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**National Loans Fund**

□ Loans, 1980-81 (outturn), 1981-82 (budget forecast and outturn), 1982-83 (forecast), 31861 A (31862-63)

Nationality

□ British Nationality Bill, main provisions relating to new citizenship categories, parliamentary passage, amendments, enactment, hostile reactions to Bill (Jan-Oct 1981), 31277 A

Nationalized Industries

□ External financing limits (EFLs) for 1982-83, increase for electricity supply industry and National Coal Board, reduction for British Gas Corporation (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31864); 31869 A (31873)

Northern Ireland

□ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Pakistan, Relations with

□ Visit, M. Thatcher (Oct 1981), 31541 A (31545)

Parliament

□ House of Commons, appt. of new First and Second Deputy Chairmen of Ways and Means (May 1982), 31604 C; resig. from Parliament of R. Mellish (Nov 1982), 31834 A

□ Queen's Speech (Nov 1982), 31832 A

Peerages (Life)

□ Peerages conferred (Jun, Dec 1981), 31316 B; (Jan 1982), 31651 B; (Oct 1982), 31868 A

□ Titles taken, 31316 B; 31651 B

Petroleum

□ British National Oil Corporation, see separate subhdg.

□ Petroleum taxation, see under subhdg. **Taxation**

□ Production and consumption figs. (1981), 31651 C

Poland, Relations with

□ Trial of British journalist for "visa irregularities" (Jan 1982), 31389 A (31401)

□ UK reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland, stmts., imposition of sanctions, subsequent relaxation (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31453 A (31453, 31455, 31462, 31463)

Police

□ "Operation Countryman" investigation into police corruption in London, conviction of two officers (Aug 1978-Jul 1982), 31743 A (31744-45)

□ Scarman report recommendations on police procedures, see subhdg. **Internal Disorders**

Post and Telecommunications

□ British Telecom, acceptance in principle by Govt. of BT proposal to issue bond to raise market capital, anct. (Mar 1982), 31869 A (31872)

□ Cable and Wireless, public offer of shares in (Oct-Nov 1981), 31289 A

□ Post Office, approval of private delivery of time-sensitive and Christmas mail (Oct 1981), 31289 A

□ Telecommunications, licensing of independent system to be run by Mercury Consortium (Feb 1982), 31490 A

Prime Minister

□ Thatcher, M., threatened by would-be assailant (Jul 1981), conviction and sentencing (Jan 1982), 31743 A (31744)

Public Expenditure

□ Plans, 1982-83 to 1984-85, stmt. by Chancellor of Exchequer (Dec 1981), White Paper (Mar 1982), further stmt. on provisional plans for 1983-84 (Nov 1982), 31861 A (31861-62, 31864-65); 31869 A (31871)

□ Public sector borrowing requirement, anct. of targets for 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1984-85 (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31864); 31869 A (31870-71)

□ Supply services, 1981-82 budget forecast and estimated outturn, 1982-83 forecast, 31861 A (31862)

Race Relations

□ Commission for Racial Equality, appt. of new chairman (Jan 1982), 31346 A

□ Inner city violence, see subhdg. **Internal Disorders**

Railways

□ British Railways Board, non-rail assets, acquisition of 50 p.c. share in Hoverspeed (Oct 1981), rejection of proposed acquisition of Sealink UK subsidiary by European Ferries (Dec 1981), 31289 A

Royal Family

□ Birth of Prince William of Wales (Jun 1982), 31266 A

□ Breaches in protection arrangements for royal family, anct. of measures to improve security (1979-Jul 1982); upholding of sentence on youth convicted for mock assassination attempt on Queen in 1981 (Feb 1982); resig. of Queen's Police Officer

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

following disclosure of homosexual relationship (Jul 1982), 31743 A (31743-44)

Scotland

□ See separate main hdg.

Social Democratic Party

□ Constitution, elaboration of leadership selection procedure (Feb-May 1982), 31699 A

□ Leader, election of R. Jenkins by postal ballot (Jun-Jul 1982), 31699 A

□ Liberal Party, relations with, progress of negotiations on allocation of constituencies to be contested at next general election (to Jul 1982), 31699 A; agt. on allocation of constituencies (Sep 1982), 31771 A

□ Parliamentary group, recruitment of Labour defectors (Dec 1981), 31307 A; (Mar 1982), 31472 B; (Jul 1982), 31609 A

□ President, nominations for election (Jul 1982), 31699 A; election of S. Williams by postal ballot (Sep 1982), 31771 A

Social Security

□ (See also subhdg. **National Insurance**)

□ Benefits, increase w.e.f. Nov 1982, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31864, 31865); 31869 A (31871)

□ Child benefit, increase w.e.f. Nov 1982, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31865)

□ Family income supplement, increase w.e.f. Nov 1982, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31865)

□ Mobility allowance, exemption from income tax, increase w.e.f. Nov 1982, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863, 31865); 31869 A (31871)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Polish crisis, UK sanctions against Soviet Union in response to (Feb 1982), 31453 A (31462)

Spain, Relations with

□ Gibraltar dispute, Anglo-Spanish contacts, full text of 1980 Lisbon agt. divergences over interpretation, UK select committee report (1980-81), undertaking to reopen border and commence negotiations (Jan 1982), postponement of talks due to Falklands crisis (Apr 1982), 31549 A; further postponement of border reopening and sovereignty negotiations, slight relaxation of border restrictions by Spain (Jun-Jul 1982), 31833 B

Sri Lanka, Relations with

□ Visit, Queen Elizabeth II (Oct 1981), 31629 A

Tanzania, Relations with

□ Hijacking incident, see main hdg. **Tanzania**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Taxation

□ Capital gains tax, threshold increase, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31876)

□ Capital transfer tax, new rate schedules, other budget changes, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31871, 31876)

□ Corporation tax, "small companies" rate, new limits, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31875-76)

□ Customs and excise duties, new rates, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31872-73)

□ Fiscal justice, proposed action on international leasing, films, shipping and so-called Section 233 loans, budget anct. (Mar 1982), 31869 A (31874)

□ Income tax, budget changes relating to personal allowances, investment surcharge income, redundancy payments, mobility allowance and deduction of tax relief on mortgage payments, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31876)

□ Income tax and corporation tax, extension of industrial buildings allowance, other budget changes, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31875)

□ Petroleum taxation, budget changes, supplementary petroleum duty (SPD) to be abolished w.e.f. end-Dec 1982, increase in rate of petroleum revenue tax (PRT) and introduction of arrangements for advancing PRT payments, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31873)

□ Stamp duties, higher exemption limit, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31875)

□ Value added tax (VAT), increased registration and deregistration limits, zero-rating of certain building supplies, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31876)

□ Vehicle excise duty, increased rates, anct. (Mar 1982), 31861 A (31863); 31869 A (31872)

Telecommunications

□ See subhdg. **Post and Telecommunications**

Transport

□ Agt. on scheme for staff and management "buy-out" of Govt.'s shares in National Freight Company; inauguration of Hoverspeed service; rejection of proposed merger of European Ferries and Sealink UK (Oct-Dec 1981), 31289 A; "buy-out" of National Freight Company, name change to National Freight

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Consortium; introduction of Transport Bill (Jan-Feb 1982), 31490 A

□ Cross-Channel fixed link proposals, see subhdg. **France, Relations with**

Tuvalu, Relations with

□ Aid programme, stmt. (Jul 1980), 31354 A

Uganda, Relations with

□ Debt cancellation by UK (Nov 1981), 31844 A (31848)

United Nations Organization

□ UK permanent representative at UN, new appt., anct. (Mar 1982), 31444 A

United States, Relations with

□ Falkland Islands crisis, US attitude towards, condemnation of Argentinian invasion, US peace initiative, Haig mission, UK Foreign Secretary's visit to Washington (Apr 1982), 31525 A (31529, 31534, 31535-36); failure of US peace efforts, anct. of open US support for UK (late Apr 1982), 31709 A (31709)

□ Northern Ireland question, banning of prominent Northern Irish politicians from United States (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31575 A (31581)

□ UK ambassador, Sir O. Wright *vice* Sir N. Henderson, anct. (Jun 1982), 31623 A

□ Visit, Pres. Reagan, major speech urging "crusade for freedom" (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

Vatican City State, Relations with

□ Establishment of full diplomatic relations (Jan 1982), 31467 A

□ Papal visit (May-Jun 1982), 31626 B

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION**Afghanistan**

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on political and security situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1981), 31421 B (31423); appt. of new UN special representative for Afghanistan, attempts to initiate negotiations (Feb-Apr 1982), 31541 A (31544-45)

Arab-Israeli Conflict

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on Middle East and question of Palestine (Nov-Dec 1981), 31421 B (31422)

Budget

□ Budgetary decisions (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31425)

Chile

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Chile (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31424)

Cyprus

□ UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1981, Jun 1982), 31601 B

Decolonization

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on general issue of decolonization and on specific territories (Nov-Dec 1981), 31421 B (31425)

Developing Countries

□ Least developed countries, UN conf. on (Paris, Sep 1981), adoption of Substantial New Programme of Action (SNPA), 31352 A

Disarmament and Arms Control

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on disarmament and international security questions (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31423)

El Salvador

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation and continuing violence in El Salvador (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31424)

Falkland Islands Dispute

□ UN Sec. Ccl. meetings on UK-Argentinian dispute, adoption of Resolution 502 following Argentinian invasion of Falkland Islands (early Apr 1982), 31525 A (31527, 31529); unsuccessful UN peace efforts, adoption of resolution 505 by Sec. Ccl., British and US veto of further draft resolution calling for ceasefire, submission of Falklands issue to UN Gen. Ass. agenda by Argentina and other Latin American countries following British military victory (May-Aug 1982), 31709 A (31711, 31713, 31715, 31716, 31718)

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

□ See separate main hdg.

General Assembly

□ Regular session, 36th, first part, general debate, major resolutions (on Kampuchea, Middle East, Afghanistan, Namibia, South Africa, disarmament, economic matters, human rights, decolonization), budgetary decisions (Sep-Dec 1981), 31421 B

Human Rights

□ Gen. Ass. resolutions on human rights questions, approval of "Declaration on the Elimination of all Forms of Intolerance based on Religion or Belief" (Nov-Dec 1981), 31421 B (31424-25)

□ UN human rights division, new director w.e.f. end-Apr 1982, 31421 B (31425-26)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)**International Court of Justice**

- See separate main hdg.

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)

- See separate main hdg.

Iran-Iraq Conflict

- UN mediation efforts, missions by special envoy (Jun 1981, Feb 1982), 31517 A (31524); further UN moves to end conflict, Sec. Ccl. and Gen. Ass. resolutions (May-Oct 1982), 31848 A (31852)

Kampuchea

- Gen. Ass. decision on Kampuchean representation at UN and resolution on internal political situation (Sep-Oct 1981), 31421 B (31422)
- UN-sponsored international conference on Kampuchea, rejection by PRK Govt. and Vietnam of conference declaration and resolution (Jul 1981), 31432 A (31433, 31434)

Law of the Sea Conference

- Third conf., ninth session, admission of Namibia as full participant, achievement of substantial agt. on all but one "hard-core" issue, stmt. of intention to conclude negs. and sign convention before end-1981, reactions to concurrent unilateral deep sea legislation by US and other industrialized states (Mar-Aug 1980); US declaration of intention to re-view entire draft convention, appt. of new delegation leaders, tenth session proceedings, election of new Pres. of the Conf., criticism of US position, unresolved issues, decision by Conf. to hold "final decision-making session" in early 1982 (Mar-Aug 1981), 31343 A; concluding sessions and adoption of Convention (1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31928 A

Membership

- Belize, admission (Sep 1981), 31334 A (31337)

Namibia

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on question of Namibia (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31423)

Poland

- Call by UN Human Rights Commission for investigation of alleged abuse of human rights in Poland (Mar 1982), 31453 A (31464)

Racial Discrimination

- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, Vietnamese decision to subscribe to (Jun 1982), 31589 A (31594)

Refugees

- Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), agt. with Thai Govt. on programme to combat pirate attacks on Vietnamese refugees ("boat people") in Gulf of Thailand (Jun 1982), 31691 A

Secretary-General

- Election of J. Pérez de Cuellar *vice* K. Waldheim *w.e.f.* Jan 1982, 31338 A

Seychelles

- UN inquiry into attempted coup in Seychelles, conclusions (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31513 A

South Africa, Republic of

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on apartheid policy, Namibian question and other issues (Dec 1981), 31421 B (31423, 31425)

Space Research

- Second UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (Unispace 82) (Aug 1982), 31742 A

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

- (See also subhdg. **Developing Countries**)
- Common fund to finance commodity stabilization schemes, progress towards planned inauguration by mid-1982, 31352 A
- Sixth session, scheduled for May-Jun 1983, rejection of Cuba as host nation, recommendation to hold conf. in Gabon (Oct-Nov 1981), 31352 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

- Budget for 1981-83, approval (Oct 1980), 31401 A
- Director-General, re-election of A. M. M'Bow for second term (Sep 1980), 31401 A
- General Conf., 21st session (Belgrade, Sep-Oct 1980), proceedings and resolutions, 31401 A
- International Programme for the Development of Communications (IPDC), establishment (Oct 1980), intergovernmental council confs. and decisions, financial support for Pan-African news agency and Asia-Pacific news network (Jun 1981, Jan 1982), 31401 A
- Membership, admissions (to Apr 1981), 31401 A
- New world information and communication order (NWICO), moves towards creation of (Aug-Oct 1980), 31401 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

- Press regulation, opposition by Western Govts. to UNESCO plan to register journalists (Feb-May 1981), 31401 A
- World literacy statistics, 31401 A

United Kingdom

- UK permanent representative at UN, new appt., anct. (Mar 1982), 31444 A

Western Sahara

- Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty issue (Nov 1981), 31421 B (31425)

World Food Council

- See separate main hdg.

World Health Organization

- See separate main hdg.

UNITED STATES**Administration**

- Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, resig. of R. Allen following misconduct allegations, appt. of W. Clark (Jan 1982), 31387 A
- Cabinet, see separate subhdg.
- Council of Economic Advisers, resigs. (Jul 1982), 31683 A; appt. of new chairman (Aug 1982), 31828 C
- State Dept., senior posts, changes (Oct 1981-Jul 1982), 31387 A; 31411 A; 31683 A

Afghanistan, Relations with

- Afghan rejection of newly-designated US ambassador, imposition of travel restrictions on Afghan diplomats in US (Mar 1982), 31541 A (31545)

Angola, Relations with

- Failure of attempts by US Govt. and Senate to repeal "Clark Amendment" banning US aid to anti-government forces in Angola, US attitude towards diplomatic recognition of Angola, visit by UNITA leader to US (1981-Jan 1982), 31418 A

Antigua and Barbuda, Relations with

- Close relations, upgrading of US diplomatic representation (to Jan 1982), 31381 A

Argentina, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Barbados, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Apr 1982), 31565 A (31570)

Cabinet

- Reagan Cabinet, resig. of A. Haig as Sec. of State, appt. of G. Shultz (Jun-Jul 1982), 31683 A; appt. of new Energy Sec. (Nov 1982), 31828 C

Canada, Relations with

- Maritime boundary treaty, exchange of instruments of ratification (Nov 1981), 31332 B

Caribbean and Central America

- See main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States Policy towards"

Chile, Relations with

- Letelier assassination in 1976, reversal by Supreme Court of earlier military court decision clearing former DINA members of involvement (Jan 1982), 31473 A

- Moves towards resumption of US military aid, visit by US envoy (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31473 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- See main hdg. **China, People's Republic of**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Colombia, Relations with

- 1972 treaty recognizing Colombian territorial claim, US Senate's ratification, exchange of documents of ratification (Jul, Sep 1981), 31290 A

Congress

- House of Reps., decision by two Democratic congressmen to support Republican Party (Oct 1981), party strengths (end-Nov 1981), 31308 B

Constitution

- Controversy over issue of President's power to act unilaterally to terminate treaties, Supreme Court judgment (1979), 31619 A (31619)
- Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), failure to achieve required ratification within limit set by Congress, reactions, introduction of identical proposed amendment (Jun-Jul 1982), 31731 A

Corruption

- "Abscam" investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) into political corruption, convictions, Senate inquiry into operation, FBI reaction (to May 1982), 31631 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Hijacking of US aircraft to Cuba (Jul 1981, Feb 1982), 31451 C
- US allegations at OAS Gen. Ass. of Cuban subversion in Caribbean and Central America, earlier US report (Nov-Dec 1981), 31406 A; sharp

UNITED STATES (cont.)

- escalation of tension, contentious issues, Soviet attitude (mid-1981 to Jan 1982), 31436 A; effects of Salvadorean conflict on relations, Mexican offer to mediate in worsening dispute (early 1982), 31613 A (31615)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Property compensation and gold restitution agt., initialling of (Nov 1981), 31316 A

Defence

- Arms control, see under main hdg.
- **Disarmament and Arms Control**
- Military appts. (May 1981), 31429 A (31432); (Mar 1982), 31448 A

- Nuclear forces, decision to upgrade, controversy over US stmts. on nuclear strategy (Oct-Nov 1981), 31429 A (31429-30)

Dominica, Relations with

- Acquittal in US of two alleged backers of plot against Dominica Govt. (Oct 1981), 31411 B

Elections

- Congressional (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983), 31881 A
- Gubernatorial (Virginia, New Jersey, Nov 1981), 31308 B
- Mayoral (Atlanta, New York, Oct-Nov 1981), 31308 B

El Salvador, Relations with

- US attitude towards political and security developments in El Salvador, growing congressional opposition to allocation of military aid to El Salvador regime (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31613 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Deteriorating relations (1981), 31685 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "United States"

Foreign Aid

- Foreign Aid Authorization Bill for fiscal year 1981-82, approval, retention of "Clark Amendment" (Dec 1981), 31418 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

Gabon, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Bongo (Jun 1981), 31426 A

Gas (Natural)

- Alaska Highway natural gas pipeline, anct. of two-year delay in financing of US segment (Apr 1982), revised project completion date, 31659 B

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Defence, signature of Wartime Host Nation Support agt. (Apr 1982), 31738 B (31739)
- Polish crisis, Schmidt-Reagan talks on (Jan 1982), 31453 A (31458)
- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

Greece, Relations with

- Defence relations, suspension of negs. on new co-operation agt. (Jun 1981), policy stmt. by new Greek Govt. on US military bases (Nov 1981), 31261 A (31263-64)

Grenada, Relations with

- Progressive deterioration in relations, contentious issues, Grenadan allegations of US "destabilization" campaign, exclusion of Grenada from US regional aid plans (1979 to mid-1982), 31752 A (31754-55)

Guam

- See separate main hdg.

Guatemala, Relations with

- Recognition of new regime in Guatemala by US, proposed resumption of US aid (Mar-Apr 1982), 31605 A (31607)

Guinea, Relations with

- Unofficial visit by Guinean Pres. (mid-1982), 31785 A

Haiti, Relations with

- Alleged US plans to build base in Haiti (1981), 31313 A
- Arrest by US authorities of plotters against Haiti Govt. (Jan 1982), 31376 A; (Mar 1982), 31585 B
- Navassa Island, symbolic "occupation" by Haitians (Jul 1981); 31313 A
- Refugees, see separate subhdg.

Honduras, Relations with

- Joint military manoeuvres (Oct 1981), 31290 A; anct. of increased US military aid (Feb 1982), 31407 A
- US ambassador, new appt., anct. (Sep 1981), 31407 A

Indians

- Compensation award to Sioux Indians over land claim (Jun 1980), 31308 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)**Intelligence Services**

- Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, abolition (May 1977), reconstitution (Oct 1981), 31492 B
- Intelligence Oversight Board, appt. of members (Oct 1981), 31492 B

Internal Security

- Assassination attempt in Mar 1981 on Pres. Reagan, trial of J. W. Hinckley, acquittal by reason of insanity, reactions to verdict (Apr-Jun 1982), 31718 A

Iran, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with

- US agt. to sell transport aircraft to Iraq (May 1982), 31848 A (31851)

Italy, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639)

Jamaica, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Apr 1982), 31565 A (31570)

Japan, Relations with

- Trade relations, increasing US concern over Japan's import and export policies (late 1981), 31333 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

- US role in Korea, dissident opposition towards, arson attacks on US cultural centres and consequent trials, reaffirmation of US commitment to S. Korea (late 1980 to mid-1982), 31725 A

Laos, Relations with

- Developments in missing US servicemen issue, reported acknowledgment of US use of defoliants in Laos during 1960s (1982), 31829 A

Latin America, Relations with

- Economic relations, adoption of "Declaration of Panama" at SELA consultative meeting (Nov-Dec 1981), 31442 A

Legislation

- Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act, provisions, enactment (Jun 1980), 31343 A; see also main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea Conference"
- Taiwan Relations Act, provisions, enactment (Apr 1979), 31619 A (31619)

Liberia, Relations with

- Restoration of close relations (Apr 1980-Apr 1981), 31281 A

Libya, Relations with

- Recall of US citizens and withdrawal of US oil company from Libya, alleged Libyan plans to assassinate Pres. Reagan, related developments (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31349 A; further conflict in Mediterranean, other causes of friction (late 1981-Mar 1982), 31680 B

Mexico, Relations with

- Oil supplies, agt. on purchase for US strategic reserve (Aug 1981), 31266 A
- Visits, Pres. López Portillo, talks on immigration and economic issues (Jun 1981), 31266 A; A. Haig, discussions on Nicaragua (Nov 1981), 31290 A

Morocco, Relations with

- Visits by senior US officials, accreditation of new US ambassador (mid-1981 to Feb 1982), 31487 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Expulsion of US diplomats for alleged espionage, related arrests, US reaction (Mar 1981), 31327 A (31329)

New Zealand, Relations with

- Memorandum of understanding extending ANZUS Pact, signature (Feb 1982), 31732 B

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, US comments on possible military intervention, other developments (mid- to late 1981), 31290 A; US allegations at OAS Gen. Ass. of Nicaraguan subversion in Central America region (Dec 1981), 31406 A; effects of Salvadorean conflict on relations, Mexican efforts to mediate in worsening dispute, allegations of US plan for covert operations against Nicaragua (early 1982), 31613 A (31615-16)

Pakistan, Relations with

- US military and economic aid package, acceptance by Pakistan, six-year exemption from provisions of Symington amendment on nuclear guarantees, signature of arms sales agt. (Sep-Dec 1981), 31704 A (31707)

Panama, Republic of, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Panama, Republic of**, subhdg. "Panama Canal"

Peru, Relations with

- Terrorist attacks on US institutions in Peru (Aug 1981), 31315 B
- US ambassador, new appt. (mid-1981), 31315 B

UNITED STATES (cont.)**Petroleum**

- Production and consumption figs. (1981), 31651 C

- "Strategic reserve", agt. on purchase of Mexican supplies (Aug 1981), 31266 A

Poland, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

President

- Reagan, R., State of the Union address (Jan 1982), 31357 A; visits to Barbados and Jamaica (Apr 1982), 31565 A (31570); European tour, London speech urging "crusade for freedom" (Jun 1982), 31637 A (31639); trial of J. W. Hinckley for assassination attempt on Pres. Reagan in Mar 1981, acquittal by reason of insanity, reactions to verdict (Apr-Jun 1982), 31718 A

Refugees

- Haitians, US efforts to stem influx into Florida (1981), 31313 A
- Indo-Chinese refugees, US policy on resettlement (1981-May 1982), 31691 A

Seychelles, Relations with

- Extension of US Air Force lease (Jun 1981), 31513 A

Somalia, Relations with

- US military airlift to Somalia (Jul 1982), 31688 A (31690)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- US refusal to grant visa to Pres. of Bophuthatswana homeland (Jun 1981), 31469 A (31471)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Space Research

- See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Spain, Relations with

- Defence relations, suspension of negotiations on renewal of 1976 treaty on US bases in Spain, agt. on eight-month extension of treaty provisions (Sep 1981), 31439 B

Sri Lanka, Relations with

- Speculation over possible use of Trincomalee in Sri Lanka as US naval base, official denials (1981-early 1982), 31629 A

Steel

- Provisional imposition of countervailing duties on imports of steel products from European Community countries, Brazil and South Africa, reactions (Jun-Jul 1982), 31640 A (31647-48)

Sugar

- Imposition of import quota restrictions (Apr 1982), 31565 A (31571)

Taiwan, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Thailand, Relations with

- Economic and military aid, increases in loans and grants (Mar 1982), 31582 A

Turkey, Relations with

- Defence relations, discussions on (Apr-May 1982), 31674 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with

- Missing US servicemen issue, continuing contacts over (1981 to mid-1982), 31589 A (31593)

Western Sahara

- US attitude to conflict, see under main hdg. **Western Sahara**

Women's Status

- Failure of Equal Rights Amendment (ERA) to achieve required ratification, reactions, introduction of identical proposed amendment (Jun-Jul 1982), 31731 A

Zaire, Relations with

- Initial improvement in relations under Reagan Administration, subsequent deterioration following allegations of embezzlement of US aid (1981-May 1982), 31793 A

UPPER VOLTA

- For military coup and formation of new Govt. (Nov 1982) see Vol. XXIX (1983)

URUGUAY**Iran, Relations with**

- Trade agt. (Mar 1982), 31517 A (31520)

V**VANUATU****European Communities**

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Vanuatu"

International Development Association (IDA)

- Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31810 B

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

- Membership, admission, quota (Sep 1981), 31451 D

World Bank

- Membership, admission (Sep 1981), 31810 B

VATICAN CITY STATE**African Countries, Relations with**

- Papal tour of Nigeria, Benin, Gabon and Equatorial Guinea (Feb 1982), 31449 B

Argentina/Chile

- Papal mediation in Beagle Channel dispute, see main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "Chile, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with

- Papal visit (Jun 1982), 31626 B

Denmark, Relations with

- Agt. to establish full diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), appt. of apostolic pro-nuncio (Oct 1982), 31843 A

John Paul II, H.H. Pope

- Visits, African tour (Feb 1982), 31449 B; assassination attempt during visit to Portugal (May 1982), 31604 A; papal visits to UK and Argentina (May-Jun 1982), 31626 B

Norway, Relations with

- Agt. to establish full diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), appt. of apostolic pro-nuncio (Oct 1982), 31843 A

Poland, Relations with

- Papal stmts. on Polish crisis, possible cancellation of proposed papal visit in Aug 1982 (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31466-67); postponement of papal visit, anct. (Jul 1982), 31733 A (31736-37); anct. of revised date for visit (Nov 1982), 31853 A (31857-58)

Portugal, Relations with

- Papal visit, assassination attempt (May 1982), 31604 A

Spain, Relations with

- Postponement of papal visit to Nov 1982, anct. (Sep 1982), 31765 A (31765)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Establishment of full diplomatic relations (Jan 1982), 31467 A
- Papal visit (May-Jun 1982), 31626 B

VENDA**Internal Security**

- Govt.'s measures against members of Lutheran Church and other regime opponents (late 1981-Feb 1982), 31469 A (31471)

VENEZUELA**Cuba, Relations with**

- Hijacking incident, hijackers to be tried in Cuba under existing bilateral agt. (Dec 1981), 31451 C

Internal Security

- Guerrilla operations by Red Flag (*Bandera Roja*) movement (1981), 31451 C

Mexico, Relations with

- Petroleum, extension of San José agt. on concessionary oil supplies to countries in Caribbean and Central America (Apr 1981), 31266 A
- Visit, Pres. Herrera Campins (Apr 1981), 31266 A

Petroleum

- Exports, extension of San José agt. with Mexico on concessionary oil supplies to Caribbean and Central American countries (Apr 1981), 31266 A
- Production, figs. (1981), 31651 C

St Lucia, Relations with

- Extension of Venezuelan aid and promotion of private-sector co-operation (1981), 31388 A

VERSAILLES SUMMIT

- See main hdg. **Industrialized Countries**

VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF**Agriculture**

- Modification in agricultural policy, introduction of "product contract system" (late 1980 to end-1981), 31589 A (31589-90)

Armed Forces

- Military service, reduction in basic period of conscription (Dec 1981), 31589 A (31590-91)

VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Border tensions, incidents connected with dispute over Parcel Islands, exchange of prisoners (Sep 1981-Jun 1982), 31589 A (31593-94)

Communist Party

☐ Congress (fifth), political report by Le Duan, other reports and proceedings (Mar 1982), 31589 A (31591-92)

☐ Leadership, speculation over apparent divisions within (1981), election of new Cent. Cttee., Politburo and Secretariat membership changes (Mar 1982), 31589 A (31591)

☐ Membership figs., 31589 A (31592)

Council of Ministers

☐ Ministerial changes (Jul 1981, Apr, Jun 1982), 31589 A (31589, 31592)

Council of State

☐ Election of Chairman, Vice-Chairmen and other members (Jul 1981), 31589 A (31589)

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Aid, continuing Western linkage of assistance programmes with Vietnamese military withdrawal from Kampuchea, food aid and other developments (1981 to mid-1982), 31589 A (31593)

☐ Currency, official exchange rate change (mid-1981), 31589 A (31590)

☐ Economic developments, report on implementation of 1981 state plan and on tasks for 1982 (Dec 1981), directive (Feb 1982), 31589 A (31590)

☐ Foreign debt, estimated figs. (at end-1981), rescheduling discussions (Mar-Apr 1982), 31589 A (31592, 31593)

☐ IMF, loan discussions (mid-1982), 31589 A (31593)

Elections

☐ National Assembly (Apr 1981), 31589 A (31589)

Foreign Policy

☐ Policy stmt. (Mar 1982), 31589 A (31592)

France, Relations with

☐ Consular convention (Dec 1981), 31589 A (31593)

☐ Economic assistance, agt. on (Dec 1981), 31589 A (31593)

☐ Food aid agt. (Apr 1982), 31589 A (31593)

☐ Visit, Nguyen Co Thach (Apr 1982), 31589 A (31593)

India, Relations with

☐ Aid agt. (Feb 1982), 31589 A (31593)

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Govt. efforts to extend application of socialist precepts in southern provinces (1981), 31589 A (31590)

Internal Security

☐ Amnesty International concern over continuing presence of detainees in re-education camps; reported activities of new resistance movement in central highlands (1981), 31589 A (31590, 31594)

Kampuchea, Relations with

☐ Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Laos, Relations with

☐ Co-operation, conclusion of five-year agt. to cover 1981-85, 31829 A

☐ Vietnamese troops in Laos, reported estimated figs. (1982), 31829 A

Malaysia, Relations with

☐ Territorial dispute over Amboyna Island, 31661 A (31666)

Mekong River Development

☐ Formation of interim International Mekong Committee by Thailand, Vietnam and Laos, complications arising from exclusion of Kampuchea (1978-82); IDA and OPEC financial assistance (Dec 1981), 31829 A

National Assembly

☐ Elections (Apr 1981), 31589 A (31589)

National Defence Council

☐ Election of members (Jul 1981), 31589 A (31589)

Nuclear Energy

☐ Co-operation agt. with Soviet Union; decision to subscribe to Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) (Jun 1982), 31589 A (31594)

Prime Minister

☐ Pham Van Dong, confirmed in office (Jul 1981), 31589 A (31589)

Refugees

☐ Flight of refugees by sea to other South-East Asian countries, international measures to reduce pirate attacks on refugee boats, conference on rescues at sea, policies of littoral countries on temporary asylum, refugee numbers, resettlement policies of US and other industrialized countries,

VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

programme of legal emigration from Vietnam (1981-Jul 1982), 31691 A

Religion

☐ Formation of new Buddhist church structure, dissent of traditionalist monks (late 1981-early 1982), 31589 A (31590)

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Reaffirmation of solidarity, co-operation in economic, military and nuclear spheres (1981 to mid-1982), 31589 A (31592, 31593, 31594)

Thailand, Relations with

☐ Kampuchean conflict, repercussions of, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

United States, Relations with

☐ Missing US servicemen issue, continuing contacts over (1981 to mid-1982), 31589 A (31593)

W**WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION****Communist Parties**

☐ Discussion of proposals for summit meeting of Communist Party leaders (1981-82), 31807 A

Poland

☐ Relations with Warsaw Pact allies following military takeover (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31453 A (31465-66); maintenance of close contacts by Polish leadership with other member states (Mar-Aug 1982), 31733 A (31737)

Warsaw Pact Forces

☐ Force comparisons with NATO, publication of official NATO document on (May 1982), 31738 B (31739)

☐ Major military exercises (Mar 1982), 31453 A (31466); (Mar, Aug 1982), 31733 A (31738)

WEST AFRICAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (CEAO)

☐ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

WESTERN SAHARA**Elections**

☐ Special consultative council (Aug 1981), 31487 A

France

☐ French attitude to Western Sahara conflict, opening of official Polisario bureau in Paris (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31487 A

Internal Security

☐ Military developments, Polisario deployment of sophisticated tanks and missiles, alleged use of Mauritanian bases, other reported operations (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31487 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)

☐ Meeting of OAU implementation committee to draw up guidelines for holding of referendum in territory, adoption of compromise resolution (Aug 1981), further meeting and proposals (Feb 1982); admission of SADR delegation to OAU Council of Ministers session, consequent controversy (Feb-Mar 1982), 31487 A

Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)

☐ Foreign recognition (to Aug 1981); official admission of SADR delegation to OAU Council of Ministers meeting, consequent controversy (Feb-Mar 1982), 31487 A; new SADR Govt. (Nov 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

Status

☐ Independence issue, UN Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1981), 31421 B (31425); divergent Polisario and Moroccan positions on ceasefire and holding of referendum, OAU involvement, US and French attitudes to conflict (Jul 1981-Feb 1982), 31487 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty issue (Nov 1981), 31421 B (31425)

United States

☐ US attitude to Western Sahara conflict (late 1981-early 1982), 31487 A

WESTERN SAMOA**Elections**

☐ General election (Feb 1982), see Vol. XXIX (1983)

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

☐ Membership, admission (Apr 1981), 31401 A

WHALING**Conservation**

☐ European Community decision to ban importation of wide range of whale products (Dec 1980), implementation of measures by UK (Jan 1982); conservationist attempts to impede whaling operations by direct action (1981), 31486 A

International Whaling Commission

☐ Annual meeting (33rd), agt. on commercial catch quotas in 1981-82, other proposals and decisions (Jul 1981), subsequent special meetings of scientific committee and Commission, shelving of discussions on proposed ban on catching of sperm whales (Mar 1982), 31486 A; 34th annual meeting, establishment of total catch limits for 1982-83, decision to ban commercial whaling by 1986 (Jul 1982), filing of formal objections against ban, Japanese position (to Nov 1982), 31828 A

☐ Chairman and vice-chairman, new appts. (Jul 1981), 31486 A

☐ Membership, accession of China, Costa Rica, India, Jamaica, St Lucia, St Vincent and the Grenadines and Uruguay, anct. by Canada of intention to withdraw w.e.f. Jun 1982 (mid-1980 to mid-1981), 31486 A; accession of Antigua and Barbuda, Belize, Egypt, Kenya, W. Germany, Monaco, Philippines and Senegal (mid-1981 to mid-1982), 31828 A

WHEAT**International Wheat Agreement**

☐ Extension of existing 1971 agt. (Jun 1981), anct. of further extension w.e.f. Jul 1983 (Jun 1982), 31791 A

☐ Food Aid Convention, agt. on enlargement of annual commitments by donor countries w.e.f. Jul 1980, agt. on extension to Jul 1983, 31791 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)**China, People's Republic of**

☐ Loan agt. (Jun 1981), 31317 A (31324)

Membership

☐ Admissions (Oct 1980-Aug 1982), 31810 B

Pakistan

☐ Project assistance, structural adjustment loan (Jan-Jun 1982), 31704 A (31707)

Thailand

☐ Loan agts. (Jun 1981-Mar 1982), 31582 A

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL**Meetings**

☐ Annual sessions, sixth (Jun 1980); seventh (May 1981); eighth session, proposed food crisis reserves, report on African food problems (Jun 1982), 31791 A

President

☐ New appt. (May 1981), 31791 A

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)**Infant Feeding**

☐ Anct. by Nestlé of introduction of company guidelines to comply with WHO voluntary code on marketing of baby foods (Mar 1982), 31808 A

World Health Assembly

☐ 35th Assembly, proceedings, resolutions (May 1982), 31808 A

Y**YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)****Armed Forces**

☐ Chief of Staff, new appt. (Jan 1982), 31378 A

Internal Security

☐ Armed conflict between government forces and National Democratic Front (NDF), reports on, conclusion of ceasefire agt. (Aug-Nov 1981), 31378 A

Iran, Relations with

☐ Expulsion of Iranian envoy from N. Yemen, subsequent allegations of Iranian subversion (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31378 A; N. Yemeni alignment with Iraq in conflict with Iran (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Iraq, Relations with

☐ N. Yemeni alignment with Iraq in conflict with Iran (Dec 1981-Feb 1982), 31517 A (31523)

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Military assistance, Soviet demands for repayment of accumulated arms debt (late 1981), 31378 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Saleh, joint communiqué (Oct 1981), 31378 A

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

(cont.)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Steps towards unification, presidential meetings, compilation of statutes for executive functioning of unified state and of draft constitution (Sep-Dec 1981), 31378 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)**Bulgaria, Relations with**

- Visit, Pres. Mohammed, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1981), 31378 A

Cabinet

- Mohammed Cabinet, changes (Aug 1981), 31378 A; (Apr-May 1982), 31659 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Husák, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation, other agts. (Sep 1981), 31378 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Aden tripartite summit and treaty of friendship and co-operation between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia (Aug 1981), 31280 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mohammed, signature of co-operation agts. (Nov 1981), 31378 A

Hungary, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mohammed, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation, other agts. (Nov 1981), 31378 A

Iraq, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, agt. on restoration (Jan 1982), 31378 A; 31517 A (31523)

Libya, Relations with

- Aden tripartite summit and treaty of friendship and co-operation between S. Yemen, Libya and Ethiopia (Aug 1981), 31280 A

Oman, Relations with

- Strained relations, border incidents (1981), 31378 A

Presidium of the People's Supreme Assembly

- Membership, appt. (Aug 1981), 31378 A
- Sec.-Gen., new appt. (May 1982), 31659 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Soviet military presence in S. Yemen, reported increase (1981), 31378 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

- See under main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic**

YUGOSLAVIA**Albania, Relations with**

- Agt. on construction of railway link (Apr 1982), 31802 B
- Deterioration in political relations, stmt. by Albanian leader (Nov 1981), 31275 A; continued tension (late 1981 to mid-1982), 31802 B

Belgium, Relations with

- Withdrawal of Yugoslav ambassador in protest at alleged lack of protection for Yugoslav citizens in Belgium (Aug 1981), 31802 B

Bulgaria, Relations with

- Yugoslav criticism of Bulgarian attitude to Macedonian issue (Jun 1982), 31672 A

Cabinet

- See subhdg. **Federal Executive Council**

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic developments, approval of 1981-85 five-year plan (Mar 1981), subsequent difficulties in achieving targets, agt. on broad outline of economic stabilization plan, LCY congress resolution (to Jun 1982), 31672 A
- Regulation on foreign currency earnings (May 1982), 31584 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Yugoslavia"

Federal Executive Council

- Nomination of M. Planinc to succeed V. Djuranovic as Prime Minister (Jan 1982), 31428 B; appt. of new Council under M. Planinc (May 1982), 31584 A

Internal Security

- (See also subhdg. **Kosovo**)
- Attacks on Yugoslav institutions abroad (mid-1981 to Mar 1982), 31802 B
- Trials of ethnic Albanians for anti-state activities in Yugoslavia (mid-1981 to Jul 1982), 31802 B

Kosovo

- Report on nationalist unrest in Kosovo at LCY national congress (Jun 1982), 31672 A; continued tension in province, sporadic disturbances, trials

YUGOSLAVIA (cont.)

and sentences, declining economic situation (mid-1981 to Sep 1982), 31802 B

League of Communists of Yugoslavia (LCY)

- Cent. Cttee., new membership (Jun 1982), 31672 A
- Congress (12th), attendance, introductory report by Pres. of Presidium, adoption of resolutions (on role of LCY and on situation in Lebanon), approval of proposals for amendments to LCY statutes, other proceedings (Jun 1982), 31672 A
- Membership figs. (Jun 1982), 31672 A
- Presidium, membership changes (Oct 1981), 31428 B; membership changes, election of new Pres. and Secretary (Jun 1982), 31672 A

Poland, Relations with

- Yugoslav reaction to declaration of martial law in Poland (Dec 1981), 31453 A (31455)

Presidency

- Collective state Presidency, appt. of R. Vlackovic (Nov 1981), 31428 B; election of P. Stambolic as Pres., new Vice-Pres. (May 1982), 31584 A

Prime Minister

- Nomination of M. Planinc to succeed V. Djuranovic (Jan 1982), 31428 B; formal election of M. Planinc (May 1982), 31584 A

Z**ZAIRE****Arab Countries, Relations with**

- Arab denunciation of Zairean decision to restore diplomatic relations with Israel, severance of relations by several Arab states (May 1982), 31793 A

Bangladesh, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, severance by Bangladesh (May 1982), 31793 A

Belgium, Relations with

- Strained relations over activities of Zairean exiles in Belgium (mid-1981), 31301 A; continuing tensions, criticism of Zaire's human rights record, allegations of bribery involving Zairean Pres. and senior Belgian politicians (to Sep 1982), 31793 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

- Accord on military sales credits (Jun 1982), 31793 A
- Visit, Zairean Pres. (Jun 1982), 31793 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency, exchange rate adjustment (Jun 1981), 31301 A
- Diamonds, ending of marketing relationship with (South African-based) De Beers Consolidated Mines, assumption of marketing responsibility by Zairean agency (Sozacom) (Apr-May 1981); overall output decline (1974-80), 31301 A
- Economic developments (to mid-1981), 31301 A; continuing difficulties (to mid-1982), 31793 A
- External public debt, rescheduling arrangements (Jul 1981), 31301 A; debt service obligations in 1982, figs., need for additional debt relief, memorandum (Jul 1982), 31793 A
- IMF, loan developments, compensatory financing (Jun 1981), 31301 A; (Sep 1981-Jun 1982), 31793 A

Elections

- Legislative elections (Sep 1982), 31860 A

Executive Council (Cabinet)

- Ministerial changes, list (Feb-Oct 1981), 31301 A; (May 1982), 31793 A; (Nov 1982), 31860 A

First State Commissioner (Prime Minister)

- Resig. of Nguza Karl I Bond, appt. of Nsinga Udjuu (Apr 1981), 31301 A; appt. of Kengo Wa Dondo (Nov 1982), 31860 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1982), 31866 A

Internal Security

- Opposition to Mobutu regime, continuing criticism by Zairean exiles, alleged human rights violations, arrest of people's commissioners, troop deployment in Kinshasa (late 1980-Oct 1981), 31301 A; arrests and sentences in connexion with attempt to form opposition political party, formation of alliance by rival exile groups (Mar-Oct 1982), 31793 A

Israel, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, restoration, Arab reaction (May 1982), 31793 A
- Visit of Israeli military delegation (Oct 1982), 31860 A

National Security Council

- Dissolution of general secretariat, redefinition of membership (May 1982), 31793 A

ZAIRE (cont.)**Refugees**

- Ugandans in Zaire, estimated numbers (May 1982), 31844 A (31847)

United States, Relations with

- Initial improvement in relations under Reagan Administration, subsequent deterioration following allegations of embezzlement of US aid (1981-May 1982), 31793 A

Zambia, Relations with

- Border incidents (Feb-Sep 1982), 31782 B
- Visit, Pres. Kaunda, joint communiqué (Aug 1982), 31782 B

ZAMBIA**Burundi, Relations with**

- Visit, Pres. Kaunda, co-operation agts. (Apr 1982), 31836 A

Cabinet

- Mundia Cabinet, changes (Jan, Sep 1982), 31782 B

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Co-operation agt. (May 1982), 31782 B

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic deterioration (to mid-1982), 31782 B
- IMF, delays in drawing of tranches under May 1981 loan arrangement (to mid-1982); compensatory financing (Oct 1981), 31782 B

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)

- Membership, accession (Feb 1982), 31782 B

Internal Security

- Espionage trial and conviction (Apr 1982), 31782 B
- Treason trial proceedings arising from alleged coup attempt in Oct 1980 (to Aug 1982), 31782 B

Kenya, Relations with

- Promotion of bilateral co-operation (Sep 1982), 31782 B

Labour Relations

- Release of trade union leaders arrested in Jul 1981 during confrontation with Govt. (Oct-Nov 1981), 31782 B

Malawi, Relations with

- Border dispute developments (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31540 A
- Visit, Pres. Kaunda (Feb 1982), 31540 A

Oman, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1982), 31782 B

Press and Other Media

- Formal takeover of two principal newspapers by UNIP (Sep-Oct 1982), 31782 B

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

- Meeting between Pres. Kaunda and Prime Minister Botha, talks on political situation in Namibia and South Africa (Apr 1982), 31782 B
- Zambian allegations of South African military incursions and attempts to destabilize Black governments in region (Sep 1981-Mar 1982), 31782 B

Tanzania, Relations with

- Meeting between Pres. Nyerere and Pres. Kaunda, talks on economic co-operation and Tazara railway (Mar 1982), 31669 A

United National Independence Party (UNIP)

- Cent. Cttee., changes (Jan 1982), 31782 B

Zaire, Relations with

- Border incidents (Feb-Sep 1982), 31782 B
- Visit, Pres. Kaunda, joint communiqué (Aug 1982), 31782 B

ZIMBABWE**Armed Forces**

- Army integration, completion of (Nov 1981), 31550 A (31554)
- Senior posts, retirement of Gen. A. Maclean as Supreme Military Commander (May 1982), 31550 A (31554)
- Specialized fifth brigade, controversy over creation of (Aug-Oct 1981), 31550 A (31554)

Attorney General

- Appt. of G. Chidyauisiku vice B. Treacy (Feb 1982), 31550 A (31554)

Cabinet

- Mugabe Cabinet, changes (Oct-Nov 1981, Feb, Apr 1982), list, 31550 A (31551, 31552)

Constitution

- Intention by ruling ZANU(PF) party to establish one-party state, ministerial stmts., ZAPU reaction (Apr 1981-Jan 1982), 31550 A (31554)

Elections

- House of Assembly, by-election for White seat (Apr 1982), 31550 A (31552)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)**European Communities**

□ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Zimbabwe"

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

□ Membership, admission (Nov 1981), 31314 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Africanization of place names (Apr 1982), 31550 A (31555)

Internal Security

□ Anti-government activities, discovery of arms caches in Matabeleland, allegations of ZAPU plans for military coup against ruling ZANU(PF) party, dismissal of J. Nkomo and three other ZAPU officials from Mugabe Govt., further accusations, reaction, detention of former ZIPRA leaders (Feb-Apr 1982); concurrent security developments, arrests and sentencing of Whites for alleged plotting, bomb attack on ZANU(PF) headquarters, renewal of state of emergency, accusations of

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

collusion between members of police and security forces and South African regime (late 1981-May 1982), 31550 A

International Development Association (IDA)

□ Membership, admission (Sep 1980), 31810 B

Labour Relations

□ Govt. measures against strikers (Oct 1981-Jan 1982), 31550 A (31554)

Map

□ Political (showing Africanized place names), 31555

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Increasing co-operation, high-level meetings (late 1980-Nov 1981), 31327 A (31329)

Political Parties

□ Democratic Party, disbanding of (Apr 1982), 31550 A (31553)

□ Republican Front (RF), defections (Mar 1982), 31550 A (31552)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

□ ZANU(PF), intention to establish one-party state, ministerial stmts. (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31550 A (31554)

□ ZAPU, dismissal of J. Nkomo and three other senior party officials from Mugabe Govt., resig. of further ZAPU minister, retention of office by three remaining government members (Feb, Apr 1982), 31550 A (31551, 31552)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with

□ Allegations of South African efforts to destabilize Mugabe Govt. in Zimbabwe (late 1981-early 1982), 31550 A (31553)

□ Trade, South African reversal of decision to terminate preferential trade agt., consequent extension of existing pact (Mar 1982), 31550 A (31554-55)

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

□ Membership, admission, 31401 A